This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN · LIBRARIES ·
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
1817

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN · LIBRARIES ·
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
1817

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN · LIBRARIES ·
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
ARTES · SCIENTIA · VERITAS
1817

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN · LIBRARIES ·
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
1817

SIGILLUM REGIS ANGLIÆ

THE

PUBLICATIONS

OF THE

Pipe Roll Society.

VOLUME XIV.

1891.

DA
200
.P66

COUNCIL FOR 1892.

President.

THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF OXFORD, D.D., LL.D., F.S.A.

Vice-Presidents.

THE MOST NOBLE THE MARQUESS OF BUTE, K.T.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE, ESQ., M.A., F.S.A., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.

Committee.

JOHN BATTEN, ESQ., F.S.A.

THE HON. AND REV. CANON BRIDGEMAN, M.A., F.S.A.

THE HON. SIR ARTHUR CHARLES, M.A.

G. T. CLARK, ESQ., F.S.A.

G. E. COKAYNE, ESQ., F.S.A., Norroy King of Arms.

SIR GEORGE DUCKETT, BART., F.S.A.

EDWIN FRESHFIELD ESQ., M.A., F.S.A.

JOHN T. GILBERT, ESQ., LL.D.

GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, ESQ., F.S.A.

W. J. HARDY, ESQ., F.S.A.

THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT HEREFORD.

GEORGE W. MARSHALL, ESQ., LL.D., F.S.A., Rouge Croix Pursuivant of Arms.

H. S. MILMAN, ESQ., M.A., Director of the Society of Antiquaries.

SIR JAMES H. RAMSAY, BART.

WALTER RYE, ESQ.

G. F. WARNER, ESQ., M.A., MS. Department, British Museum.

MAJOR-GENERAL THE HON. G. WROTTESLEY.

Honorary Treasurer.

JAMES J. CARTWRIGHT, ESQ., M.A., F.S.A., *Public Record Office.*

Honorary Secretary.

CHARLES TRICE MARTIN, ESQ., B.A., F.S.A., *Public Record Office.*

THREE

ROLLS OF THE KING'S COURT

IN THE REIGN OF

KING RICHARD THE FIRST,

A.D. 1194—1195.

182233

THREE

ROLLS OF THE KING'S COURT

IN THE REIGN OF

KING RICHARD THE FIRST.

A.D. 1194—1195.

NOW FIRST PRINTED FROM THE ORIGINAL IN THE CUSTODY OF
THE RIGHT HON. THE MASTER OF THE ROLLS,
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE COUNCIL OF
THE PIPE ROLL SOCIETY.

WITH AN INTRODUCTION AND NOTES BY

FREDERICK WILLIAM MAITLAND,
DOWNING PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH LAW IN THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY WYMAN & SONS, LIM., 74-76, GREAT QUEEN STREET,
LINCOLN'S-INN-FIELDS.
1891.

DA
200
.P66

[*Only 250 copies printed.*]

CONTENTS.

	Page
Introduction	xiii
Table of Actions	xxxix
Rotulus Curiæ Regis tempore Regis Ricardi I. No. I.	1
Notes on Roll I.	60
Rotulus Curiæ Regis tempore Regis Ricardi I. No. III. ...	65
Notes on Roll III.	115
Rotulus Curiæ Regis tempore Regis Ricardi I. No. IV. ...	119
Notes on Roll IV.	149
Index Nominum, Locorum et Rerum	157

THREE

ROLLS OF THE KING'S COURT

IN THE REIGN OF

KING RICHARD THE FIRST.

A.D. 1194—1195.

INTRODUCTION.

THE earliest plea rolls, the earliest solemn judicial records that are preserved in our national archives, the plea rolls of Richard I.'s reign, are—this need hardly be said—of supreme interest to any one who has a liking for the history of our law; they are the oldest official, and, therefore, the oldest thoroughly trustworthy accounts which we have of what was done by English courts of justice. But many who have no taste for technicalities should be pleased to see them in print, for they enshrine large masses of information about English families and English lands, while now and again they will yield some case of political or constitutional importance, some state trial, some *cause célèbre*.

Something was done towards making them known when, in 1811, the Record Commissioners published the "Placitorum Abbreviatio." That volume is a collection of extracts, abstracts, and notes made, so its editors said, "by "Mr. Arthur Agard and other keepers of the Records during "the reign of Queen Elizabeth"; but some portions of it seem to be of a somewhat later date. Useful this book has been; still it gives us less than we could wish for. We cannot now tell what, if any, principle guided its compilers in their work; they have omitted a good deal of matter which seems quite as important as that which they have amassed, and they were not always very careful copyists. Then, in 1835,

Sir Francis Palgrave edited for the Commissioners two volumes entitled "Rotuli Curiæ Regis." In the first of these he printed what was reputed to be the oldest extant plea roll—namely, that for the Michaelmas Term of the sixth year of Richard I., A.D. 1194. (The reader will remember that Richard's reign began on 3rd September, 1189.) Thence he passed to a roll for the Michaelmas Term of 1198 (10 Ric. I.). Thence he passed to two rolls which record the proceedings of the itinerant justices who visited Hertfordshire, Essex, and Middlesex in the autumn of 1198 (10 Ric. I.). Thence he passed to the rolls of John's reign. Why he thus deserted Richard for John is not plain. Certainly he had not exhausted Richard's rolls. Perhaps he was unwilling to admit into what he hoped would be the first volumes of a long series any documents which did not in so many words describe themselves as coming from Richard's time. Then unfortunately the work was abandoned; these two volumes had no successors. It now remains for this Society to finish the task, so far as that task lies within the twelfth century, by printing such of Richard's rolls as have not yet been printed.

Altogether there are at the Record Office fifteen documents which are classed as "Curiæ Regis Rolls" of Richard I. In order that the reader may see how much has already been published and how much remains unpublished, the following list may be useful:—

No. 1. A roll of 7 membranes, here printed (pp. 1–59), and ascribed to the Trinity Term of 1194.

No. 2. A roll of 18 membranes, printed by Palgrave (vol. i. pp. 1–137), and ascribed to the Michaelmas Term of 1194.

No. 3. A roll of 7 membranes, here printed (pp. 65–115), and ascribed to a Wiltshire eyre of 1194.

No. 4. A roll of 5 membranes, here printed (pp. 119–148), and ascribed to a Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire eyre of 1195.

No. 5. A roll of 5 membranes for a Hilary Term.

No. 6. A roll of 5 membranes for an Easter Term.

No. 7. A single membrane.

No. 8. A single membrane, printed by Palgrave (vol. i. pp. 137–148), and ascribed to Easter Term, 1198.

No. 9. A roll of 9 membranes, printed by Palgrave (vol. i. pp. 159–219), and ascribed to a Hertfordshire, Essex, and Middlesex eyre of 1198.

No. 10. A roll of 2 membranes, printed by Palgrave (vol. i. pp. 149–158), and ascribed to a Hertfordshire eyre of 1198.

No. 11. A roll of 29 membranes, printed by Palgrave (vol. i. pp. 220–453), and ascribed to the Interregnum and the first year of John (1199).

No. 12. A roll of 6 membranes.

No. 13. A single membrane.

No. 14. A single membrane.

No. 15. A single membrane.

It will be seen that about one-half of all this matter, which includes one long roll that belongs not to Richard's reign, but in part to the Interregnum (6 April—27 May, 1199), and in part to the first year of John, was printed by Palgrave, and that about one-half of the remaining half is printed in this volume. Another volume of the same size as the present will, unless some new discoveries be made, bring us to the end of Richard's reign.

Several of these so-called rolls are mere fragments. To assign a precise date to each such fragment will be by no means easy. On the present occasion we are publishing three rolls (Nos. 1, 3, 4) which can, as I think, be dated. Hereafter it may appear that these three are not the three earliest; but there is small chance of our being able to date some of the others until they have been copied and indexed. It has seemed best, therefore, to print the three rolls that I have attempted to date, and the work of editing the rest in another volume will be made the lighter if my attempt be deemed successful by those who are learned in the history of Richard's reign.

I.

The first roll here printed is that which is known as No. 1. It is a roll of seven membranes. It does not by any heading tell us to what year it belongs, but obviously it belongs to a Trinity Term; and there can, I think, be little doubt that it belongs to the Trinity Term of 1194 (A. R. 5). We very soon see that a King Richard, son of a King Henry, is on the throne, that an Earl John has lately been in revolt (pp. 23, 30), that an Archbishop of Rouen has lately been presiding in the King's court (p. 19), that its present president is an Archbishop of Canterbury (pp. 14, 34, 41, 52). He can be none other than Hubert Walter; and since Hubert held the justiciarship only from Christmas, 1193, to the summer of 1198, we have but five years at the utmost to choose between. By way of proof that our choice should fall on the earliest of these five years, the following arguments may be adduced.

In the first place we find that many cases noticed on our roll are noticed also on the first of the rolls printed by Palgrave, a roll that bears an express date. This shows that many of the cases that came before the court in the term to which our roll relates, also came before the court in the Michaelmas Term of 1194. Certainly, therefore, these

two rolls are very near in date to each other, and I think that in some instances we can say with certainty that our roll describes an earlier stage of the litigation than the stage which is noticed by Palgrave's roll. A detailed comparison between these two records is given in some notes that are printed below (p. 60).

In the second place, we have on our roll one case which goes far towards proclaiming its own date (p. 5). One Adam Bataille is charged with intruding himself into land that belongs to the monks of Bec. He comes into court and quitclaims to the monks all right that he has in the land, "saving the vesture of that year, to wit, the fifth "year of King Richard." Now, the easiest interpretation that we can put upon this entry, occurring as it does, on the roll of a Trinity Term, is that Adam, while resigning the land, reserves his right to the crop that is then ripening, and which will soon be reaped. The harvest of Richard's fifth year is the harvest of 1194.

In the third place, we must consider an entry which, in the opinion of many, will be the most interesting entry upon our roll (p. 50). It is concerned with an episode in the stormy career of the Archbishop of York, Geoffrey, son of King Henry II. Unfortunately it is mutilated, still we can discover from it that Geoffrey is in trouble because he has excommunicated William of Stuteville, this excommunication being treated as an attack on the king's dignity and pre-eminence. Our roll tells us that the archbishop had been ordered to appear at York before an Earl Roger and other justices to answer this charge, that he failed to appear, and that, therefore, the justices ordered him to appear at Westminster on a certain day. All this lies already in the past. Our roll purports to relate what happened at Westminster on the day fixed for the archbishop's appearance. He again makes a default. Therefore the court gives him another day—what day, we cannot tell, for the roll is mutilated—and also it apparently directs him to absolve Stuteville and

Stuteville's retainers. Now there can, I think, be little doubt that this happened in the summer of 1194. I shall not attempt to tell over again the story of Geoffrey's woes, for it has been told once and for ever by Dr. Stubbs.* A few words will be enough for our present purpose. Geoffrey was engaged in a long and bitter quarrel with the chapter of York. Hubert Walter, who had been Dean of York, was his "honourable but still determined enemy." In the spring of 1194, when Richard paid the second of his two brief visits to England, he had shown himself not ill-disposed towards his brother, and had allowed Geoffrey to buy the shrievalty of Yorkshire. In May the king departed, and when his back was turned, Hubert "took the first step in accomplishing "the ruin of the rival primate." He sent to York a party of judges; it was headed by Earl Roger Bigot, and included William Stuteville. They were to hear the complaints of the canons. "These barons," says Dr. Stubbs, "carried "matters with a high hand. The archbishop's servants "who were accused of robbery they took and imprisoned; "they then summoned Geoffrey to appear before them. He "refused, took refuge in his manor at Ripon, and was "declared contumacious. The whole estates of the see, "with the exception of Ripon, were then taken possession "of by the king's officers; the canons were replaced in "their stalls, and although the justiciar did not venture to "assume the sheriffdom, or to remove Geoffrey's sub-sheriff, "Roger of Batvent, he placed over them both as *custodes* "William Stuteville and Geoffrey Haget." † All this took place somewhere about the middle of the year 1194. Having recorded it, Hoveden goes on to speak of what was done "a little afterwards, namely, in September." ‡ Gervase of Canterbury says that it was in the month of August that the

* Introduction to Hoveden, vol. iv.

† Ibid., p. lxi.

‡ Hoveden, iii., 262.

Archbishop of Canterbury "confiscated the archbishopric of "York."* Geoffrey then hurried off to Normandy and purchased Richard's intervention. By letters dated on the 3rd of November the king ordered that the archbishop should be restored to his estates, and declared how he would not suffer that the lay power should interfere with Geoffrey's right of ecclesiastical censure.† Our entry is almost the latest entry on a roll that records the pleas of a Trinity Term, and it seems to drop neatly into its place in the story if we suppose it to have been made in the August of 1194.‡

If we are right in attributing this roll to that year, then it records the session which began on the 6th of June, for that was the morrow of Trinity Sunday. It is older than any plea roll yet printed, and, so far as I am aware, the oldest that exists. It comes from a year which is memorable in political and constitutional history, the first year of Hubert Walter's justiciarship, the year of Richard's second visit to England, of his great council at Nottingham, of his second coronation.

The compiler or compilers of the "Abbreviatio" took nineteen cases from this roll.§ These appear under the heading "Fragmenta Recordorum incerti temporis Regis "Johannis." But certainly our roll is older than John's reign. A modern label ascribes it to "5 Richard I., "Trinity," and for the reasons given above I have little doubt that this ascription is correct.

II.

Our second roll is that which is known as No. 3. It is in some respects very different from our first, for while our

---

* Gervase, i., 528. † Hoveden, iii., 273.

‡ It is clear from many of the earlier entries on the roll that the court expected to be still in session at Westminster at least as late as the first week of August.

§ The extracts begin on p. 96 and end on p. 97.

first records the proceedings of the central court at Westminster, which deals indifferently with litigation coming to it from all parts of England, our second is devoted to the affairs of one county. It seems clearly to be the roll of some itinerant justices who are visiting Wiltshire.

It consists of seven membranes. The first two are occupied with civil litigation; the remaining five with the presentments of jurors and the pleas of the crown. The first membrane has no heading and nothing on its dorse. The second membrane has the heading *Wiltesira Placita et Assise.* It may well be that these two membranes have been bound in a wrong order, and that what is now the second should be the first. The seventh and last membrane has the heading, "These are the verdicts at Wilton on Sunday next after the octave of S. Michael." Though the names of some of the hundreds are now illegible, I think it plain that we have on the last five membranes, though in a defaced and mutilated form, the whole, or very nearly the whole, of the crown business of the county, for we have verdicts from every, or almost every, hundred and borough.

An old endorsement says, "Placita comitatus Wiltesire, "utrum tempore Ricardi vel Johannis ignoratur." A modern label says, "6 Ric. I.," and in so saying says what I believe to be true.

There can, as it seems to me, be little doubt that this roll is an outcome of the great eyre that took place in the autumn of 1194. We can see at once that it belongs to Richard I.'s reign, and not to the very earliest years of that reign. Earl John's revolt is a thing of the past, and an Archbishop of Canterbury is controlling the justice of the kingdom; also the king has been ransomed. But the best evidence is that which is afforded by a comparison of our roll with the pipe rolls. I think it clear that the fines and amercements noticed by our roll were first set in charge against the sheriff on the pipe roll of the seventh year of Richard. The pipe roll of the fifth year notices (1) the

pleas held by Hugh Bardolf and his companions, (2) those held by the Bishop of Rochester, Henry of Cornhill, and Otto Fitz William, and (3) those held by G[odfrey] Bishop of Winchester, William Briwere, John Marshall, and Thomas Husseburn. On the roll of the sixth year we also read of pleas held by Walter, Archbishop of Rouen. Then on the roll for the seventh year a heading speaks of pleas held by William of S. Mere l'Eglise, the Abbot of Malmesbury, Richard Heriet, Ralph of "Harden," and Thomas Husseburn; and under this heading the sheriff is charged with what seem to be the fines and amercements inflicted by the justices whose doings are chronicled by our plea roll. Upon such a point we ought to speak cautiously. If we find upon a plea roll that John, son of William, is amerced and that the hundred of Dale is fined, and then read on a pipe roll that the sheriff accounts for an amercement due from John, son of William, and for a fine payable by the hundred of Dale, we must not at once leap to the conclusion that between our two documents there is a close connection; for a murder may have been no very rare event in the hundred of Dale, and John may have been amerced many times in the course of his life. But when entry after entry on the plea roll corresponds to entry after entry on the pipe roll, then there comes a time when we can no longer suppose that this correspondence is accidental. In the present case I cannot say that every single amercement noticed by the pipe roll can be explained by an entry on the plea roll; still, if the reader will consider the evidence that I have set forth in the notes printed below (p. 115), he will not doubt that the plea roll now before us shows the origin of the fines and amercements which are charged against the sheriff, for the first time, on the pipe roll of Richard's seventh year.

From this we should infer that the eyre which our plea roll describes took place within, or shortly before the beginning of, the year which ended at Michaelmas, 1195 (7 Ric. I.). Now, that there was an eyre during this period

we know; indeed, the eyre of 1194 has an important place in our constitutional histories. Hoveden and Gervase say that the justices were sent out in the month of September.* Apparently our roll, or one part of our roll, describes proceedings which took place at Wilton early in October. The heading of the last membrane tells of verdicts given at Wilton on the Sunday next after the octave of Michaelmas; other entries show that the justices hoped to be at Winchester on the Wednesday after the feast (9th October) of S. Denis, on the Thursday after the feast (18th October) of S. Luke, and on the Saturday next after one fortnight from the octave (6th October) of Michaelmas. On the assumption that the year is 1194, this means that they were still at Wilton on Sunday the 9th of October, and meant to be at Winchester on Wednesday the 12th, on Thursday the 20th, and on Saturday the 22nd of October.

Then, again, there are upon our roll numerous entries such as are not commonly found upon plea rolls, entries which concern the payment and receipt of taxes, and it is plain that the taxes in question were those levied for the delivery of Richard from his German prison. We should expect to find such entries on the rolls of the eyre of 1194. Hoveden tells us that among the inquiries that the justices were ordered to make was one "concerning all the aids "given for the king's ransom; how much each man has "promised, how much he has paid, how much is in arrear."† Historians have not as yet succeeded in determining very precisely the nature and extent of all the various imposts which had been exacted for the purpose of raising the enormous sum of £100,000 which the Emperor demanded.‡ I think that in their hands the document that we are now

* Hoveden, iii., 262; Gervase, i., 528.

† Hoveden, iii., 263.

‡ Stubbs, Hoveden, vol. iv., p. lxxxii.

printing will yield some new information. Normally, each of the Wiltshire juries speaks of three different taxes: there is "the first aid," "the second aid," and "the hidage"; and besides these we sometimes read of a "scutage." A few entries show us that "the first aid" was "a fourth"; it was the "quartum ad redempcionem." Hoveden speaks of this under the year 1193:—the queen-mother and the justices demanded a fourth part of every man's revenue. About "the second aid" we know less; but Newburgh tells us that the first impost did not bring in so much as was expected from it, and that the king's ministers had recourse to a second and a third tax.* From two entries on one roll it would seem that this second aid was in some sense or another "an assessment of ten shillings." In one case (p. 95) a jury, instead of speaking of the first aid, the second aid, and the hidage, speaks of (1) *summa primi auxilii*, (2) *summa secundi hidagii*, (3) *summa secundi de ass[isa] decem solidorum*. In another case (p. 107) we read of (1) *primum auxilium* (2) *ass[isa] decem solidorum*, (3) *hidagium*. What precisely is meant by the assize or assessment of ten shillings, I cannot say. It can hardly be an assessment of ten shillings upon the hide, for the amount of this second aid bears no constant relation to the amount of the "hidage," and is often much less than the amount of the "hidage," though the latter was but two shillings on the hide. Nor does there seem to be any constant relation between the produce of the two aids; usually the first aid has been far more productive than the second; but this is not always true. In one instance (p. 91) some further hint seems to be given about the nature of this second aid. One set of jurors says that their hundred paid 69s. 7d. for the first aid, and 29s. 9d. for the hidage, and they add the enigmatical dictum, "De x sol. et eo amplius nichil

* Will. Newb., i. 399, 400.

dederunt." Apparently their hundred paid nothing towards a tax which could be briefly described as "the ten shillings "and upwards tax." Had some additional impost been set on all those who owned ten shillings worth of chattels, or on those who held land worth ten shillings a year? Leaving this question for historians, we must just notice that the hidage was levied at the rate of two shillings. This comes out pretty plainly if we compare our roll with those Geld Inquests which have been printed along with the Exeter Domesday. Thus, to take one instance, in 1084 the hundred of Domerham contains 63 hides; in 1194 it pays £6 6s., that is just two shillings for every hide. We will put a few other examples in a table:—

Hundred.	No. of hides in 1084.		Hidage paid in 1194.		
			£.	s.	d.
Swanberge ...	183	1½ virgates	19	10	9
Ferstesfeld ...	11	½ virgate	1	9	9
Chingbrigge ...	110½	... ...	11	6	6
Doneworda ...	121	... ...	12	0	6
Alwareberia ...	65	1½ virgates	6	10	6
Calna ...	91	... ...	9	1	6
Ailestebba ...	73 8	hides ... ... carucates, never gelding	8	16	0
Ambresberia ...	127½	... ...	13	11	0

We cannot say that every hundred gives us results so neat as these. Probably there had been some rearrangement of boundaries and of immunities between the two dates, but the instances here cited seem sufficient to show that we have before us a tax of two shillings on the hide, and to show also that the exemption of the demesne lands of the tenants in chief, which was allowed in 1084,* was not allowed on the present occasion. We seem to obtain inci-

* Round, Domesday Studies, p. 97.

dentally a striking proof that whatever schemes for a redistribution of taxation the Conqueror and Rufus had entertained, these schemes had never borne fruit in any general measure of new assessment. Now this hidage, which seems to be once spoken of as a "third aid," will probably be the tax of two shillings on the hide or the carucate, which, according to Hoveden, Richard imposed at the Council of Nottingham on the 1st of April, 1194. A scutage also is mentioned upon our roll, though little is said about it, and we know that the taxes of 1193 had included one of twenty shillings on the knight's fee.

On the whole everything seems to favour the belief that we have here a record of an eyre held in Wiltshire late in September or early in October, 1194, by William of S. Mere l'Eglise, the Abbot of Malmesbury, Heriet, and Husseburn. If this be so, then our roll is, so far as I am aware, the oldest eyre roll yet extant. It is younger by a few months than the first roll printed in this book, namely, that of the central court for Trinity Term 1194, while between it and the first roll published by Palgrave, namely, that for Michaelmas Term, 1194, the question of relative antiquity is a very delicate one. Apparently the court at Westminster began its session a fortnight after S. Michael's Day, and within the second week after that feast the itinerant justices seem to have been still in Wiltshire.

The whole of this roll was copied by "the abbreviator," and was printed from his transcript by the Record Commissioners (pp. 10–20). He was guilty of some mistakes, but, on the other hand, the record was in better case when it was in his hands than it is now, for he was able to read some words which are now quite illegible or even non-existent. These words have been supplied within brackets in our print of the roll.

This eyre of 1194 has become so distinct a landmark in our histories, that I have endeavoured to obtain from the Pipe Roll of Richard's seventh year some information as to

the justices by whom it was conducted. The scheme of circuits seems to have been somewhat as follows :—

1. *Northumberland, Cumberland, Lancaster, York.*—Earl Roger Bigot, Ralph, archdeacon of Hereford, William de Glanville, and in some or all of these counties William fitz-Henry and Ralph de Arden.

2. *Lincoln, Nottingham, Derby, Leicester, Warwick.*—Geoffrey fitz-Peter, William Briwere, and in some or all of these counties William de Stuteville, William de Albini, Theobald de Valoines, and Henry de Wichenton.

3. *Cambridge and Huntingdon.*—Hubert Walter Abp. of Canterbury, Walter fitz-Robert, and others.

4. *Essex and Hertford.*—Abbot of S. Edmunds, Walter fitz-Robert, Geoffrey de Bocland.

5. *Norfolk and Suffolk.*—Abp. of Canterbury, Richard fitz-Neal Bp. of London, Abbot of S. Edmunds, Geoffrey fitz-Peter, and others.

6. *Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Middlesex.*—Gilbert de Glanville Bp. of Rochester, Osbert fitz-Hervey, and in some or all of these counties William de Aubervill.

7. *Northampton, Rutland, Oxford, Berkshire, Wiltshire, Hampshire.*—William of S. Mere l'Eglise, Abbot of Malmesbury, Richard de Heriet, and (in some of these counties) Ralph de Arden and Thomas de Husseburne.

8. *Gloucester, Worcester, Hereford, Stafford, Shropshire.*—William de Vere Bp. of Hereford, Hugh Bardulf, Simon Pateshull; in some counties Richard de Pecche; in Stafford only the Bp. of Hereford and William de Braose are mentioned.

9. *Dorset, Devon, Cornwall, Somerset.*—Abbot of Hyde, Richard Barre Archdeacon of Ely; and in some or all of these counties William de Warenne and Oger fitz-Oger.

It is not until the next year, until the middle of 1195, that our magnificent stream of "pedes finium" begins to flow freely, and that, therefore, we are able to tell term by term and day by day who were the justices sitting on the bench at Westminster. When this date is reached we almost always find Hubert Walter presiding. He is generally supported by Gilbert de Glanville, bishop of Rochester, and Richard fitz-Neal, bishop of London, and sometimes Godfrey Lucy, bishop of Winchester, and Herbert le Poore, bishop of Salisbury, will be there. Two archdeacons, Ralph of Hereford, and Richard Barre, of Ely, are usually present, and sometimes there is a third, William de Chimelli, archdeacon of Richmond. Master Henry of Chastillon and William of S. Mere l'Eglise are other representatives of the clergy. Lay nobles of high rank are conspicuously absent. Geoffrey fitz-Peter, who is to be Hubert's successor, William of Warenne, Simon Pateshull, Richard Heriet, Osbert fitz-Hervy, and Oger fitz-Oger, are commonly to be found there.

In the scheme of circuits which I have given above, the counties of Bedford and Buckingham have been omitted. I cannot find on the Pipe Roll of the seventh year any fresh supply of amercements relating to these two shires. This remark will serve to introduce our third roll.

III.

Our third roll is that known at the Record Office as No. 4. It consists of five membranes, the third of which is but a fragment. An old endorsement gives it to an "incertum tempus" in the reign of John; a modern label to the sixth year of Richard. The compiler of the Abbreviatio made some extracts from it, and seems to have ascribed it to John's time.* I believe it to belong to the

* Placit. Abbrev., p. 80.

autumn of 1195, but rather to the first weeks of the seventh than to the last weeks of the sixth of Richard's regnal years.

It is not a roll of the central court; it is the roll, or rather part of the roll, of an eyre in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham which were then being administered by a single sheriff. Three membranes, including the fragmentary third membrane and the front of the fourth membrane, are occupied with civil causes; the fifth and the dorse of the fourth with a list of amercements, presentments of jurors, and pleas of the crown. Two or three civil actions from counties other than those just named are noted on it (p. 123); but this does not, as I think, disprove what I have said of its character. Occasionally, for one reason and another, a case belonging to one county came before the justices who were making eyre in another county. But it is to be feared that we have lost much. The dorse of the fourth membrane (p. 136) is taken up with a list of amercements. First come those of the city of Bedford, and then those of the hundreds of Dusteleberg, Muresle, Stanes, Eillesbirie, Burneham, Ibesselle (*corr.* Tichesselle), Cotteslawe, Essendone, Erle, Wottesdone, Riselberge, Stokes. Then, on the fifth membrane (p. 141), follow the verdicts for the hundreds of Dustebrug, Muresle, Stanes, Cotteslawe, Essendune, Eylesbirie, Wattisdun, Riseberge, Stokis, while some names are now illegible. All these hundreds, if I mistake not, were Buckinghamshire hundreds, and yet in the same membrane which records their amercements we find the amercements of the city of Bedford. I am afraid, therefore, that a part of the roll dealing with the hundreds of Bedfordshire has perished. But further, it is by no means certain that we have all that we ought to have from Buckinghamshire. There are several hundreds mentioned both in Domesday Book and in the Hundred Rolls of which we here read nothing. But the last membrane of our roll is in very evil case, and if a hundred had nothing to present

this fact might have been recorded in four words, or might even have been left unrecorded as uninteresting.*

And now as to date:—We soon see that we have here a roll of Richard's reign; we see also that it does not come from the first years of that reign. The king has returned from Germany (p. 121); the Archbishop of Canterbury is at the head of justiciary affairs (p. 130). Then, in one case (p. 126), a litigant says that a writ was obtained in the November which followed the king's first coronation, and that since then the justices have been in the county three or four times. Since the king has returned from Germany, the eyre here recorded can have taken place in no year earlier than 1194. Thus our limit is fixed. Then the Pipe Roll for the eighth year shows that this eyre cannot have taken place later than the Michaelmas audit of 1196.

I have said that the Pipe Roll for the seventh year (Michaelmas, 1195) shows that almost all the counties of England have lately undergone a judicial visitation, but that the part of it which deals with just those two shires that are now claiming our attention shows no trace of any recent eyre. On the other hand, the Pipe Roll of the eighth year shows in just these two counties—the two are being administered by one sheriff—a copious crop of new amercements, which are ascribed to the activity of Simon Pateshull, Oger fitz-Oger, Henry de Chastillon, and their fellows. Any one who will compare this list of amercements (I have given it below)† with the proceedings chronicled on our plea roll will hardly doubt but that in 1196, at the Michaelmas audit, the sheriff was answering, and answering for the first time, for the amercements of which our plea roll displays the causes.

---

* In "Domesday Studies," i., 75, Canon Isaac Taylor gives a table of the eighteen Domesday hundreds of Buckinghamshire. From this it would appear that our list of amercements notices but twelve out of eighteen, having nothing to say of Rouelai, Stodfald, Lamua, Bonestou, Sigelai, Moleslou.

† See below, p. 149.

Thus our choice is limited to one of three years. I think that what has already been said about the Pipe Rolls would be in favour of 1195 rather than of 1194 or 1196. If Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire were visited in 1194, then we should naturally expect to find the sheriff accounting for the proceeds of this visitation at the audit of 1195. On the other hand we should hardly expect to find the sheriff charged at Michaelmas, 1196, with amercements which had only been inflicted in the autumn of that very year. And again, we have seen that our plea roll records the doings of a party of justices who were headed by Simon Pateshull and Oger fitz-Oger, while we have also seen that in the eyre of 1194 Pateshull was engaged in the mid-western, while Oger fitz-Oger was engaged in the south-western counties.*

But we have no need to press such arguments as these. On our roll we read (p. 122) that a day was given to Richard de Hinton and William de Medindeham, in a plea concerning land in Assellege at one month from Michaelmas, and that they had been to make a concord in the meanwhile. A chirograph of a fine is preserved in which we learn how on Monday next after the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, in the 7th year of King Richard (30th of October, 1195), Richard de Hi . . . on (the name is not perfectly legible) and William of Medmeham, compromised an action for land at Esel . . ge and Woburne.† Then again our plea roll (pp. 123, 131) tells us of an action brought by one Helewise of Ailesbury against Gerard fitz-Osbert concerning a messuage in Ailesbury, and how they made a compromise. A chirograph is preserved which describes a compromise made by Helewise of Ailesbury and Gerard fitz-Osbert, touching a messuage in Ailesbury, before the court at Westminster, on the Friday next before the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, in the 7th year of King Richard (27th of October,

* See above, p. xxvi.

† Feet of Fines, Bedford, No. 4.

1195).* Here, therefore, we have two compromises mentioned on our plea roll which seem to be formally perfected in the Michaelmas Term of 1195. These two coincidences seem almost decisive against the belief that our roll comes from 1196, while they accord well with the belief that it comes from 1195.

We may, as I think, go a little further, and say that it comes from the autumn of 1195. Many of the civil cases are adjourned to Westminster, and the day given to the litigants is generally a month from Michaelmas, but in one case Michaelmas fortnight is given (p. 122). We should naturally infer from this that the session at which this adjournment was made was a session which took place before the 13th of October. Then again we read, in one instance (p. 135), that the litigants were told to come before the justices at Dunstable on the Monday after Michaelmas. Hence we should draw the conclusion that the justices, who were already sitting somewhere either in Bedfordshire or in Buckinghamshire, intended to be at Dunstable on the 2nd of October, also that this day was not far distant. In another case (p. 125) we seem to be told what happened at Dunstable. A session at Dunstable following a session at Bedford will not surprise us, for in the thirteenth century we find the Prior of Dunstable enjoying the privilege of compelling the king's justices to hold a session in that town.† Our roll is so fragmentary that we cannot tell where the justices are sitting when they hear any particular case, but I think that all points to sessions held in Bedfordshire and Buckinghamshire late in the September or early in the October of 1195, and that therefore our roll should be ascribed rather to the seventh than to the sixth year of Richard I.

The theory here put forward supposes that these two counties escaped the famous visitation of 1194. Perhaps

* Feet of Fines, Bucks, No. 4.

† Ann. Dunst., 54, 108, 130, 193.

the justices had no time to visit them. This roll does not, like our Wiltshire roll, supply us with any information about the taxes raised for the payment of Richard's ransom. It seems possible that the justices managed to obtain this information in 1194, while they left the more purely judicial work of hearing causes and trying criminals for the following year.

Possibly some members of the Society who would like to make use of these records without plunging very deeply into legal technicalities, will not resent a few brief remarks on the forms of action by which land could be recovered in the last years of the twelfth century. The scheme of actions at that time was really a simple one, far simpler and more comprehensible than it was a hundred years later. Briefly stated it comes to this:—there is one proprietary, petitory, or droiturel action, and there are two possessory actions. If for a moment we adopt the Romanist's terms, we may say that there is a vindication, and that there are two possessory interdicts. Certainly we have not here an excessive number of forms. In saying this, we are leaving out of account cases in which there is some special relationship between the parties, cases between lord and tenant, or between gagor and gagee; also we leave out of account the widow's action for her dower, and we are not speaking of advowsons. We are speaking of land and of cases in which there is no contract or similar connexion between the litigants.

The petitory action is begun either by a writ of right (*breve de recto tenendo*), sent to the lord of whom both the litigants claim to hold the disputed land, and bidding him do justice between them, or else in appropriate cases by a *Præcipe quod reddat*, whereby the possessor, if he will not give up the land, is summoned at once into the king's court; but even if the action be begun in the lord's court, it can be somewhat easily evoked first into the county court and then into the king's court, upon an assertion being made that

the lower tribunals are failing to do justice. Now this petitory action is an extremely solemn and tedious affair. It will decide the question of best right once and for ever, and such a question is not to be decided lightly. The parties must have ample opportunity of appearing and saying all that they have to say. Hence long delays and numerous essoins; one must wait even a year and a day for a man who is ill in bed. The tenant in possession must be allowed to call in his warrantor, that warrantor another warrantor, and so forth. If the tenant be an infant, the action may remain in suspense for upwards of twenty years. In the end, this weighty question of best right will be decided by battle, or if the tenant prefer it, then by that as yet new-fangled institution, the verdict of a grand assize.

In sharp contrast to this cumbrous process stands the rapid—in the twelfth century it was really very rapid—assize of novel disseisin. The principle of this possessory action is simply this, that if one man turns another out of possession, that other can recover possession without any discussion being permitted as to which of them has the better right. A writ issues bidding the sheriff bring twelve of the neighbours before the king's justices to answer one simple and invariable question:—"Has *X.* (the person now "in possession) unjustly and without a judgment (*i.e.*, "without any judicial proceedings) disseised *A.* of his free "tenement in *M.*?" If their answer is affirmative, *A.* recovers his seisin and *X.* is amerced; if their answer is negative, *A.* is amerced for his unjust claim. It is very possible that the vanquished party to the assize has better right than has his successful opponent, and will at once proceed to make good this right in a proprietary action. Nothing has been decided about proprietary right (*jus*); the question has been merely about possession (*seisina*). As a general rule the true owner, who, instead of bringing an action, has recourse to self-help and ejects a wrongful occupant, will have no defence to the assize.

This assize of novel disseisin is, as our rolls show, the most popular of all actions. We will here print in full one of those entries which record assizes successfully brought (p. 120).

> Assisa venit recognitura Si Galfridus Comes de Pertica iniuste et sine iudicio disseisivit Jacobum Clericum de libero tenemento suo in Chaltona post primam coronacionem domini Regis.
>
> Juratores dicunt quod Comes disseisivit eum.
>
> Judicium:—Comes in misericordia et Jacobus habeat seisinam suam.

A time is limited—and a pretty short time—within which the disseised person must bring the action. At the moment when this entry was made the limiting period was King Richard's first coronation. Very often we shall find that this period is not definitely mentioned in the record, but is implied by the phrase *infra assisam*:—Has one man disseised another "within the assize," *i.e.*, within the time limited for an assize? We have had a specimen of a successful, now let us take one of unsuccessful assizes (p. 130).

> Assisa venit recognitura Si Henricus Bat iniuste et sine iudicio disseisivit Matillidem filiam Ricardi de libero tenemento suo in Longeleia infra assisam.
>
> Juratores dicunt quod Henricus non disseisivit eam.
>
> Judicium:—Matillis quieta de misericordia pro paupertate.

It will be understood that this assize can only be brought by a disseisee and against a disseisor. It will not enable the heir of a disseisee to recover, nor will it lie against the heir of a disseisor. It is very strictly and purely possessory. The plaintiff must be able to

say to the defendant, "*You* disseised *me*." Everything has been done to make this an exceedingly summary action. Essoins have been reduced to a minimum; there need be no pleading; the assize can be taken, and judgment can be given though the defendant has never put in an appearance.

The assize of mort d'ancestor carries the protection of possession one step further. If a man dies seised of a tenement, and dies seised "as of fee," that is to say, claiming the land by a title which, if good, would descend to his heir, then at his death, his heir (at all events, if he have an heir near to him in blood)* ought to be put into possession of the land, and any other person, no matter how good his title, who forestalls the heir and gets possession of the land, will be turned out of possession at the heir's suit. A jury is sworn in, and a settled formula is addressed to it. That formula requires some little attention, otherwise we may miss the names of the parties. It is this:—"Was "John [or Joan] the father [brother, uncle, mother, sister, "aunt] of Roger of Sutton [the plaintiff] seised in "his demesne as of fee of one carucate of land in Weston "on the day on which he died, and did he die since "[the period of limitation, or 'within the assize'], and "is the said Roger his next heir; which land Thomas "of Norton [the defendant] holds?" If all these questions are answered in Roger's favour he will be put in seisin. It is not for Thomas to urge, "But I had a better title than your father had." That is beside the mark. If Thomas wishes to set up such a title, let him bring his writ of right.

Very often some parts of the formula of this assize are

---

* The claimant must be son, daughter, brother, sister, nephew, or niece of the dead person. In later days other possessory actions, aiel, besaiel, and cosinage, were invented to provide for the claims of remoter heirs.

concealed by an *etc.* A full entry would take some such shape as the following :—

> Assisa venit recognitura Si Johannes pater Rogeri de Suttona fuit seisitus in dominico suo ut de feodo die qua obiit de una carucata terrae cum pertinenciis in Westona; et si obiit infra assisam; et si idem Rogerus proximus heres eius est; quam terram Thomas de Nortona tenet.
>
> Juratores dicunt quod non obiit inde seisitus [*or* quod Johannes non est proximus heres eius.]
>
> Judicium :—Johannes in misericordia et Thomas teneat quietus.

It will be easily understood that only the meagrest outlines of the scheme are here described. Already the art of special pleading, of pleading "exceptiones," which should debar the plaintiff from his action, was being developed; and some new actions, "writs of entry," were just beginning to make their appearance, new actions which, in course of time, would make our English system of procedure an extremely complicated and artificial one. But in the twelfth century it was still pretty simple.

One other formula deserves to be written at large. It is that of the assize of darrein presentment, a possessory action for the right to present a parson, an action which stands to the proprietary writ of right of advowson in somewhat the same relation as that in which the two other possessory assizes stand to the writ of right for land. The formula is this :—

> Quis advocatus tempore pacis presentavit ultimam personam quæ mortua est ad ecclesiam de Westona, cuius advocationem Rogerus de Suttona petit versus Thomam de Nortona.

The principle underlying it is that if a man has once presented and the church falls vacant, then, as a general

rule, it is for him or his heir, and not for any one else, to present once more. By presenting a clerk who was instituted this man has, rightfully or wrongfully, become seised of the advowson:—Let any one who thinks that he has a better right, prove it by a proprietary action, but he is not to trouble this man's seisin.

I must expressly disclaim the honour of having transcribed these rolls. They were copied by Mr. Vincent. Some parts of them are in a very evil plight, and experter eyes than mine were needed for the recovery of so much as is here printed. These early plea rolls were never "good "copy"; the entries upon them were, to all seeming, made hastily and in court; corrections, obliterations, erasures, interlineations, uncorrected blunders, are common. Since they were written they have suffered severely from damp, rats, and other enemies, and the work of deciphering them has been laborious.

F. W. MAITLAND.

TABLE OF ACTIONS.

WRIT OF RIGHT:—

Examples, 9, 31, 36, 50, 121, 124.
Of Advowson, 32, 121.
De Rationabili Parte, 6, 30.
Procedure in Lord's Court, 121, 124.
Procedure in County Court, 36, 121, 124.
Summons, 121.
View, 11, 16, 50.
Essoin, 16, 21, 22, 44, 58, 77.
Procedure on Default, 11, 14, 15, 22, 29, 32, 47.
Warranty, 124.
Defence, 50.

Pleas:—

Non-Tenure, 31.
Non-Joinder, 32, 122.
Charter, 9.
Other litigation pending, 42.
Grand Assize, 4, 75, 119, 120, 136.

ACTIONS in the Nature of the later Writs of Entry:—

Ad terminum qui praeteriit, 50, 135.
Feodum vel vadium, 66, 67, 74.

DOWER:—

Instances, 7, 8, 10, 13, 38, 76, 131.
Unde nihil habet, 29.
Warranty, 8.

Pleas:—

Non-summons, 38.
Never seised, 11, 131.

ASSIZE of Novel Disseisin:—

Instances, 40, 67, 69, 70-1-2-4-5, 120, 130.
By doweress, 69.
For a fishery, 76.
Default of plaintiff, 128.
Default of defendant, 129.

Pleas:—

You are the king's enemy, 29, 71.
You are my villein, 73.
Disseised by Judgment, 40, 43, 68, 134.
Fine, 132.
Jurors ignorant, 72.

Assize of nuisance, 65, 67, 74.

ASSIZE of Mort d'Ancestor:—

On death of father, 25, 39, 66, 67, 70, 71, 125, 129.

On death of mother, 73.
„ „ brother, 5, 132.
„ „ uncle, 68, 70, 72, 120, 125, 129.
By co-heirs, 70.
Essoin, 39, 66.
Warranty, 71, 125, 126, 133, 134.

Pleas :—
Non-Tenure, 25, 73, 126.
Tenure as guardian, 65.
„ in villeinage, 73.
„ as farmer, 133.
Writ too old, 126.
Previous litigation, 66, 127.
You are my villein, 133.
We are of same stock, 75.
I am heir, 76.
Jury, 26, 73.

ASSIZE of Darrein Presentment, 35, 47, 57.

ASSIZE Utrum, 1.
Quare excommunicavit, 50.
Quare non absolvit, 18.
Quare instituit personam, 17.
Quare deforciat, 39.
Quo Warranto, 6, 33.
Debt, 24, 25.
Covenant, 53, 119.
Trespass de bonis asportatis, 7, 24.
Replevin, 26, 40, 41, 121.
Rescue, 25.

APPEAL by woman, 99.
„ „ one too old to fight, 106.
„ of homicide, 2, 84, 87, 105, 107.
„ „ wounding, 19, 92, 97, 111.
„ „ imprisonment, 23.
„ „ robbery, 23, 78, 91.
„ „ arson, 99.
„ „ larceny, 24, 102.

INDICTMENT :—
Homicide, 83, 86, 87, 89, 96, 100, 101, 103, 105, 107, 113, 141, 147.
Wounding, 92, 102, 145, 146.
Rape, 96.
Robbery, 88, 109, 110.
Larceny, 141.
Arson, 89, 92, 109.
Receipt of Criminals, 78, 148.
Escape of Criminals, 104.
General Criminality, 85.

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE :—
Essoin, 52, 54.
Ordeal, 83, 86, 89, 100-1, 143.
Outlawry, 87, 107, 108, 141, 145.
Sentence of Death, 143.
Recordari facias, 121, 124.
Prohibition to Court Christian, 54.

Rotulus Curiae Regis tempore Regis Ricardi I.

No. I.

[m. 1] IN CRASTINO SC̃E TRINITATIS.

Leic̃ ſNicols d̃ Stuteuill̃ poñ loco suo H̃nr̃ d̃ Cant ũl . Rob̃ d̃ Meus d̃ pl̃ t̃re ūsus Rob̃ fil̃ Rob̃ fil̃ Hardinḡ ad lucrād̃ 7 pd̃.

Dorset̃ ſGaufr̃ d̃ Mandeuill̃ . poñ loco suo Andr̃ fil̃ Will̃ ūsus H̃nr̃ d̃ Tilli d̃ pl̃ t̃re ad audiēd̃ Jud̃.

Kant̃ ſWalt̃ fil̃ Walt̃ recognoũ ī Curia Rob̃ Brit̃ releuiū suū d̃ t̃ra d̃ Bertoñ q̣ᵃ de eo ten7 7 q̣ᵃdā ptem releuii ei reddidit añ 7 aliā ptem ei redd7 . Dies datus est eis In Octab̃ Sc̃i Joh̃ . ap̃ Westm̃ 7 Int̃im Walt̃ faciat pacem.

Sur̃ ſAss̃ ueñ recoḡ si t̃ra sup quā masagiū q̣dā 7 mur⁹ q̣ᵈdā leuantᵗ ī Ewell̃ vñ Prior 7 Canonici d̃ Mertō qᵗñr q̃d Will̃ d̃ Alezun īiuste 7 sñ Jud̃ eos diss̃ sit lib̃m tenem̃t̃ pᵈoris 7 canonicoꝫ ex dono . H. Reḡ p̃ris an lib̃a elemosina ptinens ad eccl̃iam ip̃ius Will̃ . d̃ Ewell̃. Will̃ ueñ 7 dic̃ q̃d alia uice 7 p aliud b̃re ip̃m ī placitaūnt 7 t̃c vocaũ abb̃em d̃ Certeseia ī Warent̃ Iñ 7 h̃uit eū adguarent̃ 7 Iñ discesser̃t sñ die 7 adhuc uocat eūd̃ ī warent̃ ut psonā illius Eccl̃ie 7 dic̃ q̃d ip̃e

nich ht ī Ecclia n' viccariā . suā . vñ reddit p anñ xx. s̃. ſJud̃ heat guarent̃ suū corā Justic̃ ī Oct̃ Sc̃i Joh̃ . ap̃ Westm̃.

War̃ ſAss̃ ueñ recog̃ Si Philip̃ d̃ Kintō ī iuste 7 sñ Jud̃ diss̃ Rog̃ d̃ Cherletoñ d̃ Pachawud̃ cū ptiñ q̃d ptin7 ad lib̃m tenem̃t̃ suū ī Wasptoñ ĩfra ass̃. ſJur̃ d̃nt q̃d Philip̃ ita eū diss̃ eū 7 q̃d Pach̃ ptin.. ad lib̃m tenem̃ suū. ſJud̃

mīa Rog̃ heat saisinā suā 7 Philipp̃ ī m̃ia.

Suf ſPhilipp̃ d̃ Columb̃s poñ loco suo Gaufr̃ d̃ Blachā ūsus Rob̃ d̃ Wud̃croft d̃ plac̃ noue diss̃ ī Saham ad lucrād̃ 7 p

Leic̃ ſBertrā d̃ Cheluedoñ deb7 d̃no Reg̃ xl. sol̃ p hnda lib̃a lege standi Recto Si quis loq' uoluer̃ ūsus eū n' fuer̃ vtlagatus ūl rectatus d̃ morte hōis alic̃ius . 7 Iñ Iueniet pleg̃.

War̃ ſH̃rb̃tus d̃ Chalfold̃ appll̃ Joh̃m d̃ Eggewrd̃ . q̃d ī pace Reg̃ 7 neq'ī occid̃ dñm suū Rad̃ d̃ Truileg̃ 7 h· off pbare p Corp⁹ suū . Joh̃ defend̃ tot̃. Dies datus ⸗ eis ī aduentu Justic̃ 7 Joh̃ teneat' ī Carc̃e usq3 t̃c. ſWill̃ nepos Rad̃ occisi 7 Walt̃ fr̃ eius d̃nt q̃d Will̃ d̃ Neugate Int̃fuit ad mortē eius 7 p⁹ appll̃m fc̃m ūsus eū fc̃s ⸗ sacc̃dos ab ep̃o Couētr̃ 7 ūsus eū secut' appll̃. ſConsid̃at̃ ⸗ q̃d Capellan⁹ capiat' quousq3 ep̃c eū delib̃et.

Eboz̄ ſWill̃ fil̃ Rob̃ d̃ Kedintō deb̃ d̃no Reg̃ x. s̃. p hndo br̃i d̃ uadio suo ūsus Will̃am psonā d̃ Emiñton . vñ ip̃e eū Iniuste diss̃ ut . dic̃ . heat br̃e ī aduent̃ Justic̃.

Ibid̃ ſRog̃ d̃ Cestr̃ poñ loco suo Thom̃ clicū ūl Joh̃ clic̃ ūsus Arch̃ep̃m Eboz̄ d̃ pl̃ aduoc̃onis eccl̃ie d̃ Castreford̃.

Line 1.—[Ecclia]. Corrected from "Ecclam."

Oxoñ ſHnr̃ đ Clintō deb đno Reg̃ . L. m̃. p recto hndo ī Cur̃ đni Reg̃ đ uilla đ Iuttele c̃ ptiñ ūsus Ric̃ fit Nigilli . Hnr̃ poñ loco suo Hug̃ đ Chaucūbe . đ plac̃ illo . ad lucrāđ 7 pđ.

Wilt̃ ſAss̃ đ morte Añcess̃ Int̃ Fulcoñ fit War̃ 7 Hawis uxorē suā 7 Alañ đ Plungenai 7 Sibitt matrē eiu⁹ 7 Hbtus fit Hbti đ tris đ Karletoñ 7 Stantō ⸸ In resp̄ sñ die p Bre đni R . quousq3 Petr⁹ fit Hrb redeat đ seruic̃ Reg̃ đ ultra Mar̃ q3 Petr⁹ ten7 trā illā ut q̃ desenđ ei ex fre suo cui Rex H. eā deđ . Fulc̃ 7 alii petentes đnt q̃d qñ pⁱma sum̃ fca fuit tenuit Hrb terrā illā ita q̃d essoñ se 7 diē huit p esš 7 ad diē illū ñ ueñ ūl se esš . 7 petūt ut īqⁱratʳ p uisnet̃ utr̃ Hrb saiš fuit iñ . an ñ . ſī resp̄ usq3 redeat đ ultra mare dñs Rex ūl Petr⁹ fit Hbti.

Salop̄ ſRob fit Acr̃ petit ūsus Joh Extraneū . trā đ Widiforđ ut Jus suū 7 hreditatē suā In quā Joh Intrusit se dum tra illa 7 alie tre sue fuert ī mañ đni Reg̃ 7 dū ip̄e fuit ī prisona đni Reg̃ p morte cuiusđ hōis vñ ip̄e rettatus fuit 7 sponte sua posuit se ī prisoñ quousq3 libatus fuit p Justic̃ 7 pmisit đno Reg̃ x. m̃. arg̃ p Recto hndo 7 saisina tali qᵃlem huit die . qᵃ Tre sue saisite fuert ī mañ Reg̃ p pdc̃o retto . Joh Sum̃ p bre đni Reg̃ ostensur⁹ qᵃlit̃ ītrauit ī trā illā ⁝ ueñ 7 dic̃ q̃d tram illā recupaū ūsus ip̄m Rob ut Jus suū Ap̄ Hrtforđ corā Cancelt 7 Wilt Briwr̃ 7 Sim̃ đ Pateshilt 7 . aliis Justic̃ ī Curia đni Reg̃ 7

Line 24.—[pmisit]. *Sic in MS.*

Line 27.—[Terre . . . retto]. This has been written over, "*posuit se in prisonam,*" which is erased.

Iñ uocat curiā. Vič Salop̄ Siñ̄ similr ostnsur⁹ quo warento posuit ip̄m Joh ī Saisiñ illius tre desič erat ī mañ dni Reg̃ : misit litas Cancell ī quo 9tinetur q̃d eū Iñ saisire deb7. Dies datus ⸗ eis ī aduent Justič ī ptib3 ill 7 tc ueniat record p iiij. mil d hac loq̃la . utr̄ tra illa saisita foret ī mañ Reg̃ anteq̃ Rob deficeret ūsus Joh d pl an ñ.

H̄rf ſLoqnd ⸗ d Petro d Paxtoñ

Dors ſWalt d Wudebote off dno Reg̃ c. sol p hnd II. hid tre ī Tarente quas Will d Vilers tenuit d eo ad firmā p I. m̄. p anñ.

Sussex ſAss ueñ recog̃ si Adā Tartourteis 7 Bele mat eius ī iuste 7 sñ Jud diss Will d Bladis d libo teneñto ī Witham Infra ass. ſWill ueñ

ñia 7 retrax se 7 reman7 ī ñia.

Cantebr̄ ſAlič d Cotehā quietam clamaū abbi d Croiland dotē suā q̃ clamaū ūsus eū ī Cotehā p . I. suma fruñti.

H̄rtford ſJoh d Neuill 7 Hañ d la Mora . Gilb monac⁹ . Josep d Stideneg̃ sumoniti fuert ad eligend XII. milit ad faciend magnā ass Int Rad d S̄uecanps petente 7 Joh d Katesbur̄ tenente d . I. u'g̃ tre 7 v. Acr̄ in Seuecans vñ Joh posuit se in magñ ass 7 petit recog̃ quis eoꝝ maius Jus heat ī tra illa ueñūt 7 elegert istos Rog̃ d Ginai . Ric d Merstoñ . Ric d Chahille . Rad fil Humfr̄ . Joh d Brochisbne . Hug̃ d Colingeh . Hug̃ d Vado Badonis . Will Riuel . Siñ̄ fil Ric . Joh d Andeuill . Ric d Sandun . Rad d Pelham . Joh d

---

Line 1. —[Siñ̄]. *Sic in MS.*, doubtless an error for suñ̄.
Line 24.—[petente]. Corrected from "tenente."

Merdeleg̃ . Wiłł đ Lete . Walł đ Ket . Walł fił Bonde.

Bukingh ſAss̃ ueñ recog̃ si Ric̃ fr̃ Elie Dairel fuit sais̃ ī dõico suo ut đ feođ đ I. masag̃ ī Lillingeston quod Matiłł ten7 . Matiłł ueñ 7 dux̃ Rađ fił Azur q^i ei warentizaũ masag̃ illud 7 nich̃ dix̃ qr̃ ass̃ remare deb7 . Et q3 nullus recognitor ueñ ponit^r ī aduentu Justic̃ 7 recog̃ ponendi sūt p uađ 7 pł q̃d sint ibi ostensur̃ qr̃ ñ seruauer̃t diem eis posit̃ ap̃ Westm̃ 7 vic̃ ht̃ br̃e 7 noĩa recog̃.

Linc̃ ſPhilipp̃ đ Pantō petiit die m̄cur̃ p^9 clausā Pent̃ homag̃ Ric̃ Foliot p Pluũ q̃d capt̃ fuit ī Mañ đni p defectu ip̃i^9 Phił . vic̃ testat^r q̃d capt̃ fuit die Jouis Pentecost̃.

. . . ſDies datus ✠ Rog̃o de Huntingfelđ 7 hoĩb3 đ Kirkentoñ đ pł marisc̃ ī aduent̃ Justic̃ ī ptes illas 7 Int̃im licenc̃ ht̃nt 9corđ.

. . . ſAdā Bataille attachiat^9 fuit p saluos pleg̃ adesse corā Justic̃ ap̃d Westm̃ p^9 clausū Pent̃cost̃ ostensur^9 q° iure [intrusi]t se ī dimiđ hiđ t̄re ī Westbir̃ . q^e est liba elemosina monast̃iū đ Becco ut monachi illi^9 loci dixer̃t . 7 ip̃e [ueñ] ī curiā 7 q^ietā clamaũ eis p̄dc̃am t̄rā salua uestura illi^9 t̄re ī illo āno . scił̃t . v^to. Regni Reg̃ Ric̃.

. . . . . nt̃ Rađ đ Gosel petētē . 7 abbem de Neuhus đ t^ib3 bouatis t̄re . 7 đ . II. toftis cū ptinēciis ī uilla [de] Ne[uh]us . reman7 p defc̃u recti. ſAlan^9 Wābeis rec̃ đ eođ . H̄b Moranđ . Wiłł đ Sautebeme . Hug̃ Despreez ueñunt et obtulerūt se . et fuer̃t positi p pł qr̃ nō ueñūt alia uice sicut sūmoniti fuer̃t . n° se

---

Line 17.—"đ plac̃" is struck out after "marisc̃."

esš . 7 iꝑi dixeřt q̃d nō potuerūt uenire ꝑpt̃ Werrā. ſDies datꝰ ⸸ eis ad auđ Juđ suū lñ ī aduentu iustič ī ꝑtibʒ illis. ſRič de Ostingehā rec̃ đ eođ esš se đ m̃ ueñ . ꝑ Roƀm le B̄ner. ſPetr̃s Blūdus . ꝑ Wiłłm đ Cheftling̃ . Gaufr̃ de Crocstoñ . ꝑ Walt̃ đ Kiggesbi . Alañ de Barewe . ꝑ Joħm s̃r ripā . Rog̃ đ Somerebi . ꝑ Joīm đ Scuerebi . Roƀ đ Scroꝑ ꝑ Andř đ Bartoñ . Andř đ Scrop ꝑ Sefriđ . Henř fił Jorđ ꝑ Rađ đ Tertehale. ſSimō de Gousel nō ueñ v̄l esš se . Alañ fił Ađ nō ueñ . Simō fił Ađ . Rotlanđ đ Hedduñ . Balđ đ Gouse nō ueneřt ł se esš . 7 iꝑi fuerť positi ꝑ pł . et pł ꝑ pł . 7 iꝑi ꝑ meliores pł. ſVič ħt nōia . pł . 7 respōdeat lñ ī aduenť Justič ī ꝑtibʒ illis . 7 ille dies datꝰ ⸸ eis . ad auđ Juđ suū Iñ . Et tūc ueniat asš 7 nō remaneat ꝑ bře ꝑtectionis . q̃d p̄dc̄s abbas ħt iñ. Iđ dies datꝰ est iꝑi abbi. ſfiđ pł oīu esš . vič ħt bře.

Surř ſSarra de Bendeuiłł ueñ . 7 obtulit se ūsus sororē suā Hawisā . q̃ petit ūsus eā . 7 Wiłł Aguilun uiř suū . rōabilē ꝑtē suā . t̄re q̃ fuit Aluř đ Bendeuiłł p̄ris sui . Et Wiłł Aguiluñ asš esti đ ñi ueñ . ūsus eā ꝑ Roƀ Forestariū . 7 Hug̃ hoīem suū.

. . . . . die ūsus . . . plač . . . . ii . . . sui ī Cūbes

* * *

1. 1 dorso]

Suf ſDies datus ⸸ Wiłł fił Galf 7 Amirabił đ Bromfelđ đ pł t̄re corā Justič ī ꝑtibʒ iłł 7 Int̄im licenč [ħnt] 9corđ.

Suhāt ſWiłł capellanꝰ sum̃ fuit adče ī cuř ostensurꝰ quo warent̃ ten7 se ī liƀa capella đ Wulfintū.

Wiłł veñ 7 dic̃ q uocat Hug̃ Wac ī aduocat̃ q' sūmoñe eū fec̃ . 7 recognoī̃ ei aduoc̃onē.

Leic̃ ſEp̃c Linc̃ petiit curiā suā die m̄cur̃ p⁹ fest̃ Sc̃e T'nit̃ đ pł aduoc̃ois eccłie đ Gedenei q̃d ⸗ Int̃ abbem đ Croła . . 7 Fulcoñ đ Oiri.

Langastr̃ ſMonachi đ Furnals q̃runt' q̃d Gilb fił Reinfr̃ abstulit eis M. 7 IX. Bidentes c̃ lana 7 IIII^xx. agnos 7 VIII. p⁹q^a ip̃i ħuer̃t Cartā đni Reg̃ fc̃am ap̃ Wintoñ ī Sabbo p⁹ coronat̃onē đni Reg̃ đ pace ħnda 7 libtate sua 7 sumonit⁹ fuit 7 ess̃ ⸗.

H̃rtf ſDies datus ⸗ abb đ Westm̃ 7 abbi đ Sc̃o Albañ đ plac̃ 9suetudiñ ī dõica ꝑxīa p⁹ fest̃ Sc̃i Joħ 7 Int̃im licenc̃ ħnt 9cord̃.

Kant̃ ſWiłł đ Caines petit t̃rā suā đ Bertō ꝑ pluū die Jouis p⁹ fest̃ S̃ T'nit̃ q̃ capta fuit ī mañ Reg̃ ꝑ defectu ei⁹ ūsus Ric̃ fił Ingeram̃ . vic̃ testat' q̃d capta fuit In crastino diei Pentecost̃ . ſcōsiđat̃ ⸗ q̃d Wiłłs ħat saisinā suā ꝑ pluuinā . 7 đfendat sumõem se XII. mañ . ī aduent̃ Justic̃.

Suf ſRob đ Langetot optuł se IIII. die ūsus Wiłł Luuełł đ . pł aduoc̃onis eccłie đ Stowe 7 Wiłł ñ ueñ ūl se ess̃.

Norf ſAdā đ Frissetō petiit ūsus Ric̃ đ Bell⁹ medietatē aduoc̃onis eccłie đ Wrenighā . Ric̃ ueñ 7 recognoū p̄fato Ađ illā medietatē 7 quietam clamaū a se 7 ħredib3 suis.

Waŕ ſRegiñ Basset deđ pacē đni Reg̃ Rađ le Bret a se 7 suis . 7 Rađ ei.

Leic̃ ſMabiłł đ Mumbrai petit ūsus Rob đ Mūbrai t̃rā đ Mautō ut dotē suā q^a ħre deb7 ex

---

Line 25.—[Norf]. Corrected from "Waŕ."
Line 25.—[Adam de Frisseton]. Corrected from "Ric̃ đ Bellus."

dono Nigill uiri sui qñ eā desponsaũ 7 Iñ uocat testes sufficient 7 ꝑfert litas d̃ni Reg̃ ad dñm Cant 7 alios Just directas q̃d faciant eid̃ Mabill h̃re dotē suā 7 mariagiū ubicūq3 sīt 7 q̃ ñ remaneat ꝑ dono ūl īuadiam̃to q̃d Nigill uir ei9 Iñ fec̃ p9q̃a eā d̃sponsaũ . Rob̃ ueñ 7 ꝑfert lit̃as d̃ni Reg̃ patentes In qtb3 9tinetur q̃d nullus īplacit7 aliq̃ hõiū Will de Mūbrai d̃ aliqo tenem̃to q̃d iꝑe Will warentizare deb̃ dū fuer̃ ī Almañ obses ꝑ d̃no Reg̃. Et dic̃ q̃d iꝑe Will deb7 warentizare t̃rā illā 7 petit q̃ Bre istud ei allocetur . 7 si illi ñ sufficere pot petit Jud̃ utr̃ ei responde debeat sñ guarento suo . 7 Si ei responde debeat petit Recordū 7 Jud̃ suū d̃ loq̃la illa sic̃ alia uice remansit . 7 Mabill dic̃ q̃d ꝑdux̃ warent suū ī Curia 7 iꝑe warentizaũ ei dotē suā.

H̃rtf loq̃ ſWill Puintel optul se IIII. die ūsus Ric̃ d̃ Turuill d̃ plac̃ t̃re d̃ Crochisle c̃ ꝑtiñ ī Bichelefeld̃ 7 Bissei . 7 Ric̃ d̃ Turuill uocaūat dñm Reg̃ ī warent 7 h̃uit diem h̃ndi warent 7 Añ diem suū ueñ Arch̃ 7 warent ei saisinā suā ꝑ finē q̃ fec̃ c̃ d̃no Reg̃ die m̃cur̃ p9 fest S. Tnit.

Norf ſJoh̃ Monac̃ petiit ꝑ pl t̃ram Oliūi Monach̃ ī Fordhā ut Balliuus suus q̃ capta fuit ī mañ d̃ni Reg̃ ꝑ defectu iꝑius Oliūi ūsus Alex̃ d̃ Winebadishā . 7 dic̃ tranfretaũ ī seruic̃ d̃ni ꝓ . añq̃a Sum̃o fc̃a fuit sic̃ iꝑi d̃nt.

H̃rtford ſReginñ Tailebois petiit q̃dam t̃rā ūsus Gilb̃m Infirm̃ 7 uxorē eius q̃ capta fuit ī mañ d̃ni Reg̃ ꝑ defectu ipsius Gilb̃ 7 tenta sñ pluuiñ xv. dies ita q̃d nullus petiit eā s. ad horā 7

Line 12.—[q]. This word is interlined.

t̄miñ . ad diem eis positū ueñ uxor eius 7 ꝑdux̄ uir̄ suū leꝑsū q[i] dix̄ q̄d t̄ra illa Jus erat uxoris sue q̄d Iñ placitare ñ potuit n° uoluit . 7 uxor eius petiit Jud̄ utr̄ iꝑa placitare debuit sñ eo . Regiñ petiit Jud̄ suū d̄ sic̄ . iꝑa n° vir eius defendūt sūmmōnē 7 t̄ra tenta ⸗ plusq[a] xv. diebꝫ sñ pluuina. ſJud̄ ī respectu ⸗ sñ die quousqꝫ Iñ sciat[r] uoluntas 7 assensus d̄ni Reg̃.

Walingford ſCecilia fil̄ Heñ Piron petit ūsus Ham̃ fr̄em suū x. l̄i t̄re In Santisdū 7 Walingeford̄ sic̄ Jus suū 7 h̄reditatē q̄ ei descendit Isabel ex matre sua q̄ fuit filia Will̄ fil̄ Restoud̄ q[a] Rex H. maritauit c̄ h̄reditate sua H̄nr̄ Piron 7 Iñ poñ se suꝑ curiā 7 uisnetū d̄ Walingeford̄. Ham̃ ueñ 7 defendit Jus suū ut puer Infra etatē 7 dic̄ q̄d Matill̄ Inꝑat[l]x 7 Brien[9] d̄ Walingeford̄ dedert̄ t̄ra illā Ham̃ Pirō auo suo ꝑ seruic̄ suo 7 Iñ ꝑfert cartas eoꝝ In q[l]bꝫ 9tinet[r] q̄d iꝑi dedert̄ eid̄ Ham̃ t̄rā illā ut excaetam suā [q[a]] Restout auus Isabel mat[l]s Cecil̄ forefec̄ ꝑ feloniā 7 dic̄ q̄d Ham̃ auus ei[9] tenuit omibꝫ [diebꝫ] uite sue 7 H̄nr̄ p̄r ei[9] 7 petit etatē placitandi si h̄re deb̄ . 7 dic̄ q̄d p̄r eius H̄nr̄ dux̄ Isa[bell̄] matrē Cecl̄ uoluntatē sua ñ ex dono Reg̃ n° 9silio Ham̃.

Esex̄ ſGrecia q̄ fuit uxor Odoñ d̄ Tichissei Inueñ pl̄g̃ ꝑ Ric̄ fil̄ suo qui obses ⸗ Jussu d̄ni Arch̄ . s. istos Rob̄ d̄ Taideñ . Rob̄ d̄ Verli . Will̄ d̄ Mara . Will̄ fil̄ Odonis . Joh̄ d̄ Godhā . Rad̄ d̄ Mara.

Line 10.—[Heñ]. Corrected from Ham̃. Line 10.—[ūsus . . . suū]. These words are interlined. Line 12.—[Isabel]. This word is interlined and should have come after "ex." Line 14.—[H.]. This word is interlined.

¶Jud̃ Nich̃ ħeat saisinā suā ꝑ d̃fect̃ Isabell̃ 7 Cleñitis.

. . . ¶H̃ ⁊ ꝑticio feodi Rob̃ Trussebut int̃ tres sorores eius . Sc̃ ad ꝑtē Roesie d̃ Ros 9ting7 Ribbestein . Hunsinghouř . Wallefor̃d̃ c̃ molendinis . 7 Wargebi c̃ Soccha . 7 xxiii. l̃i. 7 xiii. sol̃ 7 v. d̃. In Watre 7 t̃cia pars Bosci ꝑtot . Sum̃ tocius . lx.ii. l̃i. Hii sūt [milit̃.] Ric̃ Trussebut ten7 feod̃ ii. milit̃ . Will̃ Burdet . feod̃ dim̃ mil̃ . Regiñ d̃ Cherpunuill̃ dim̃ u'g̃ . Pet.. d̃ Becheringes iiii. ꝑtē i. mil̃ . Joh̃ Burdet . iiii. ꝑtē. Sum̃ iii. mil̃ 7 dim̃.

. . . ¶Pars Hillarie d̃ Builers . Meltoñ . Copeg^ua . Copmonistorp . Fulleford̃ . Stiuelingflet . Cotingwic. In ciuitate d̃ Eboꝛ iii. marc̃ 7 iii. d̃. 7 In Watra . xv. l̃i. 7 ii. s̃. viii. d̃. 7 ꝑs t̃cia d̃ Bosco ꝑtotū. Sum̃ tocius . lx.ii. l̃i. 7 . vi. sol̃. Hii sūt milit̃ Godefr̃ d̃ Burū . i. feod̃ d̃ mil̃ . Hug̃ d̃ Neuill̃ . feod̃ . i. mil̃ . Galfr̃ d̃ Colebi feod̃ dim̃ mil̃ . Nich̃ d̃ Chauīgcurt . dim̃ mil̃ . Alañ d̃ Neuill̃ dim̃ mil̃. Sum . iii. m̃ . . . .

. . . ¶Pars Agathe Meinfelin . Didtoñ c̃ Soccha . Chahal̃ . 7 i. marc̃ In Tocwic̃ . Hulesbi d̃t Grahinghā . 7 In Wartre xv. l̃i. 7 iiii. s̃. 7 t̃cia ꝑs Bosci ꝑtot̃. Sum̃ tocius . lx. ii. li. vi. sol̃. Milit̃ . Math̃ d̃ Brenna feod̃ dim̃ mil̃ . Berñ d̃ Rippele . dim̃ mil̃ . Jacob d̃

Line 3.—[feodi]. Corrected from "feodo."

Line 6.—[Wargebi]. Corrected from "Wingebi."

Line 6.—[Soccha]. The following passage has been marked for letion here:—"q̃ ualent lx ii. li. Hii sūt milit̃ ꝑtinentes ad ꝑtem ā."

Line 18.—"d̃" has been deleted after "Bosco."

Benesle I. mil̃ . In Brakene . I. mil̃ . Walt̃ de Hainuil̃ . dim̃ . mil̃. Sum̃ . III. 7 dim̃.

. . . ſAliĉ q̃ fuit uxor Reg̃ fil̃ Wil̃ Petit IIII. u'g̃ In Bractoñ siĉ dotē suā q̃ ei 9ting̃ ex dono Reg̃ vir̃ sui ūsus Riĉ 7 Ma . . 7 Riĉ đ Cotinghā . 7 Nich đ Cotinghā . H̃nr̃ đ Bochishoꝛ . 7 Wil̃ đ Hakintō . 7 H̃nr̃ đ Childrelei 7 Roƀ fil̃ Nich . Hug̃ Giffarđ . Regiñ cl̃iĉ . 7 aƀƀem đ Croilanđ . Et aƀƀ feĉ pacē ī Curia c̃ illa . 7 Cel̃i đnt q̃d Riĉ fil̃ Aliĉ dis̃s eos đ t̃ra illa ita ꝗ assisa sumonita ⸗ ī aduent̃ Justiĉ. Riĉ diĉ ꝗ nich ht đ t̃ra illa . 7 alii đnt q̃d alibi ht t̃rā vñ p' faĉe Mat' sue dotē. ſConsiđat̃ ⸗ q̃d faciat ei dotē suā . Et cū ꝗ'sier̃ ūsus alios hredit̃ suā faciat matri dotē suā . Iñ.

Eboꝛ ſAs̃s Int̃ Rađ đ Rouecestr̃ 7 Walt̃ đ Faukenƀg̃ reman7 . usqʒ ad aduent̃ Justiĉ ī ꝗtes il̃ . qʒ nl̃s recognitoꝛ ueñ . 7 ponendi sūt recognitores ꝗ uađ 7 pl̃ q̃d sīt ibi audit'i Juđ suū đ đfectu suo . 7 facturi recogñ.

[Ebo]ꝛ ſBeat'x đ Chissel̃ poñ loco suo Roƀ filiū suū ūsus Moniales đ Hiclinto đ pl̃ t̃re ad lucrāđ.

. . . ſRađ đ Rouecestr̃ poñ loco suo Riĉ fil̃ Euerarđ ūsus Walt̃ đ Faukengƀg đ pl̃ t̃re ad l̃ 7 ꝗđ . Walt̃ đ Faukenƀg̃ poñ loco suo ūsus ip̃m Rađ đ eođ Petr̃ đ Frisemareis.

ſIN ŌCT S̃CE TRINĪS

. . . ſDies datus

. . . ſLoq̃la Int̃ Philipp̃ fil̃ Holegod 7 hoĩes đ Kenefar đ querel̃ suis poñr ī respect̃ usqʒ aduent̃ đni

---

Line 32.—[đni]. Substituted for "justiĉ."

Reg̃ 7 Intim 9m̃dāt officiū suū filio suo 7 eius officiū p 9sit Joh Ext^a^nei.

...on ſDies datus ⸗ Thom̃ đ Bassingburn̄ 7 Alič đ V̄li đ plač dotis ī Octab Sči Joh corā Arčhep̄o 7 ht licenč 9cord.

War̄ ſDies datus ⸗ Waler̄ Com̃ War̄ 7 H̄nr̄ Falcon̄ đ pt tre ī aduent Justič ī ptib3 itt 7 Intim ht lič concord.

Bedeford ſWitt đ Lamore Inuen̄ pt . H̄nr̄ Falconar̄ đ x. m̃ Rob Malhbe đ xx. m̃.

Salop̄ ſFulco đ Oiri optut se IIII. die ūsus Hug̃ đ Sei đ Stokis đ plač duar̄ ptiū bosci de Renhal 7 Hug̃ n̄ uen̄ ūl se ess̄ 7 sum̃o testat fuit. ſJud due ptes bosci quas Fulco clamat capient^r^ in manu đni Reg̃ 7 dies capčonis mādet^r^ Justič 7 Hug̃ sumoneat^r^ q̃d sit ī aduent Justič audit^r^us Jud suū 7 resp̄surus đ capital pt.

Wilt ſThom̃ fit Witt Balliu^9^ Com̃ đ Salebisb^r^i petiit ī Oct Sče Trin̄ trā đ Fiskerton̄ p pluuinā q̃ capta fuit ī man̄ đni Reg̃ p defect Com̃ ūsus Gilb đ T^r^re 7 vič testat^r^ q̃d tra capta fuit die uen̄is an̄ Octab Sče Trin̄ . 7 dies datus ⸗ ei ī Octab S^i^ Joh.

... ſDies datus ⸗ Priori đ Theford Joh Extraneo đ C^i^rograph recipiend In Oct Sči Joh . p^i^or pon̄ loco suo Vincenč monacū ad recipiend Cirog^a^ph.

... ſRob đ Wudecot petit ūsus Walt̄m đ Witefeld posit loco Eue uxoris sue record 7 Jud suū đ warent Carte sue đ tra de Corshal . sič remansit alia uice ī Curia . 7 Walt petit Bre p quod Inplacit^r^.

... ſHamelin^9^ đ Columbs posit^9^ loco Ep̄i Wigorn̄ optut se IIII. die ūsus Nichot Auenel đ plač libtatis Ep̄i 7 Nich n̄ uen̄ ūl se ess̄ 7 sum̃o

testat̃ ⸗ q3 bis esſ̃ fuit añtea đ eođ plac̃ . 7 nūc esſ̃ ūsus aliū hoĩem đ mal̃ ueñ đ alio plac̃ . 7 ad diē q° esſ̃ se đ mal̃ lecti esſ̃ se Ham̃ đ m̃ ū 7 ñ fc̃s fuit uisus Nich̃ . ſJuđ

ſPhilip9 đ Piteford questus fuit đ Curia Will̃ fil̃ Pag̃ đni sui đ fĩo Juđ 7 Curia sumonita fuit 7 Philipp9 ueñ 7 retraẋ se 7 poñ se ī mĩa.

ſNich̃ đ Aldhā . Adā đ Watefeld· . Will̃ đ Hecchā . Gerard đ Wacheshā sumoniti fuer̃t fuer̃t ad faciend̃ record đ Curia Sc̃i Eadm̃ đ loq̃la Int̃ Joh̃ fil̃ Rad̃ 7 Wariñ Pacch̃ đ VI. Acris t̃re ī Watefeld . Nich̃ ueñ 7 Adā esſ̃ ⸗ Will̃ 7 Gerard ñ ueñr̃t n° esſ̃ . 7 alia uice positi h̃iāt ꝑ uad̃ 7 pl̃ ꝑ eođ defectu. ſJuđ Will̃ 7 Gerard ponāt' ꝑ uad̃ 7 pl̃ q̃d sīt corā Justic̃ ī ꝑtib3 ill̃ responsur̃ qr̃ ñ seruaū diem sibi posit̃.

ſDies datus ⸗ fr̃ib3 Hospital̃ Ierl̃m 7 Walt̃o đ Risle đ Carta illius Walt̃i h̃nda ī Oct̃ Sc̃i Joh̃.

. . . . . fflet petit Juđ suū ūsus Steph̃m đ Lose 7 Agñ uxorē eius 7 ūsus Ric̃ Malduit 7 ūsus Beat . . . . . đ plac̃ dim̃ Caruc̃ t̃re ī Henestuđ 7 t̃ra illa capta fuit ī mañ đni Reg̃ ꝑ defect̃ ip̃oz . . . . . fuit ꝑ Br̃e vic̃. ſJuđ Reg̃ h̃eat saisinā suā ꝑ defectu tenent̃ q3 t̃ra capta fuit ī Crast . . . . . ill̃ petiit eā ꝑ pluĩ.

. . . esing . . .[opt]ul̃ se IIII. die ūsus Ric̃ đ Borhā đ plac̃ dim̃ u'g̃ t̃re q̃ capta fuit ī mañ đni . . . defectu p̃dc̃i Ric̃ 7 tenta ꝑ XV. dies ita q̃d nullus petiit eā ꝑ pluuinā ad horā

Line 14.—[ī Watefeld]. Interlined.

7 t̄miñ. ſJud̄ Sim̄ ħeat . . . suā 7 Ric̄ talem ħeat recupat̄onē.

. . . . . d̄ Langetoñ Ric̄ fil̄ Rog̃ Joħ fil̄ Turold̄ . Will̄ Luuell̄ sum̄ fuer̄t ad testicand̄ uisū ill̄ Infirmit̄ Agñ d̄ Will̄ . . . it vñ esš fuit ūsus Ric̄ d̄ Belewe d̄ plac̄ t̄re . Rob̄ d̄ Langetot 7 Ric̄ fil̄ Reg̃ ueñūt . Joħ 7 Will̄ ñ ueñūt ūl se esš . sum̄o testat̄ fuit.

Surr̄ ſStepħ fil̄ Sclede petit ūsus Rob̄ fil̄ Sifred̄ 7 Templ̄ Ierl̄m II. Acr̄ t̄re ī Campis d̄ Kantebr̄ sic̄ Jus suū q̄d Rob̄ ei deforciat p̄ p̄dc̄os Templ̄ . 7 Rob̄ ueñ 7 petit uisū d̄ t̄ra illa q3 plures ħt t̄ras ī loco illo . Stepħ dic̄ alia uice ħuit uisū illius t̄re corā Justic̄ ī p̄tib3 ill̄ qñ loq̄la illa remāsit p̄ Cartā Templ̄ q̄ ħnt q̄d ñ [placi]tent n̄ Corā d̄no Rege ūl capitali Justic̄ . Rob̄ cognoū q̄d p̄us ħuit uisū . 7 9sid̄at̄ ⸗ q̄d aliū ñ ħeat . 7 dic̄ ñ p̄ d̄ h̄ . t̄ra placitare sñ Templar̄ d̄ quib3 eam ten7.

. . . ſWill̄ fil̄ Alnod petiit ūsus Alañ c̄licū d̄ Kinelingwrd̄ . I. caru[c̄ t̄re] 7 I. loricā . . Waltoñ p̄ . . . . añcessoris Nichol̄ auūc̄li sui corā Justic̄ ī p̄tib3 ill̄ iā duob3 a . . . . . ctis in . . . dilatis . . . . . ss . . . llius Alañ ita q̄d nūq̄ assisā Iñ fieri potuit . Alan9 . . . . . mal̄ lecti.

[m. 2. dorso]

Leic̄ ſPetr9 d̄ Coldintō optul̄ se IIII. die ūsus Joħ d̄

Line 2.—[recupat̄onē]. The clerk had begun to write "Saisinam."

Line 3.—[Langetoñ]. "f" has apparently been substituted for the final "n."

The greater part of the marginal notes on this membrane have been lost.

Crihoil đ plač ťre đ Wrdintō 7 ñ ueñ sʒ se esš III. die plač đ seruič đni Reğ ultra mare.

Surr ſLoq̃nđ đ hōibʒ abbisse Sči Edwarđ 7 đ Roƀ 7 Philip đ Fachā . đ plač appłł q^i petū licenč 9corđ.

Ebor ſSim̃ fił . Rič poñ loco suo Roƀ fił H̄nr ūsus Galfr đ Bolun đ pł noue dišš ad lucrāđ 7 pdenđ.

Suf ſGilƀ Pecche q̃r q̃d Ep̃c Norwič instituit psonā ī ecclīam đ Bradefelđ 7 Iniuste dū plač fuit īť ip̃m 7 . . . . đ Glanuiłł sup aduočone illius ecclie ī Curia đni Reğ p bře đ assisa đ p̄sentaciōe ultime psone. Ep̃c ueñ 7 . . . . q̃d Wiłł đ Glanuiłł 7 Senescałł Com̃ Joh attuleřt ei bře Com̃ ī q° 9tinebat^r q̃d Wiłł diřonauit aduo . . . . illius ecclie p recognitonē ī Curia Com̃ . 7 p h· mandať recep̃ 7 īstituit psonā ī ecclīam illā . đ ceťo si transg . . . . ⸗ nō uult responđe n^i corā Archiep̃o n^i curia 9siđaūit desič plač ptin7 ad dingnitatē ecclīasticā . Juđ utr̃ Ep̃c . . . . responđe an ñ In resp̄ . 7 Sumonēnd^9 Wiłł đ Glanuiłł . q̃d sit coram Justič ī ptibʒ iłł responsuř qr̃ p̄senta . . . . Infra plač inť eos đ aduocōe illius ecclie. Ep̃c poñ loco suo Gilƀ đ Huledon ūl Thom̃ Brit ūsus Gilƀ Pecch 7 ūsus . . . . cefelđ đ pł excomičonis 7 Ham̃ Burd đ pł past^re ad luc^a . 7 pdenđ.

. . . ſHuƀ đ Mūcanesi sum̃ fuit q̃d adēet ī Curia responsur^9 qr̃ Int^nsit ī ťrā Roƀ đ Richinghał dū fuit ī . . . . dia 7 ī mañ đni Reğ 7 ťrā illā uastaū đ Boscis 7 domibʒ . 7 Huƀ esš se 7 9siđať ⸗ q̃d ťra illa saisiat^r ī mañ [đni] Reğ

Line 16.—[p]. Corrected from "7."
Line 26.—[ūl]. Corrected from "7."

7 Inq'sicio fiat ꝑ legales hõies quis fec̃ uastũ illud 7 đ q'nto 7 mãdetur ad Justic̃ ī festo Sc̃i Petr̃ [ad] uinc̃la.

. . . ⁊ Eꝑc Norwic̃ sum̃i ostensur⁹ qr̃ ñ absoluit Rob̃tũ đ Watefeld q' apell Nichol đ Watefeld đ pace đni . . . fracta đ Sicut ꝑcept đni ꝓ recep̃ q̃d eũ absolueř7 . Eꝑc ueñ 7 dic̃ q̃ noluit eũ absoluere q3 subdiaconvs . . . . h· ꝑbat ⁊ ꝑ decanos 7 p̃sb̃ros 9ꝑuinciales illi⁹ Rob̃ 7 ita q̃d iꝑe alia uice appllat⁹ fuit ī Curia Sc̃i Ea[dmundi] đ pace đni ꝓ ꝑ Alard đ Graueni 7 t̃c uocaũ ordinẽ suũ 7 lib̃atus ⁊ 7 Iñ uocat curiã Sc̃i Eadm . . . Ab̃b̃ Sc̃i Eadm̃ . s petit Iñ Curiã Sc̃i Eadm̃i ad horã 7 t̃miñ. Considatũ ⁊ q̃d ab̃b̃ heat curiã suã đ sic̃ . . . . curie ñ ꝑbat'. Dñs Archiepc 7 Eꝑc Norwic̃ 7 Eꝑc Rouensis petũt Iñ lib̃tatẽ Sc̃e Eccl̃ie. Rob̃ poñ se [sup] record Curie Sc̃i Eadm̃i utr̃ ita uocaũ ordinẽ suũ an ñ. ⁊ Jud utr̃ duellm ꝑcede debeat an ñ ⁊ In respectu usq3 ad uñ m̃sem p⁹ fest sc̃i Mich . 7 Inc̃im 9sulendus dñs Rex sup hac loq̃la . 7 t̃c . Veniat record c"rie [sc̃i] Eadm̃i.

Norhãt ⁊ Rog̃ đ Argent suñi ostensur qr̃ Intrusisset se in t̃rã Willi đ Waur̃ 7 Matill uxorẽ suã duxerat sñ licẽcia đni ꝓ đ sic̃ illa fuit ī donat̃one đni ꝓ. Rog̃ ueñ 7 dic̃ q̃d iꝑa Matill fuit ī donatõe Rob̃ de Neu[ill] qui dñs Eius ⁊ 7 iꝑe locut⁹ est c̃ illo ita q̃d iꝑe Rob̃ dedit illã c̃ hereditate sua ei 7 Iñ ꝑfert cartã eius q̃ . . . . testat' . 7 dic̃ q̃d iꝑa nich̃ ten7 đ đno Reg̃ īmo sũt īt̃ iꝑam 7 dñm Reg̃ IIII. đni . Ric̃ đ Waur̃ . dic̃ q̃d dñs Rex . . .

Line 25.—[Matill]. Interlined.

dedit eanđ Matiłł Wiłło fři suo 7 donaťonē illius em̄ ꝑ c.c.xx. m̄. arg̃ quas dare debuit ꝑ man⁹ nepoť suoꝫ q^i capti fuerť ī ꝑco đ Wa . . ab Roƀto fił Nigiłł ī cui⁹ donatõe . . . fuit. Rog̃ dic̃ q̃d Roƀ đ Neuiłł eā ei deđ 7 ei warantizare deb7. ſſ

Ibiđ ſſRic̃ đ Wauř appllat Regiñ đ Argenť 7 Rog̃m fřem suū q̃d iꝑe Rog̃ c̃m Regiñ 7 c̃ XXVIII. hõibꝫ [arma]tis usqꝫ ad dom̄ suā aꝑ Bifelđ 7 neq^ť 7 in pace đni Reg̃ 7 In hamsochna uulñaū eū ī hum̄o 7 Occidit Walťm đ Ripū nepotē suū 7 Sim̄ hoťem suū . 7 plures hõies suos uulñaūnt 7 h· offert ꝑbare ūsus iꝑm Rog̃ ꝑ se ut ꝑ cłicū 7 diaconñ . ūl ꝑ ꝑentes mortuoꝫ q^i Inťfuit huic fc̃o q^i secuti šť mortē illoꝫ ī Com̄ Norhāť . 7 dic̃ q̃d Wiłł fř eius ī fide liƀaū ī Custodia iꝑi Regiñ uxorē suā c̃ ťra sua ut cognatā suā ita q̃d iꝑe ceꝑ đ exitibꝫ ťre CL. m̄. arg̃ . 7 iꝑe Regiñ deđ eā ꝑ se Rog̃o fři suo sñ licencia đni ꝓ. Regiñ ueñ 7 defenđ feolniā 7 pacem 7 toť đ ūbo ī ūƀm ūsus eū ut ūsus talē q^ałem se fac̃ 7 ūsus alios q^i h· dic̃e uoluerīt . 7 q̃d nūq^ą Custodiā ħuit uxoris ꝑdc̃i Wiłłi Sꝫ ħuit ťrā ad firmā ad ťmiñ · Crusiatoꝫ 7 dic̃ q̃d iꝑe nūq^ą đdit uxorē fři suo Sꝫ Roƀ đ Neuiłł eā deđ ut dñs Eius . 7 Dic̃ q̃d đ appllo Ric̃ đ morte hoťū suoꝫ Inq^icicio fiebat ꝑ Archieꝑm Rothom̄ 7 ī hac curia ueñ corā eo 7 Justic̃ ī ꝑtibꝫ iłł 7 nullus mortuus ꝑ Inuentus

---

Line 2.—[c.c.xx.]. Corrected from cc.
Line 4.—[quas . . . Wa . .]. These words are interlined.
Line 18.—[uxorem . . . sua]. These words are interlined.
Line 19.—[ita . . . . argenti]. These words are interlined.
Line 24.—[Wiłłi]. Corrected from "Rogi."

Ric̃ dic̃ q̃d p capā foratā q̃ deđ Ric̃ Spirch̃ fc̃a fuit īquicicio male 7 ficte 7 falso . 7 ĩo q̃stus fuit đ eis đno ꝓ ita q̃d attuł p̃cepť đni Reg̃ ad dñm Canť q̃d iꝑi caperent' quos iꝑe đ h· apꝑllat 7 tenerēt' sñ pluuiñ . 7 dñs Arch̃ h· iđ testat'. Et notanđ ⸗ q̃d Regiñ ñ defenđ quī dñs Rex . H. em̃ donac̃onē illius puelle 7 eā deđ Wiłło đ Waura.

Kent ſſBñdictus Quatrebicchis warentizaū Wiłło đ Einefordđ Crauhā t̃rā suā ut uadiū suū .. finē fec̃ c̃ eo usq3 t̃miñ q̃dā p firmā annuatī redđndo.

Kantebr̃ ſſDies datus ⸗ Monach̃ đ Rames̃ 7 Gilb̃ Pecch̃ đ pł đ Oura In Octab̃ Sc̃i Joh̃ ap̃ Westm̃ 7 h̃nt... licenciā 9cordđ. Et t̃c uenient sñ es̃s.

Leic̃ ſſPetr·9 đ Coldintō q' Infra etatē est petiit ūsus Joh̃ đ Crihol 7 uxorē ei9 t̃ram đ Wrudintō p Br̃e đ ass̃ đ Inu... p̃ris sui fc̃o Wiłło Pantulf p'mo uiro vxoris Joh̃. Joh̃ ꝑtulit cartam ī qua 9tinetur q̃d Petr9 p̃r Petri đ Colditō deđ t̃rā illā Wiłło Pantulf ī maritagio c̃ filia sua . Et si t̃rā illā warent̃ ñ posset daret xv. li. t̃re ī escambiū. Et positū erat Juđ ī resp̃ usq3 ad aliū diē utr̃ assisa ꝑceđe deb̃7 añ . ad diem illū Joh̃ ñ ueñ ūl se es̃s . Et Con[siđa]tū ⸗ q̃d t̃ra capiatur p defectu q̃ fec̃ đ Juđ suo auđ . 7 teneat' sñ pluuiñ q3 dies datus fuit ī Banco 7 sumoneatur Joh̃ q̃d ap̃ Westm̃ ad audienđ Juđ suū In Octab̃ Sc̃i Joh̃.

War̃ ſſDies datus ⸗ fr̃ib3 Hospital̃ Ierl̃m 7 Rađ đ Craftoñ 7 Wiłło đ Ardna . 7 Alañ Fransig̃ đ

Line 17.—[7 uxorem eius]. These words are interlined.
Line 25.—[utrum .... añ]. These words are interlined.
Line 25.—[Joh̃]. This word is interlined.

pl̃ t̃re 7 Cartaſ̃ . . die Sc̃i Petr̃ ad uinc̃la . ap̃ Westm̃ 7 Int̃im licenc̃ h̃nt 9cord̃.

Ebor ſAd Jud̃ erat d̃ VIII. caruc̃ t̃re In Killingewic q's Ernald̃ d̃ Ꝑci dedit Rob̃ fr̃i suo ꝑ homag̃ 7 seruicio suo vtr̃ deberēt remane Willo d̃ Ꝑci fil̃ Rob̃ d̃ sic̃ h̃reditas tota illius Ernald̃ descend̃at ip̃i Willo ut nepoti 7 hered̃ ip̃i[9] Ern̄ 7 Galfr̃ d̃ Neuill̃ 7 Thom̃ d̃ Ectoñ 7 H̃b̃tus fil̃ Ernald̃ petūt t̃rā illā ut illi q[i] nepotes sūt Rob̃ti [d̃] Ꝑci de Sororib3 suis 7 d̃nt q̃d Will̃ ñ deb7 h̃re t̃rā illā d̃ sic̃ dn̄s tocius feodi ⸗ q3 ñ pot̃ ẽe dn̄s 7 h̃es ſJud̃ Consid̃atū ⸗ Will̃ . . min[9] pot̃ h̃re h̃reditatē p̃ris sui 7 suā licet h̃eat h̃reditatem Auūc̃li sui . 7 q̃d nō faciat . . . . . d̃no d̃ h̃reditate sua Cui fac̃e deb̃ d̃ h̃red̃ auūc̃li sui.

Norf ſRob̃ d̃ Eueremu off d̃no ꝑ . x. m̃ Arg̃ . ꝑ Recto h̃ndo d̃ XL. li. t̃re In Rodhā 7 In . . . . niat Custodia . ꝑ Cartas Will̃ Marescall̃ quas Iñ h̃t.

[m. 3] IN OCTAB̃ SC̃I JOH̃ AP̃ WESTM̃

Oxoñ ſWalt̃ d̃ Gersind̃ 7 Will̃ d̃ Cliftoñ 7 Will̃ d̃ Gersintō Fulco d̃ Sanford̃ . missi ad uiden̄d̃ morbū Will̃i Basset wñ essoñ se ūsus Emā d̃ Ꝑci d̃ pl̃ t̃re dicūt q̃d ueñūt ad dom̃ Will̃i ap̃d Ipesdeñ 7 q̃d ñ Inueñūt ip̃m ibi S3 uxor eius 7 seruientes dixer̃t q̃d ip̃e Will̃ iuit ad ꝑquirend̃ ausiliū ūsus Emā d̃ Ꝑci q3 essonat̃ sui fecer̃t eū Intellīre q̃d oportet eū

The marginal notes in the greater part of this membrane are almost defaced.

Line 12.—[q3 . . . . h̃es]. These words are interlined.

Line 25.—[ad]. Corrected from "q̃d" and "ueñ" is deleted after "dom̃."

ĉe Lond̃ ī Octab̃ Sc̃i Joh̃ 9ª eand̃ Emā 7 oportet eū illuc ĉe licet eū portare faciat 7 ip̃i fecer̃t sum̃i audiente uxore 7 seruientib̃ʒ. Will̃s Basset ueñ 7 defend̃ q̃d nūqª sumõem h̃uit d̃ hᵗ plac̃ nᵗ ess̃ fec̃ d̃ mal̃ ueñ ūl d̃ lecto 7 hᵗ offert p̄bare sic̃ curia ꝯsid̃aūit ſ Consid̃at̃ est q̃d Will̃ defendat sumõm se XII. manu 7 essoñ capiantᵗ. p̄ falsis essoniis q̃ fecer̃t. Dies datus ⸗ eis In Crastino Sc̃i Petr̃ ad uinĉla ap̃d Westm̃. ſ Pleg̃ Will̃ d̃ lege p̄ficienda. Rob̃ d̃ Colewrd̃. Rog̃ d̃ Hinetō.

Norf ſ Will̃s d̃ Ancm̃e 7 Bernard̃ d̃ Geitoñ. Will̃ d̃ Waltoñ missi ad uidend̃ morbū qª Prior d̃ Acra ess̃ se ūsus Joh̃em Autein d̃ aduoĉone Eccl̃ie d̃ Hailingdō Si ĉet langor an ñ dicūt q̃d langor est 7 dicūt q̃d posuer̃t ei diem a vigilia Ap̃loʒ Petr̃ 7 Pauli In uñ Anñ 7 uñ diem Ap̃ Turrī Lond̃ 7 t̃c ueniat ūl p̄ se mittat. sufficientē responsalem

Rog̃ d̃ Escales IIII. miles ess̃ se p̄ Rog̃m Blundū.

Derbi ſ Vic̃ testatᵗ p̄ Bre suū q̃d ip̃e cep̃ ī mañ d̃ni Reg̃ t̃ram d̃ Spondū 7 d̃ Cadesdeñ 7 d̃ Brancintō q̃ fuer̃t Hañi d̃ Masci quas Gilb̃ d̃ Turribʒ clamaū ūsus Com̃ d̃ Ferres. p̄ d̃fectu ip̃ius Com̃i. die dõica p̄xīa añ festū Sc̃i Joh̃is. Will̃ d̃ Ridewar̃ Senesc̃ Com̃ ueñ die Jouis pᵒ fest̃ 7 petiit eas p̄ pluuiñ 7 dic̃ q̃d Com̃i ñ h̃uit Sumõem nᵗ qñ t̃ra capta fuit ī mañ d̃ni Reg̃. Et ess̃ Com̃ d̃ Suic̃ d̃ni Reg̃ ī Norm̃ p̄ se ip̃m 7 p̄ Walt̃m d̃ Ridewar̃ ſ Jud̃ Senescall̃ h̃eat t̃rā suā p̄ pluuiñ 7 eat sñ die quousqʒ dñs eius redeat d̃ ultra mari.

Notig̃ ſ Walt̃ fil̃ Gerard̃. appll̃ Rad̃ d̃ Wadeburc̃ q̃d ip̃e neqᵗ̃ 7 ī pace ℞ 7 In felonia eū Inprisonaū

7 ligaũ 7 abstuł ei xiiii. s̃. 7 v. đ. 7 i. hachā . 7 i. ensem 7 i. cultellū . 7 q̃d fuit 9ª dñm Regem cū Roƀ Malluueł̃ ī Castello de Kinehishał . 7 In Roƀia đ Stanford fuit sic̃ ꝑditor đni Reg̃ . 7 h· off ꝑbare ꝑ Corp⁹ suū 9siđatõe cur̃. Roƀ ueñ 7 defend̃ feloniā 7 Roƀiam tot̃ aliud đ ūbo ī ūbū . 7 dic̃ q̃d fuit aꝑ Kinehishał ꝑ uī Com̃ J. c̃ Roƀto Mallouel̃ 7 qñ dñs Rex rediit ī Angliā Roƀ 7 socii sui reddiđūt se ad pacē 7 seruiciū đni Reg̃ 7 finē fec̃ c̃ đno Reg̃ ꝑ xx. m̃. 7 dñs ꝑ reddidit ei tenem̃ta sua . 7 cū ueñ ad quādā t̃rā suā Inueñ iꝑm Walt̃m 7 Sim̃ sociū suū ī t̃ra illa 7 Basius seruiens vic̃ q¹ eū saisire deƀ7 đ t̃ra illa ceꝑ eos sic̃ Intrusores 7 ceꝑ Arma ꝑdc̃i Walt̃i 7 adhuc ten7 7 đ h· uocat seruientē ī warent̃ 7 q̃d h· fc̃m fuit ꝑcept̃ đni Reg̃ 7 dic̃ q̃d seruiens dimisit iꝑm Walt̃m abire ꝑce sua. ſJud̃ ħeat Basiū seruientē ī warent̃ . In Crastiñ Sc̃i Petr̃ ad uīc̃la aꝑ Westm̃. ſGerard̃ affidaū seq¹ . Roƀ Inueñ pleg̃ standi recto . Roƀ Malet . Roƀ fił Rog̃ đ Sandrīghā.

Bukiñg ſAss̃ đ i. hid̃ t̃re ī Sirintō Int̃ Feliciā q̃ fuit uxor Wił fił Rad̃ . 7 Emā đ Sc̃o Marc ⸗ In resꝑ In Crastiñ Sc̃i Petr̃ aduinc̃la aꝑ Westm̃ ꝑ defect̃ recognitoꝯ . Hug̃ đ Richefraid̃ 7 Joħ đ Wilie 7 Ric̃ fił Emme 7 H̄ƀtus c̃lic⁹ 7 Ric̃ đ Branfeld̃ . 7 Wił đ la Bataile ñ ueñūt ūl se ess̃ . 7 sum̃o test̃ fuit 7 ponendi sūt ꝑ uad̃ 7 pł . q̃d sīt ibi Iñ responđe 7 aliis qui ueñūt 7 ess̃ datus ⸗ In Banco Id̃ dies.

Line 1.—[s̃]. Corrected from "sm̃."
Line 23.—[Roƀ fił Rog̃]. Corrected from "Rog̃ fił Rog̃."
Line 31.—The word "Maresc̃" has been struck out after "uad̃."

Cantebr̃ ⁊Dies datus ⁊ Willo Bruno đ Londđ . 7 Gerardđ đ Fordh đ pl đ III. Rodis tre ī Fordh A fest Sci Mich In . I. m̃sem ap̃ Westm̃ 7 Intim licenc̃ hnt concordđ.

Salop̃ ⁊Galfr̃ Molendđ 7 Sibilla uxor eius ponūt loco suo Willm fil Turoldđ vsus Willm Saluagiū . đ plac̃ tre ad lucrandđ 7 pdendđ.

Lancast^e ⁊Vic̃ testat^r q̃d tra đ Grateford q̃ fuit Ham̃ đ Maci capta fuit ī man̄ ꝑ die dõica pxīa p^o fest Sci Joh . q̃ capta fuit ī man̄ ꝑ p defect ipi^o Hanī ūsus Gilb đ Turribʒ . 7 tenta ⁊ p XV. dies ita q̃d nullus petiit eā . Sʒ Ham̃ es̄ se ad diem sibi posit. ⁊Jud . Gilb heat saisinā Iñ . p defect Ham̃.

Suz̄ ⁊Hug̃ Peūel optuit se ī Osct S̃ Joh ūsus Priorem đ Lewes đ pl đbiti . VIII. m̃. 7 dim̃ . đ debto Radđ Trueleia.

.sex̄. ⁊Rob đ Lamburn̄ appll Graelenḡ đ Danmartī q dū fuit ī seruicio đni ꝑ uen̄ ad dom̃ suā 7 abstulit ei carnem XX. porcoz̄ . 7 X. marc̃ auene 7 I. tassū feni 7 IIII. uaccas 7 L. gallinas 7 II. tonellatas ceruisie ui 7 Iniuria . Graelenḡ uen̄ 7 defendđ uī 7 Iniuriā . p licenciā 9cordati 7 Rob quietū clamaū Graelin̄ đ q^tā ad eū ptin7.

. . . ⁊P^iorissa đ Ambresbi pon̄ loco suo Johem p^iorē suū ūsus Yuonē đ Fifhidis đ pl s̄uic̃ . ad lucr̃ 7 pdendđ 7 Dies datus ⁊ eis ī Crastin̄ Sci Petr̃ ad vinc̃la . ap̃ Westm̃.

Line 11.—From "Turribʒ" to the end of the paragraph was added later.

Line 18.—This marginal note is rather doubtful.

Line 21.—[auene]. Corrected from "tre."

Line 22.—[ceruisie]. Corrected from "Seruisie."

Line 24.—"Sūt" appears to be added in the margin here.

. . . ſGalfr̃ fil̃ Stephn̄ poñ loco suo Alex̄ clic̄ ūsus Joh̄ de Mūte acuto d̄ pl̃ deb̄ ad l̃ . 7 ꝑdend̄.

. . . ſGilb̄ d̄ Turribʒ ꝑ licenc̄ retrax̄ se d̄ plac̄ tre ūsus Com̄ d̄ Saresbir̄ . quousqʒ Requisierit Com̄ Iñ qⁱ dñs suus ēe debʒ . 7 Com̄ heat trā suā ī pace q̄ capta fuit ī mañ Reg̃ ꝑ defect̄ Com̄.

. . . ſDies datus ꝓ Willo d̄ Wareñ 7 Will̄ fil̃ Odoñ d̄ Thichisseia d̄ placito recussionis auerioꝫ . In Crastino Sc̄i Petr̄ ad uinc̄la.

. . . ſDies datus ꝓ Magro Will̄ posito loco abb̄ d̄ Cirencestr̄ 7 Acbard̄ d̄ Sprochistoñ d̄ pl̃ aduocacōis eccl̄ie d̄ Oxendū . tcio die p⁹ fest̄ Sc̄i Petr̄ ad vinc̄la 7 Intim licenc̄ hnt ꝯcord̄.

. . . ſDies datᵒ est Jord̄ d̄ Wicho 7 Rob̄ d̄ Calmūdesdoñ d̄ pl̃ tre ī xv. dies pᵒ fest̄ Sc̄i Mich̄ 7 Int̄[im lic]enc̄ hnt cōcord̄.

. . . ſDies datᵒ est Gunora d̄ Valunes 7 Gunore d̄ Esex̄ . d̄ pl̃ tre ī aduent̄ Justic̄ ī ꝑtes illas 7 Int̄ī [lic]enc̄ hnt ꝯcordand̄.

[m. 3 dorso]

Oxoñ ſAss̄ ueñ recog̃ si Fulco Luuel p̄r Emm̄ d̄ Pi fuit sais̄ ī dōico suo ut d̄ feod̄ d̄ feod̄ dim̄ mil̃ ī Teideñ sc̄l de III. hid̄ terre vñ uⁱg̃ mu . . die qᵃ obiit 7c̄ . Quas Rob̄ Morel ten7 . Rob̄ ueñ 7 dic̄ q̄d ip̄e nō ten7 trā illā Iño Joh̄ p̄r eius qui se ess̄ d̄ mal̃ lecti ut ille ꝑ xv. Annos exstitit languidus . 7 Em̄ dic̄ q̄d ip̄e ten7 trā illā 7 Iñ homagiū fec̄ H̄nr̄ Doli 7

Line 11.—The clerk began to write "Abbati" instead of "Magro."
Line 12.—[Acbard̄]. Originally written "Hacbard̄."
Line 24.—[de . . . terre]. These words are interlined.
Line 28.—[annos]. Corrected from "dies."

releuiū suū dedit 7 ꝑfert liťas Eiusd. H̃nr̃ In quibꝫ 9tinetr q̃d iꝑe H̃nr̃ ceꝑ homagiū illius Roƀ ī pleñ Com̃ 7 In Curia sua ꝑ. peťonē Joh̃ p̃ris sui qui ei qietā clamaū t̃rā illā . 7 Roƀ defend q̃d nūqa homag̃ Iñ fec̃ ūsus liťas iꝑi9 H̃nr̃ 7 dic̃ q̃d iꝑe 7 p̃r eius debent tene t̃rā illā d pdicta Emma ut illā qa Luueſt d Brai auus Emme ded Roƀto Morell auo suo d fil sua . ī maritag̃ 7 Auus ei9 7 p̃r tenuer̃t eā ꝑ LX. annos . 7 Em̃ dic̃ q̃d Iñ saisitus fuit die qa sum̃o fc̃a fuit 7 Iñ poñ se sup recognic̃onē legaliū hõiū d uisneto. ſJud 9sidat ⸗ q̃d XII. sum̃ ad recognoscend utr̃ fuit saiś . an ñ.

Bukig̃ ſAuicia d Ocel q̃r q̃d Wilt Basset dns eius ceꝑ aueria sua Iniuste 7 ui 7 ea detin7 ei 9a uad 7 pleg̃ scť III. uaccas 7 IX. oues 7 hc offert ꝑbare sic̃ Mulier . Wilt ueñ Sꝫ ñ ꝑ sum̃onē 7 dix̃ q̃d ceꝑ ea ꝑ Jud Curie sue ꝑ qadā misericordia ī qa cecidit . 7 optuť illa ei ꝑ pluuiñ Sꝫ iꝑa defendit q̃d nūqa ea optuť ei 7 p9ea dix̃ q̃d ñ ueñ ad diem istū ꝑ q̃rela illa . ꝑ licenciā cōcord sūt sic q̃d iꝑe Wilt reddidit illi aueria sua 7 ꝑ ouibꝫ suis q̃ mortue sūt ī Balla sua ded ei XVIII. d 7 pelles mortuar̃ . ouiū.

Cumbreť ſRegiñ d Randecliue 7 Ric̃ d Neuintō concord sūt d medietate t̃re d Grenedať 7 d tota t̃ra d Coggelin vñ placitū fuit Int̃ eos ī Curia dni R . ꝑ sic q̃d Ric̃ reddidit p̃fato Regiñ p̃dc̃as t̃ras Si 7 h̃redib9 suis d se 7 d h̃edibꝫ suis ī feodo 7 h̃reditate tenēdas ꝑ seruic̃ dim̃ m̃ . ꝑ Anñ ꝑ õi seruicio q̃d ad iꝑm Ric̃

Line 23.—[Sic]. This word is interlined.

ũl ad ħredes suos ꝑtin7 7 Riĉ cognoũ q̃d p'us Iñ homagiũ Regiñ receꝑat ꝑ finē fĉm Inť eos ī Curia d̃ni Reg̃ . H . p̃ris 7 ꝑ hac reddiťone 7 recogniťone ded̃ Regiñ p̃dĉo Riĉ IIII. m̃.

Hrtf ſLicencia data ⸗ Willo d̃ Grauele qui esš ⸗ ūsus Rohald̃ Briť d̃ pť ťre d̃ mať lecti 7 ñ ħuit uisum q̃d ueniat ad uinĉla Sĉi Petr̃.

Norf ſGerbt[9] fiť Riĉ d̃ Seincler off d̃no Reg̃ . I. m̃. ꝑ ħndo p̃cepť d̃ni Canť q̃d Wills d̃ Mora 7 Agnes Peuerell reddāt ei XL. acras ťre 7 dim̃ moleñ 7 VII. rustiĉos ī Meudū . Quas ei deforciāt occasiōe custodie ħredis Willi Peuerell q' nūq' Iñ saisinā ħuit . Willť fiť Walť pťg̃.

Abb̃ d̃

Linĉ ſFulco d̃ Oiri 7 Conan fiť Elie concord̃ sūt d̃ aduocōe ecĉlie omiū Sĉoꝝ 7 Capelle Sĉi Petri In Holebeche . ꝑ sic q̃d p̃dĉs Fulco q'etū clamaũ totū Jus 7 clamiū q̃d habebat ī aduoĉonibꝫ p̃dĉaŕ Ecĉliaŕ a se 7 ħredibꝫ suis p̃fato Conañ 7 ħredibꝫ suis ī ꝑpetuū 7 Id̃ Conañ dedit p̃dĉo Fulcoñ XXI. soť redditus ī Holebeche tenend̃ S' 7 ħredibꝫ suis d̃ Dño H. Canť Archiep̃o 7 de ħredibꝫ suis ħreditarie ꝑ una calcaria d̃aurata ad pasch̃ ꝑ omi seruiĉ . 7 ħredes d̃ni Archiep̃i affidati eŕt Conani 7 ħredū suoꝝ d̃ p̃dĉo Redditu . Et Fulco 7 ħredes sui erūt affidati d̃ni Archiep̃i

---

Line 9.—[Gerbertus]. Corrected from "Gerardus."
Line 10.—7 is repeated.
Line 16.—[Abb̃ d̃]. These words are underlined for deletion.
Line 17.—[Conan]. Substituted for "Elias," crossed out.
Line 22.—[Conañ]. Substituted for "Fulco," crossed out.
Line 27.—[per una . . . . seruiĉ]. These words are interlined.

7 hredū Suoz . d eod redditu. Dies dat⁹ ⸸ eis d Cirog'ph recipiend ī Crastiñ Sci Petri ad uīcla 7 Fulco posuit loco suo Will fil Sim̃.

Linc ſDies datus ⸸ Abbi d Croiland 7 Fulcoñ d Oiri d plac aduocōnis Ecclie d Gedenai a die Sci Mich In xv. dies 7 Intim licenc hnt concordi. 7 Intee oportet Epm Linc.

Hrtf ſDies datus ⸸ Abbi d Westm̃ 7 Abbi d Sco Albano d plac libtatis mañii d Haldham a die dōica pxīa p⁹ festū Aploz Petri 7 Pauli In xv. dies ap Westm̃ 7 Intim licenc hnt 9cord.

Roteland ſSim̃ de Sco Licio senescall Com̃ Dd . plegiaū Will d Leic . hndi eū ad Rectū ī aduent Justic.

Linc ſIngelram⁹ fil Sim̃ optul se ūsus Rob frem suū q' psens ⸸ d ass d morte añcess . 7 Id q'r d vic Linc qd ipe pcepto Justic nich face uoluit d ass d noua diss . qz id Rob dux filiā . suā.

Norhāt ſRic d Clendū db7 dno Reg . xx. s. p hnda recognone d v. uirg . utr sint uad 7 an hredita . . Hnr Andegauensis.

Norha. ſDies datus ⸸ Abbi d Burgo 7 frib3 hospital Sci Thom̃ d Stanford d plac cartar dra f . . illius hospital . ī aduentu Justic ī ptes illas 7 Intim licenciā hnt 9cordād.

Bukig ſAdā d Cranedū deb7 I. m̃ p m̃ia sua qz retrax se d appllo suo . Magro Goscelin pleg. . .

Esex ſPceptū fuit vic qd ponet Ric fil Auch 7 Regiñ fil Louenad . 7 Joh . . . . p uad 7 pl . qd

---

Line 22.—[debet]. Substituted for "offert."
Line 25.—[Norha]. Corrected from "Linc," which is erased.

ẽet Lond̄ responsuĩ d̄ pace fracta vñ Ostrilda fiĩ . . .

Bukighā ſEma d̄ Pia petit ūsus Galfr̄ fiĩ Rob̄ dotem suā ī Wriuele 7 Galfr̄ essz̄ se d̄ . . . . nō uidet^r curie q̃d langor debeat ẽe d̄ Dote . qñ d̄na nich̄ dotis h̄t 7 . d̄o . p̣ 9sili . . . . ī mañ d̄ni ℞ . p̣ defectu 7 dies capt̄onis mandetur Justic̄.

[m. 4]

Suhāt̄ ſHug̃ cl̄ic^9 optuĩ se IIII. die ūsus Agnet̄ q̃ fuit uxor Galfr̄ . fiĩ Ace d̄ plac̄ I. caĩ . t̄re 7 ip̄a ñ ueñ ūl se essz̄ . 7 Sum̃o testata fuit. ſt̄ra capiat^r ī mañ d̄ni ℞ 7 dies capcõis mandetur Justic̄ t̄c̄ . ad Crastiñ Sc̄i Pet^i ad uinc̄la . ap̄ Westm̃.

Leic̄ ſPetr^9 d̄ Caldintō optuĩ se IIII. die ūsus Joh̄m d̄ Criol posit̄ loco uxoris sue d̄ placit̄ t̄re d̄ Wurdintō q̃ capta fuit ī mañ d̄ni Reg̃ sñ pluuina p̣ defectu Joh̄ q̃ fec̄ ad diem sibi ī Banco datū. ſJud . Petr^9 h̄eat saisinā suā.

Eboz ſRob̄ Uauasur deb̄ XX. soĩ p̣ h̄ndo recordo 7 Jud̄ suo corā Justic̄ ī p̣tibz iĩt d̄ q^ad̄ t̄ra q̃ ñ ual7 dim̃ m̃ . quā recupauit corā Wiĩt d̄ Stuteuiĩt . 7 sociis suis.

Wilt̄ ſRog̃ Waspaile q^er q̃d Rog̃ d̄ Hinetoñ eū dissz̄ d̄ I. hid̄ t̄re ī Deuerel q^a recupaũ p̣ finē fc̄m Int̄ ip̄m 7 q^adā Clariciā ī Curia d̄ni Reg̃ . 7 Rog̃ ueñ 7 dicit q̃d ñ uult eū responde n^i

---

Line 5.—A word beginning with "e" has been deleted after "q̃d."

Line 16.—The name has not been inserted.

Line 22.—"d̄" has been deleted after "suo."

Line 25.—[Wilt̄]. Substituted for "Dorset."

9siđacōe c'ie q3 fuit 9ª dñm Regem ad obsidendū castellm đ Bristowa c̄ equis 7 armis 7 receptator erat Robie qª hoīes Com̄. J. fecūt 7 Iñ poñ se sup uisnetū uicinoz Comitat . 7 sup Rotulos Justic̄ qⁱ Inquicicionē đ Inimicis đni Reg̃ . ī ptibz ill fecerť.

Cornub ¶Abb de Tolkisbur̄ poñ loco suo Sim̄ clicū ūsus Ric̄ đ Grenuill đ plac̄ aduoc̄onis ecclie đ Kilkamtō ad lucrāđ 7 pdenđ.

Esex ¶Andr̄ Blundus petit ut carta đni Reg̃ teneatʳ ei đ tra đ Gikewell qª huit ī uađ đ Rob Britoñ sic̄ dñs Rex p̄cepat corā Justic̄ suis scl Osbto fil Hui Ric̄ đ Herieth Sim̄ đ Pateshill Rađ Arch đ Hreford . ap̄ Portesmue 7 Wintoñ.

Lond ¶Dies datus ⸸ vic̄ Lond 7 Bñdicto Judeo puo đ Lond . A Die m̄cur̄ pxīo p9 octab Sc̄i Joh Bapt ī xv. dies ap̄ turrī Lond . 7 iđ Dies datus ⸸ testibz quos ipe Bñdictus uocaūat . 7 Rađ fil Rađ qui cartam dic̄ ee falsam.

Kent Sur ¶Hawis đ Waltoñ petit ūsus Willm Aguilun 7 Sarrā uxorem eius medietatem tocius tre q̄ fuit Albrici đ Bendeuill 7 hainesciā ut soror pimogenita scl . đ tota tra đ Becchā Barmelinges Bechewurđ . Farnet c̄ ptinēciis earđ . sic̄ Jus suū q̄d desendit ei ī ptem sororum . 7 Dic̄ q̄d Derkin9 del Acra huit Emā tciā sororē q̄ huit suā tciā ptē suā đ tra

---

Line 1.—[nisi . . . curie]. These words are interlined.
Line 10.—[teneatʳ]. Corrected from "teneartʳ."
Line 13.—[đ Herieth]. Corrected from "fil Herieth."
Line 23.—[Bendeuill]. Corrected from "Bendinges."
Line 24.—[Beccham]. Corrected from "Hecchā."
Line 25.—[Barmelinges]. Corrected from "Warmelinges."
Line 28.—[Emam]. Interlined.

q̃ fuit Albrici đ Bendeuiłł S3 ī aliis t̃ris q̨ istis . 7 pacata fuit ī Curia đni Reg̃ p̨ 9cord̃ . 7 iđo petit medietatem p̄dcaŕ t̃raŕ . tamq̨ t̃ciā p̨tē t̃raŕ q̃ fuerť Albŕ đ Bendeuiłł . Wiłł 7 Sarra dicūt q̃d ñ uolūt ei responđe ei n' c"ria 9siđaūit đ siĉ iп̃a diĉ q̨ t̃ciā ħuerť sororē q̃ ħredes ħuit absentib3 ħredib3 t̃cie sororis 7 defendūt q̃d t̃cia soror nūq̨ eos īplacitaū ī Curia đ porciōe sua. ¶Consiđatū ⸗ q̃d Wiłł 7 Sarra ñ respondeāt absentib3 ħredib3 t̃cie sororis . 7 q̃d Hawis ħeat Bŕe ad ħređ sumonenđ 7 ħnt diem ī Crastiñ Sĉi Pet' ad uinĉla ap̃ Westm̃ . Wiłł poñ Sarrā uxorē eius loco suo 7 Hawis poñ loco suo Roƀ filiū suū ūl Hubaldū auūcłm Roƀ . ad lucrāđ 7 p̨denđ.

Suf ¶Rađ fił Roƀ positus loco Thom̃ đ Arđna 7 Rañ đ Auƀuiłł . 7 Matiłł đ Auƀuiłł posiť loco Wiłłi uiri sui petūt feodū dimiđ miliť In Baldeseia ūsus Petŕ đ Pettō siĉ Jus suū . q̃d eis descendit ex purgacio Rañ đ Glanuiłł vñ p̨feŕť cartam ipsius Petŕ ī qua 9tinet' q̃d iп̃e Petr9 q'etū clam̃aū totū Jus suū q̃d ħuit ī p̄dĉa t̃ra đno Rañ p̨ xv. m̃. arg̃ tenendū p̨ seruiciū dim̃ miť . Petr9 ueñ 7 warenť esš sua 7 defenđ q̃d nūq̨ ħuit sum̃onē 9ª Cartā istā . S3 sumonit9 fuit 9ª Thom̃ đ Arđna . 7 Rađ uocat c"riā q̃d positus fuit loco Thom̃ Et Petr9 diĉ q̃d Matiłł ħt uiŕ 7 ħredem q'

Line 3.—[per concordiam]. These words are interlined.
Line 6.—[nisi . . consideraverit]. These words are interlined.
Line 6.—[quod]. This word is interlined.
Line 8.—[sororis]. Corrected from "sororibus suis."
Line 19.—[posiť . . . sui]. These words are interlined.
Line 21.—[purgacio]. Substituted for "hereditate."

miles ⸸ 7 ñ uult ei responde n' c'ria 9sidaūit 7 Rad petit q̃d allocetur ei q̃d id Petr⁹ esš se ūsus Willm d Ardna q' nich clamat ī hac tra. P⁹ea Petr⁹ ueñ ī curiā 7 dic q̃d ñ ten7 trā illā S3 Steph fil Magri Rob Sustacia ten7 eā . sumonend⁹ ⸸ Steph . Matill poñ loco suo Nich pinēnā ad lucrand 7 pdend.

Linc ſBñdictus d Wibtoñ ueñ ī curiā 7 clamaū q'etam medietatē aduocōnis ecclie d Wibtoñ Ric Pleben sic Jus illius Ric 7 ad Jud ⸸ d alia medietate quousq3 id Ric etatē heat placitandi.

Ibid ſGilbtus d Turib3 optul se IIII. die ūsus Hug d Dudtoñ d placito tre d Sniterbi q̃ fuit Ham d Ma'ci q̃ capta fuit ī mañ dni Reg p defectu ipsius Hug 7 tenta sñ pluuina p XV. dies ita q̃d nlls petiit eam. ſJud . Gilbtus heat saisinā suā p defectu Hug.

Hunt ſDies datus ⸸ Gilb Pecch 7 Walto de Stiueli 7 Priori 7 Elemosinario d Rameseia positis . loco Abbis sui d pl d Eura die mcur p⁹ festū Sci Petr ad uincla ap Westm 7 Gilb poñ loco suo Theobald d Ualuneis ūl Rog d Cramauill . d h· placito ad aud Jud suū.

Linc ſAd Jud erat d ecclia de Wibtoñ cui⁹ aduocōnē Bñdict⁹ d Wibtō clamaū ūsus Ric Plebeñ q' Infra etatē est . dicens q̃d tra q̃ fuit Rohal' aui sa7 ptita erat Int Will prem Bñdicti 7 Walt̄m frem suū ut sochagiū 7 Will fr p'mogenit⁹ erat 7 ido deb hre aduocōnē ecclie . Ric dic q̃d ñ deb7 eā hre q3 ecclia sita ⸸ ī porcione sua petit saisinā suā Inde

---

Line 19.—[Stiueli]. Corrected from Stiuelai.
Line 28.—[Will]. This word is interlined.

is Eñi 7 *Nich* ñ ueñ ūl se esš 7 sumo

si ħre deb7. Bñdictus ueñ ī Curia 7 recognoū eiđ ꝑ medietatem Illius aduočonis. ſ . . . 7 9siđatū ⸗ q̃d iđ Ric̃ ħeat saisinā sua đ alia mediate eo q̃d Bñ ñ negaū eccl̃iam sitā ẽe ī ꝑte Ric̃ . n° dic̃ q̃d aliq̃ ꝑtē retinuit đ aduocõe illius eccl̃ie c̃ t̃ra ꝑtita fuit.

Esex̃ ſHug̃ Peuerell̃ petit curiā Eccl̃ie Sc̃i Martini đ plac̃ q̃d ⸗ Int̃ Alex̃ đ Luci 7 H̃nr̃ fil̃ Fulch̃ ī aduentu Justic̃ ī ꝑtibꝫ ill̃.

Norhāt̃ ſWill̃ đ Kaines fil̃ Ric̃ 7 Will̃ đ Kaines fil̃ Rađ retraxer̃t se đ mutuo . . . . . fc̃o đ pace đni Reg̃ ꝑ athiam 7 ponūt se ī mīam ꝑ sic t̃n q̃d 9ueñ Int̃ eos . . . . . t̃ra đ Dodeforđ ī Norhat̃ Sir̃ q̃ biꝑtita fuit Int̃ eos ꝑ finē fc̃m ī Curia . . . . . q̃d tota t̃ra q̃ fuit Will̃ fil̃

mīa Ric̃ ī Dodeforđ c̃ omnibꝫ ꝑtiñ reman7 Integ^e

mīa 7 ħ . . . . . p̄dc̃o Will̃o fil̃ Rađ 7 Eođ m° 9ueñ īt̃ eos đ t̃ra đ Horsestuđ 7 đ Hicheforđ q̃ ꝑ finē . . . . . partita fuit īt̃r eos ita scl̃ q̃d tota t̃ra q̃ fuit Will̃ fil̃ Rađ In p̄dc̃is uillis . . . . . ī ꝑpetuū p̄dc̃o Will̃o fil̃ Ric̃ . saluis t̃n q̃relis suis . q̃ clamiis suis . . . . . đ p̄dc̃is t̃ris 7 đ aliis q̃ đ Jure illoꝫ sūt. ſWill̃ fil̃ Rađ deb̃ xx. sol̃ . . 7 Will̃ fil̃ Ric̃ . I. m̃.

Suf ſWill̃ ꝑ đ Hafkisdū Sumonit^9 q° warento ten7 se ī Eccl̃ia đ Hafkindū . . . . . fil̃ H̃lewin^9 dux̃ auiā Petr̃ Pinc̃ne c̃ dote sua dedit ei eccl̃iam . . . . . t̃re 7 illū uocat ī warent̃.

Linc̃ ſVna bouata t̃re ī Hale capta fuit ī mañ đni Reg̃ die ūñis ꝑxīa p^9 . . . . . ꝑ

Line 2.—[ꝑ]. Interlined.

Line 21.—"Ric̃" is erased after "ꝑpetuū."

defectu Heruis đ Neuiłł 7 Thom̃ fił Agnetis ūsus quos Joħ Wodemā . . . . . Ħruis ueñ die ueñis ꝑxīo seq̃nte 7 petiit eā ꝑ pluuinā.

Ħrford ſĦnr̃ đ Furnals poñ loco suo Rog̃ Husbard ūsus Joħ đ Katesbur̃ . . . . dun . ad lucr̃ 7 ꝑdenđ.

[m. 4 dorso]

Suf ſEmma đ Billesford saesita fuit ꝑ Juđ Curie đ IIII. ꝑte feođ uni⁹ milit̃ in Billesford . ꝑ defectu Walt̃i ꝑcarii . 7 Iđ Walt̃ p⁹ea ueñ 7 tuł Bře đni Reg̃ ī quo ⁹tinetʳ q̃d Ema nᵉ Wiłł đ Seincler filius eius ñ exaudirētʳ ī aliqᵒ quousqȝ iđ Walt̃vs ostenđ7 ūsus eos utr̃ ẽent inimici đni Reg̃ an ñ . 7 ꝑ hᵒ Bře expullit p̄dc̃am Emā đ t̃ra illa sñ vic̃ 7 seruientibȝ suis . 7 p⁹ea tuł iꝑa Ema Bře đni Cant̃ vic̃ q̃d fac̃et ei saisinā suā 7 poñet Walt̃m 7 Intrusores qᵒs ī domo īueñit ꝑ uađ 7 pleg̃ q̃d ẽent corā Justic̃ Iñ respōsuri 7 Ema ueñ 7 qᵉr̃ q̃d vic̃ nich̃ ei fec̃ đ p̄cepto đni Cant̃ 7 vic̃ dic̃ q̃d ꝑ ⁹siliū Comitat⁹ noluit mañ appoñe añqᵃ monstrassȝ đno Cant̃.

Norf. ſAlfwin⁹ đ Len poñ Wiłł filiū suū loco suo ūsus Ħnr̃ đ Marisco 7 fr̃es suos đ pł recogñ . ad lucranđ 7 ꝑdenđ.

Norf ſSim̃ đ Seham̃ dedit Jorđ đ Leuekenore x. m̃ arg̃ ꝑ ħnda Lucia filia Alex̃ đ Curzun ad maritandā c̃ ħreditate sua 7 iꝑe Jorđ lib̃auit eam p̄fato Sim̃ corā Justic̃ 7 eam warentizare deb̃ ūl redđe ei x. m̃.

Line 8.—7 has been erased after "Billesford."

Line 14.—[đ]. The scribe has written "sai" (the commencement of "saisina") and crossed it out.

Gloc. Pleg Nichol Auenel standi Recto . Will d Kaines . Ogg fil Ogg . Rob d la Mara.

Norf. ſNichol d Marisco off dno R . xl. sol p hndo recto vsus Will Cordubariū 7 Willm frem suū d Len 7 Ailwiñ prem suū d xx. m. argent q's ipi debēt ei.

Linc. ſPleg Ade d Tith ritati d morte cui9dā hōis p quādā mulierem . Teobald9 Walt . Thom d Burg . Conan9 fil Elie . Osbtus d Longo Campo Ainfr d Dena Joh Monac9 . Rob d Wadelingtō . Regiñ d Marisco . Rad Bardulf . Eustach d Heia . Walt d Flit . Rob d Dittoñ . Adam d Walepol . Aluf d Waletoñ . Hnf d Marisco . Galfr d Vernū . Aluf d Lederingtō . Gregorius d Tith . 7 cepūt ī mañ hndi eū ad Rect ī Sumōe Justic.

Lond ſCanonici ecclie Sce Trinit petūt trā q' Rob Brito tenuit d ecclia sua q uastata fuit p feolonia ipius Rob 7 tenta p uñ añ ī mañ dni R.

Norf ſDies datus + Will d Francheuill 7 hōibz Cecilie d Peleuill d plac piscarie 7 uiuarii ī Crastino Sci Petr ad vincla ap Westm 7 Intim licenc hnt concord.

Oxoñ. ſAss ueñ recog quis aduocat9 tempe pacis psentauit ultimā psonā ad ecclam d Newinham q mortua + q uacans + ut dir cui9 aduocōnem Gundreda d Wareñ clamat ūsus abbem d Habendū . Hnf d Godham senescallus Wariñ fil Gerald dic qd aduocō illius ecclie + hreditas uxoris dni sui 7 ponit clamiū Juris dni sui . quicq' 9tigit ass dne Gundr . abb poñ se ī assisā . Gundred poñ

Line 15.—[7]. I think this is intended to be erased.

loco suo Gilonē Hose ūl Rog̃ capellañ đ h· plač 7 đ pł cui⁹dā p·ti ūsus abb̃ ad lucr̃ . 7 pdenđ.

Bedef ¶Hug̃ đ Richespauđ reddidit Matiłł q̃ fuit uxor Nigiłł đ Rađwełł dotē suā đ diñ uirg̃ tre ī Duntoñ scł trciā ptem illius diñ uirg̃. ¶Siñi đ Bello campo 7 eađ Matiłł concordati sūt đ tra đ Rauesnesdeñ p sic q̃d ipe deđ ei III. ptē tocius tre đ Rauendeñ 7 masagiū capitale c̄ clauso q̃d ptin7 ad masagiū . 7 ipa concessit ipo Siñi esscambiū illius clauš ī q·dā essarto ante portam suā.

Bukig̃ ¶Ric̄ fił Nigiłł . Wiłł đ Walthā . Hug̃ đ Rikespauđ . Siñi đ Cumbe . đnt p Comitatu đ Bukīghā . q̃d Helewis đ Foxcoť tuł Bre Recti ad Com̃ť 7 đ II. hiđ tre 7 diñ ī Hededgraua ūsus Joh Morełł 7 q̃sta fuit đ Curia Gilb Piparđ đni sui 7 eā falsificaū p sectā sua ⁹siđałone comiť . 7 io sumonit⁹ fuit Joh 7 essonia sua fecit ūsus eā ronabiłr . 7 Fulco đ Banuiłł tc vic̄ ⁹ueñ eā utr̃ hret uir̃ an ñ 7 ipa negaū se uir̃ hre 7 ipa h· iđ ad psens cognosc̄ . qz uir ei⁹ Inpotens erat . Cū Johs ⁹paruit ipa petiit trā pdčam ūsus eū sic̄ Jus suū 7 he[re]ditatē vñ Rob pr ei⁹ saisitus fuit tempe Reg̃ . H. aui capiens exspleta illius [tr]e ad ualenciā v. soł 7 Iñ pfert Regiñ Bruñ q' h· offert pbare p corp⁹ suū . . đ uisu pris sui 7 p pceptū eius . Joh ueñ 7 defenđ Jus suū đ ūbo ī ūbū p corp⁹ suū ita q̃d nłłm clamiū posuit ūsus ipā Helewis đ marito suo 7 ita p

---

Line 11.—[clauš]. This word is interlined.
Line 18.—[sua]. Sic in MS.
Line 19.—[comiť]. Corrected from "curie."

ħ ūba Judi . . . ū fuit duellm . Joħ ad p̄sens cognosc̄ q̄d nllm clamiū fec̄ đ marito suo q3 nesciūt t̄c q̄d ħret uiř . 7 q̄cito sciū q̄d ip̄a ħuit uiř ueñ ad vic̄ c̄ secta sua 7 dein . ueñ . ad Justic̄.

. . . . . đ Kenardistoñ Will đ Essittford Adā Lewar . Swargař . Reiñ fil Edwiñ . Osb̄ Ruff9 . . . argař Hixtō . Edwin9 Jungline . Ada fil Susañ . Walt̄ fil Ad . Samuel clic9 . Walt̄ đ . . . . . ilwin fil Ad . Ric̄ đ . Wicha . Edwin9 Spich . Alfwin9 fi . . . . . Selgor . Alfwin Heseloe . Wulfwin fil Hawis Norm̄ Pati Norm̄ fil . . . . . fil Wakerild . Alfrit̄ Burruc . Wulfwin f Godid sumoniti fuerť ad recognoscend . . . . sacram̄tū suū utř t̄ra illa . . domus monacoz đ Boxle edificat' sit in marisco . . . . . sc . đ feodo eccl̄ie Sc̄e T'nit̄ Cant̄ 7 archiep̄at̄ an đ feodo Albrede đ Str . . . . . teneat đ alio q̄a đ archiep̄atu 7 q̄d diuisa p ambulac̄ sint . . . . . feodo . . . . . debent 7 solent ſJuř dñt q̄d Diuisa aparens Int̄ feod . . . . . engencia ⸗ dim̄ leuc̄ . Infra antiq̄a Walt̄ usq đ . . . . . usq ad Grun đ Cliuishendd subd . . . . . Peteñ d . . . . . đ feod arch̄ 7 exa walla ex . . . . . fa . . . . ta đ ue . . . . d sūt circa tres . . . . . feod Albr . . . . . apparebūt ē Segt . . sñ a . . . .

Line 11.—"Sefhuel đ t̄ra" is deleted after "Spich."

Line 14.—[f]. This word is interlined.

The last entry on this membrane is in very bad condition, and the reading of some of the words is doubtful.

[m. 5] IN CRASTIÑ SC̃I

Oxoñ. ſDies datus ⸸ abbi de Abendū 7 Gundred d Wareñ d pl p^a^ti ad xv. dies p^9^ fest Sc̃i Mich ap̃ Westm̃ 7 Intim licenc̃ hnt 9cordandi.

Staf. ſGilb Pecche poñ loco suo Will Giffard ūl Will d Meleburñ ūsus Ep̃m Couentr̃ d pl tre ī Lichiffeld ad lucrand 7 ꝑdendend.

Bukiḡ ſEma d Pi petit r̃onabilē dotem suā q̃ eā 9tinḡ d tra q̃ fuit Will fil Elie ūsus Gilb fil Rob 7 tra capta fuit ī mañ dni R̸ ꝑ defectu ei^9^ 7 ip̃e eā pleḡ ad horā . 7 Ema petiit essonia sua . 7 Gilb defend essoñ 7 sumões om̃s pt̃ illā fc̃am qñ tra capta fuit. ſJud Gilb defendat se XII. manu 7 ess capiant^r^ q3 ip̃e defic̃ eis d warent̃. ſDies dat^9^ ⸸ eis ī aduent̃ Justic̃ ī ꝑtib3 ill. ſpl d lege facienda Will fil Gregorii . Will fil Rad.

Bedef. ſHuḡ p̄posit^9^ . Joh fil Roḡ . Joh d Stanbriḡ . Will fil Eilm̃ . Reiñ fr̃ eius . Rob Blundus . Ric̃ d P^a^to . Rob d Cliftoñ . Ingilram c̃ barba Will Hernels Hardrīg fil . Rob . Adā d Farselawe . missi ꝑ socha de Lectoñ ad inq^i^rend q^a^le s̃uiciū Will clic^9^ debat de tra sua q^a^ tenet de mōialib3 de Fonte Ebrolfi . dñt ꝑ soka q̃d Will clic^9^ debet ꝑ tra sua ꝑ ānū . III. araturas . 7 III. Bedripes . I. Bedripam c̃ I. hoīe suo . sñ cibo . sc̃dam c̃ ōib3 famul suis ad cibū dni sui . 7 ip̃e debet eos adduce . 7 ibi īt̃ee . 7 t̃cia c̃ . I. hoīe ad cibū dni sui sic̃ cet̃i sokemāni ei^9^d

---

Line 1.—The name of the saint has not been inserted.
Line 7.—[ꝑdendend]. Sic in MS.
Line 10.—[pro . . eius]. These words are interlined.

Mañij . Wiłł cłic⁹ ueñ 7 diĉ ꝗ qñ Dñs Rex . H. dedit t̄rā illā mōialib3 de Fonte Ebrolfi ꝗ p̄decessores sui . 7 ip̄e sēp tenūnt t̄ram illā liƀam de Dño Rege . 7 ꝗ quidā ex iłł . XII. Juř sūt 9suetudinarij mōialiū . 7 ñ uult poñe se sup eoꝝ īquisitiōem de liƀo tenem̄to suo desiĉ 9suetudinař šť . 7 diĉ ꝗ ñ fuit sūmonit⁹ ad inquisitōem illā audiendā . 7 offt Dño Regi . v. m̄. p̄ habenda īquisitōe Legaliū hōium Mañioꝝ de Hocton 7 Lectoñ.

Buk. ſMilo de Langecot . 7 Wiłł de Kenebełł sūmoniti fūnt adēe corā Justiĉ In c'stino Sĉi Pet' ad uīcula ap̄ Westm̄ ostensuri qř difforciāt Wiłł de Sĉe Marie eccłia 9munē pasturā suā q̄ ꝑtinet ad p̄bendā suā de Linĉ . 7 qř ꝑmiseřt albos mōachos de Woburne poñe Ouilia sua ī eaď pastura . q' ueneřt 7 quietā clamařt ip̄i Wiłł pasturā illā ēe 9munē s' siĉ ip̄is . 7 ꝗ facient amoūe p̄dĉa Ouilia p̄fatoꝝ mōacoꝝ de pastura illa.

Kent. ſAsš . ueñ . reĉ . si Edwin⁹ de Wolfertoñ p̄r Elye 7 Wiłł fuit saisit⁹ ī ďnico suo siĉ de feudo suo . ď . XI. acris t̄re . 7 . I. ꝑcata ĉ ꝑtiñ . In Wolfertoñ die qua obiit 7ĉ . 7 si p̄dĉi Elyas 7 Wiłł ꝑpinquiores ei⁹ šť. qa t̄rā Jorď . fiť Alm̄ 7 Huğ 7 Wiłł 7 Roƀ 7 Theobalď 7 Godefř 7 Thom̄ fřes tenent eis deforĉ 7 ip̄i fecūt se esš 7 diē ħuiеřt ī Crastiñ Sĉi Petř ad uinĉla ad diē illū esš se ď mať lect' 7 9siďať ⸗ q̄d ñ ⸗ esš q3 assisa ⸗ ď morte añcesš 7 q̄d asš capiat'. ſJuř ďnt q̄d ita obiit Iñ saisitus 7 q̄d Wiłł 7 Elias ħredes sūt. ſJuď ħeant saisinā.

Line 5.—In the Roll the remainder is continued six lines lower after the next case.

Wilt ſPrior đ M̄tō poñ loco suo Regiñ 9canonič ūsus Andř đ Crikelađ . đ plač 9sueť 7 šuič ad ť 7 pđ.

Eboř. ſGilb de la Leğ poñ loco suo Rob đ Lamare ūsus Arnalđ đ Vreshať . đ plač Natiui sui ī Comiť Eboz ad ť 7 pđ.

Norf ſArnulf đ Torleia q^er q̃d Siñ fiť Ric̃ Iniuste cep̃ aūia sua 7 detin7 9^a uađ 7 pleğ đ feođ I. miť ī Penetorp̃ 9^a finē fc̃m ī Curia đni Reğ 7 ita ea tenuit q̃d mortua sūt 7 dāpñ ht ad ualenč . đ XL. soť. Siñ defenđ totū q̃d ñ cep̃ aūia 9^a finē. Concordati sūt.

Linč. ſHabet fiť Clac q^er q̃d Rob đ Trihanť Señ Coñ Cestř 7 vič Linč detin7 ei Iniuste duos tenentes suos In G^aham 7 Eoz seruič 9^a Cartas Coñ Cestř 7 hueřt licenč 9corđ.

Esex. ſAss ueñ recoğ Si Cleñs fiť Walť Iniuste 7 sñ Juđ diss Matiłť đ Turroc đ libo tenem̃ . īfra ass. Cleñs ueñ 7 dič q̃d diss eā Juđ Cuř sue. Curia p̄sens recordat^r q̃d ip̄a p̄ocupaū đ tra đni sui plus q^a ī dotē huit p vič 7 p p̄cepť đni Reğ ita q̃d ip̄a sumonita fuit 7 districta ueñ ī Curiā 7 ita respōdit q̃d p Juđ remāsit ī m̃ia . đ x. soť . ita q̃d đ m̃ia illa 7 đ aliis q̃reť finiū č đno suo đ diñ m̃. 7 posuit tra suā ī pleğ ī curia sua 7 noluit diñ m̃. redđe 7 iđo Juđ curie sue saisiū eā. Matiłť defenđ toť đ ūbo ī ūbū . 7 ip̄e Cleñs ñ pduz n^i duos hoīes de Curia sua . 7 9siđať ⸗ q̃d nulla curia fuit. ſJuđ Matiłť heat saisinā suā 7 Cleñs ī m̃ia . p̄ diss.

m̃ia

Line 11.—[XL.]. Corrected from "LX."
Line 23.—[respondit]. Originally written "respōdidt."
Line 23.—[per]. "mīa" is deleted here.

[1] đ Columbs posit loco Ep̄i Wigorñ

Bedef. ſPrior đ Lectoñ q^er q̃d Siñ đ Bello Campo vič Beđ exigit sectas Coñ 7 ħndř ab iłł 9^a Cartam đni Reğ q^a ħnt đ teneñtis suis 7 9^a ꝑhiħonē đni Canť ita q̃d aueria sua ceꝑ 7 detinuit 9^a uađ 7 pleğ . 7 č mitťet ꝑ aūis suis plegiandis ꝑ hoĩes suos . ceꝑ iđ Siñ hoĩes suos q^i aūia pleğ deħent 7 īp^isonaū quousq3 fe[ce]rūt finē č illo ꝑ sectis q^as ñ fecūt . 7 detinuit aūia sua ita q̃d aliu[d] Bře tulit q̃d ẽet ostensur^9 qř eos uexaū 9^a ꝑhiħonē Justič . 7 q̃d ħret p^iñ Bře . . . Siñ ueñ 7 defenđ nūq^a aliud Bře receꝑ n^i ultiñ q̃d iꝑe dič ẽe . 7 iꝑe p^ior ꝑdu . . testes q^i testant^r q̃d iꝑi tuleřt ei bře sumõis q̃d iꝑe Siñ ẽet aꝑ Westñ ī crastiñ Sči Joħ Iñ responsur^9. Siñ defenđ 9^a eos ut 9^a uillanos 7 iꝑe p^ior dič q̃d sūt liħi hoĩes sui . Siñ itē defenđ retenťonē aūioꝫ 7 dič iꝑe suscep̄ ꝑcepť . . . q̃d liħar7 aūia hõiū iꝑius p^ioris 7 ꝑ 9siđaťonē Coñ ceꝑ aūia p^io . . . . q . . . . . alia đliħare ꝑ eo. ſħnt licenč 9cordđ ī Pat^ia sua sñ die.

Linč ſMatiłł đ . Strobi optuł se IIII. die ūsus Wiłł Britoñ 7 Isabeł . . . . . đ plač XI. bouať ťre ī Forhisť quas clamat ī dotem ex dono H̃nř fił Ju . . . . sui . 7 Wiłł 7 Isabeł ñ ueñūt ūl se esš 7 suñio testata fuit. ſ. . . . . piat^r ī mañ đni Reğ 7 dies capčonis mandet^r Justič ī aduentu . . . . . ꝑtib3 iłł 7 iꝑi Sumoneant^r q̃d ťc sīt ibi audit^ri Juđ suū 7 responsuř . . . . . plač.

Line 2.—[exigit]. Corrected from "exigat."
Line 9.—[sua]. Corrected from "nřa."
Line 17.—[prior]. This word is interlined.
Line 25.—[In Forhist']. These words are interlined.

Sur ſMabilla đ Mūbrai petit ūsus Priorē đ Suwerc II.
caruč ťre ..... feld č aduočone ecclie eiusđ
uille ut liťm maritağ suū vñ ..... tus p̄r eius
die q^a eā maritaū Nigiłł đ Mūbrai č tota
uilla ..... stuđ . q^a ip̄a plenarie ňt totā p̄ť
p̄dčas II. car̄ ťre č aduočone ..... 7 petit
uisū illi^9 ťre q3 ňt ťrā ī eađ uilla q̄ ꝑtin7
..... q̄d ñ petit ťrā ecclie . S3
petit totū laič feodū suū q̄d de .....
.... q̄d ñ deb7 uisus Iñ fieri . Prior dič q̄d
Tirel đ Maner ..... Ecclie Sče Marie
đ Suwerc ut dñs aduočonis ... enac .....
ꝑsone ī eā ꝑ mañ Ep̄i 7 h· tempe Reğ H.
aui . 7 ex illo ..... posseđūt ut ꝑsone
tempib3 om̄iū đnoꝫ illius ťre usq3 ñc .....
istius Mabiłł nichil exigebāt ī eccł . . illa
die q° Mabiłł ..... Iñ poñ se sup recogñ
. visneti . Si c^ri . 9siđaūit qđ .....
.... q^a ip̄a petit dič q̄d alia uice īplacitaū
eā ī hac ... ia ..... ťminata fuit
loq̄la illa ad Juđ 7 ñ uult ei responđe
in curia ..... ňeat Recordū 7 Juđ suū đ
loq̄la illa . cōsiđať fuit q̄d responđ7 . 7 dic
..... d7 q̄d ťra illa ñ fuit maritağ suū 7
dič Wiłł đ Mūbrai deb7 ei ware ..... cat
eū Mabiłł dič q deb eis ťrā illā warenť ꝑp̄
maritağ suū ⸗ 7 Iñ poñ se sup ui .....
9siđaūit ňt ꝑbā sufficientē ad h· mōstrađ
s. Petř fił Uiel 7 Joň de Hiđ qui h· offeřt .

Line 1.—[Sur]. Corrected from "Kent."

Line 2.—[feld]. Corrected from "stude."

Line 7.—[uilla]. Corrected from "ecclia."

Line 12.—[. . enac]. This word has been deleted and another word, apparently "conon," written above.

Line 29.—[s . . . offeřt]. These words are interlined.

Prior petit 9siđaťonē utr̃ debeat . . . . . .
to suo q̣ Iñ uocat ſCōsiđať ⸗ q̃d Inq[i]rat[r] p̣
uisneť . Dies datus ⸗

Kent ſP̄cepť fuit Wiłł 7 Ric̃ fił Norm̃ đ Bi . . . oñ q̃d
capēt hom̃ḡ 7 reł . . . . . đ Kent . đ lib̃o
tenem̃to suo q̃d đ eis teñ7 . . . 7 q̣ dironaũ
ūsus Mat . . . . . ī curia đni ꝑ . 7 p̣ 9cord
fc̃am p̣ sic q̃d t̃ra illa remañe deb̃7 ip̣i . . . .
. . . . . obiť iłł Matiłł . Ric̃ 7 Wiłł đnt q̃d ñ
potuit Iñ face finē de t̃ra illa . . . . .
Gauelingude . 7 ip̃a ñ huit ī t̃ra illa n[i] dotē
suā . . . . . q̃d ip̃a Iñ . . . . . Iñ placitaũ
ī Curia . 7 tesť q̃d ass̃ sum̃ fũ Iñ ī eod
uisneto ſJud Ric̃ 7 Wiłł capiāt s̃uic̃ 7 Nich
teneat ī pace. p[9]tea 9cordati sūt 7 cirog[a]ph
h̃nt p̣ . I. m̃. q̣[a] Nich eis đed.

[m. 5 dorso]

Leic̃. ſClem̃cia đ Lobenho q̃r q̃d Ric̃ fił Ade Iniuste 7
sñ Jud diss̃ eā đ Dote sua q̣[a] dñs Rex H.
ei p̣ D-i amore đeđat đ t̃ra q̃ fuit uiri sui q[i]
9uictus fuit đ Pace đni Reḡ Ric̃ ueñ 7 dic̃
q̃d recupaũ t̃rā illā Jud curie 7 p̣ defectu
illius Clem̃cie Et ip̃a dic̃ q̃d dñs Rex 9donaũ
ei illū defectū 7 p̄cep̄ q̃d h̃ret saisinam suā .
7 Iñ b̃re suū attulit . 7 Ric̃ dic̃ q̃d nullā
saisinā Iñ faciet n[i] Jud curie desic̃ saisinā
recupaũ p̣ Jud.

Suf. ſGilb̃ ep̃c Rouensis poñ loco suo Thom̃ đ
Richigh̃ał ūl Regiñ đ Burhedisse ūsus Wiłł
fił Reiñ . 7 Walt̃m đ Witleshā . 7 Wiłł fił
Regiñ cl̃ici 7 Rob̃ đ Burnauiłł 7 Martiñ đ
Bella fago 7 Rob̃ Fulch̃ . đ pł recogñ đ
morte Añcess̃ ad lucr̃ 7 pđ.

Line 28.—[Wiłł]. This word is interlined.

Ibid. ſIđ Epc optuł se IIII. die ūsus Huƀ fił Wiłł đ uasto Bosci 7 ūsus Roƀ Clenbolđ 7 Osƀtū Carpenť 7 Spilemā đ Fininghā 7 Elsi đ Sangehā 7 Clem̃ Seigel 7 Ric̃ Stikel 7 Roƀ Stikel 7 Roƀ đ Ketlache đ eođ 7 ip̃i ñ ueñūt ūl se essoñ 7 Sum̃ testata fuit 7 positi fuerť p uađ 7 pleg̃ . 7 alia uice p meliores pleg̃.

Kent. ſDies datus ✠ Petro đ Hugginges 7 Walťo đ Petraponte đ plac̃ catałł a die Sc̃i Mich̃ ī . xv. dies 7 Inťim licenc̃ ħnt 9cordđ.

Kent ſRoƀ fił Nigiłł optuł se IIII. die ūsus Bernarđ đ Cobehā đ plac̃ ťre 7 Bernar petens erat 7 ñ ueñ ūl se esš 7 alia uice eođ m° sumonit⁹ fuit p eođ plac̃ q3 Rog̃ fił Reinfr̃ Infirm⁹ fuit Lonđ q' ťra illā warenť deƀ7. ſ7 ťc p defectu ip̃ius Berñ iuit iđ Roƀ sñ die. ſJuđ adhuc eat sñ die.

Salop̃. ſH̃nr̃ Cristinus 7 Wiłł đ Gattacra 7 Philip⁹ fił Holegod 7 Wiłł đ Ruge sumonił fuerť ad testanđ uisū illoꝫ đ Infirmił Cecił đ Canťmunt q̃ esš se ūsus Wiłłm Saluage đ plac̃ ťre 7 III. mił ñ ueñūt ūl se esš 7 sum̃o testata fuit. ſJuđ ip̃i III. mił ponāt' p uađ 7 pł q̃d sint ap̃ Westm̃ ī vñ m̃sem p⁹ fesť Sc̃i Mich̃ ostensur⁹ q̃r ñ seruauerť diem eis posił 7 ad testific̃ uisū illoꝫ đ p̃dc̃a Cecił . 7 Hnr̃ Cristian⁹ esš ħt p̃đc̃m diem p esš suū.

Norhāť ſLucia đ Cokefelđ poñ Clem̃tē fił Godefr̃ ūsus H̃ug̃ Peuerełł đ plac̃ audiendi recordđ . 7 Juđ Inť eos ad lucranđ 7 pdenđ.

Line 6.—[et . . . fuit]. These words are underlined for deletion.
Line 22.—[III. mił]. These words are interlined.
Line 26.—A word has been deleted here, perhaps "Cecił" repeated.
Line 27.—[Hnr̃]. This word is interlined.
Line 29.—"ťre" has been deleted after "plac̃."

Waŕ ſMargeria đ Couintre petit Emā filiā suā v̄sus Wiłłm Marescałł ut ūsus eū q^i eā disš đ tota ħreditate filie sue vñ iꝑa diŕonauit saisinā ūsus eū ī curia đni Reg̃ 7 totā t̄rā ħt 7 petit filiā suā Wiłłs dic̃ q̃d nūq^a ħuit ei filia suā ī custodia sua S3 Com̃ Cestŕ dñs eius deđ eā Philippo đ Horrebi militi suo ut illā q̃ ⸸ ī donac̃one sua ꝑ liƀm tenem̃t q̃d iꝑa tene deƀ đ eo . ut ī cāpis ex^a uillā đ Couētŕ 7 ī molenđ ꝑ firmā redđndā annuatī . 7 Marg̃ 7 dic̃ q̃d iꝑe Wiłł abstuł ei 7 t̄rā 7 catalla 7 Emā filiā suā 7 Iñ ꝑfert duos testes q^i h· offert ꝑbare sic̃ c^uria 9siđaūit . 7 iꝑa dic̃ q̃d ūsus eū diŕonauit ūsus eū t̄rā suā ꝑ assisā 7 petit saisinā đ filia sua 7 đ catałł sic ħt . . suā Wiłł defenđ 9ª eos uī 7 asportaŕonē puelle sic̃ c^uria 9siđaūit 7 dic̃ q̃d Eađ et Marg̃ merc̃.

. . . ſP̄ceptū fuit vic̃ Norf q̃d ponet ꝑ uađ 7 saluos pleg̃ Walłm đ Hundercle q̃d ẽet coram Justic̃ ostensur^9 qŕ ñ ueñ ad curiā ad Cirog^apħ suū recipienđ đ fine fc̃o Inł iꝑm 7 Rađ đ Wadelingtoñ đ plac̃ , t̄re 7 responsuri đ spretu curie . vic̃ ueñ 7 dic̃ q̃d sūt ī liƀtate Sc̃i Eadm̃ 7 Bałł aƀƀis . . . Iñ responđe . 7 dic̃ q̃d Walł fił Rađ ⸸ ī Kantebŕ . c̃ Regiñ đ Argenł . . . sum̃ Bałł ñ ueñūt. ſJuđ p̄cipienđ ⸸ aƀƀi q̃d faciat p̄dc̃os atthagiare ꝑ pleg̃ . . p^ius Judicał fuit q̃d sint aꝑ Westm̃ a festo Sc̃i Mich̃ ī vñ m̃sem . 7 aƀƀ Sc̃i

---

Line 1.—[Emā]. This word is interlined.

Line 5.—[ei]. This word is interlined.

Line 9.—[đ Couentŕ]. These words are interlined.

Line 12.—Some words have been interlined after "catalla" and subsequently deleted.

[Ead̄ m̄ q̄d t̄c sit ibi ostensur⁹ q̄r ñ fec̄at aliud p̄cept̄. Rad̄ poñ Petr̄ filiū suū . . monac̄ loco suo ad recipiend̄ Cirog⁹ph̄ suū.

. . . . . đ Peureuill̄ petit ūsus Philipp̄ đ la Rochele t̄ciā ptem . . . feodi mil̄ ī Wilinghal̄ q⁹ h̄re deb7 p s̄ finē f̄cm ī Curia đni . . . . euel̄ Int̄ ip̄m 7 Rad̄ cl̄ic đ Wilinghal̄ 7 Iñ pfert cirog⁹ph̄ In q⁹ . . . p⁹ mortē ip̄isius Rad̄ deb̄7 t̄ra illa redire ad ip̄m Thom̄ . Philipp⁹ . . uisū illius t̄re q3 plures h̄t t̄ras ī illa uilla.

. . . . . us Thom̄ đ Bassingburñ 7 Regiñ đ Argent̄ đ plac̄ homaḡ . . Sc̄i Mich̄ ī xv. dies ap̄ Westm̄ 7 Int̄im licenc̄ h̄nt 9cord̄.

¶Id̄ Will̄s dic̄ q̄d p uoluntatē illius Marḡ 7 auūc̄lo⁊ suo⁊ ī quo⁊ . . puella fuit ded̄ Com̄ eā ꝑdc̄o militi suo 7 auūc̄li puelle ꝑsen . . . h⁹ testant⁹.

. . . . . optul̄ se IIII. die ūsus Reinbald Grī 7 Roḡm Passatorē 7 totā . . . . . qui om̄s positi fuer̄t p uad̄ 7 pleḡ ostensuri q̄r Intra . . . . . p⁹q⁹ id̄ Will̄s saisinā suā Iñ dir̄onaū ūsus eosd̄ . . . . . illo⁊ . 7 ip̄i ñ ueñūt ūl se es̄s . 7 pleḡ eo⁊ . . . . . Rob̄ đ Hoū . . W . . fil̄ Godric đ Witō 7 Watū fil̄ . . . .

[*Two lines illegible.*]

[m. 6]

Cant̄br̄ ¶Steph̄ Cordubarius đ Cantebr̄ optul̄ se IIII. die ūsus Rob̄ fil̄ Sofrei đ plac̄ II. acrar̄ t̄re ī Campis đ Cantebr̄ 7 ip̄e Rob̄ uocaūat ī warent̄ fr̄es milicie Templi Ier̄lm 7 ad diem

---

Line 14.—This clause really belongs to the plea of Margeria de Covintre above.

eis posit ñ habuit warentos suos n° ipe ueñ ūl se essē 7 dies datus fuit ei ī banco. ſJud̄ tra capiat' ī mañ d̄ni Reg̃ sñ pluuina 7 Rob̄ sumoneat' q̃d sit Corā Justic̄ ī ptibz ilt audit'us Jud̄ suū.

Linc̄. ſAssisa d̄ aduoc̄one eccłaz d̄ Hale 7 d̄ Hegkintō Int̄ fres Sc̄i Lazari d̄ Ierłm 7 abbem de Bardenai reman7 p defectu recognitoz. Quoz tres Walt̄ d̄ Birketorp̄ essē se p Ric̄ fil Walti. Andr̄ d̄ Horbulling̃ essē se p Joh̄ fil Pagañ 7 Hug̃ d̄ Triburghā essē se p Rob̄ fil Grimkel. 7 alii ñ ueñūt ūl se essē. 7 sum̄o testata fuit.

Ibid. ſIngilram9 fil Sim̄ 7 Rob̄ fr̄ eius 9cord̄ sūt d̄ tris d̄ Feria 7 Scallebi vñ plac̄ fuit int̄ eos ī Curia d̄ni Reg̃ p sic q̃d p̄dc̄s Rob̄ quiet̄ clamaū totam p̄dc̄am tram de Scallebi 7 Ferie sñ ullo retinem̄to. Et p hac q'eta clamancia predc̄s Ingilram̄ 7 hredibz suis ī ppetuū. Et id̄ Ingilr̄ ded̄ p̄dc̄o Rob̄ totam trā suā d̄ Wade 7 seruiciū Hnr̄ d̄ Wade 7 totam trā d̄ Brigesla cū ptiñ sñ aliquo retinem̄to. 7 XII. acras tre arabil d̄ Cult"a sua d̄ Tolp Cornmare tenend̄ d̄ se 7 hredibz suis p forinsecū seruic̄ ad trā illā ptinentē p9 mortē Mat's sue Et p̄dc̄s Rob̄ habebit totā uest'am 7 catalla d̄ Scallebi. 7 redd7 Ingeram̄ cartas p̄ris sui quas ht de tenem̄to d̄ Askebi 7 Scallebi 7 d̄ Ferie 7 Si Rob̄ obierit sñ hrede d̄ Sponsa sua remanebit

---

Line 4.—[coram]. Corrected from "apud."

Line 6.—[eccłaz]. Corrected from "Ecclesie."

Line 6.—[Hale]. The scribe had previously written "Bar."

Line 20.—[Ingilram̄ .... id̄]. These words are underlined for deletion.

p̄dc̄a t̄ra p̄dc̄o Ingilram̄ ut h̄reditas eius saluo dote uxoris Rob̄ti . 7 Rob̄ habebit cartā.

H̄reford ſ Thom̄ d̄ Bassingbur̄ 7 Alic̄ d̄ Verli 9cord̄ sūt d̄ dote q̄ ead̄ Alic̄ petiit ūsus ip̄m Thom̄ ex dono Alex̄ . uiri sui . p sic q̄d ip̄a q'etā clam̄ dotē suā ī ppetuū p . c. sol̄ quos ip̄e ei ded̄.

Esex̄ ſ Alex̄ Bal̄l H̄nr̄ d̄ Ver q̄r q̄d Hug̃ d̄ Tilebur̄ diss dn̄m suū d̄ II. sol̄ reddit⁹ d̄ XI. sol̄ ī Tilebur̄ quos d̄no suo Inuadiaūat p V. m̄ arg̃ 7 vn̄ dn̄s eius fuit saisitus die q̄ tranfretaū ī seruic̄ d̄ni Reg̃ . 7 q̄d uadiū suū fuit pduc̄ sectā scī Walt̄ d̄ Bosco 7 Rad̄ d̄ Hodiam 7 Eliā fil̄ Ern̄ 7 Rog̃ fil̄ Ade q' h· testāt' 7 offert pbare sic̄ testes . Hug̃ uen̄ 7 defend̄ 9ª eos q̄d nūq̄ ei īuadiaū t̄rā illā 7 dic̄ q̄d n̄ posst neq3 debēt Rad̄ 7 Walt̄ phib̄e testim̄ q3 uillani 7 9suetudinarii. ſ Inq'rat' p uisnet̄ utr̄ ita sit diss an nō q3 p plac̄ n̄ pot̄ Bal̄lus H̄nr̄ dissaisinā dir̄onare q3 n̄ positus ⸸ loco d̄ni sui d̄ h· plac̄ . ad t̄ 7 pd̄.

Oxon̄. ſ Dies dat⁹ est Hug' Peuerel 7 Luce d̄ Cokefeld̄ d̄ plac̄ t̄re a festo Sc̄i Mich̄ in III. Sept̄ . ap̄ Westm̄ 7 In eod̄ statu q° n̄c ⸸ n' 9cord̄ fuerīt.

Gloc̄. ſ Concordia plocuta ⸸ Int̄ Elenā d̄ Pci 7 Wil̄l d̄ Segre3 p Eliā Capellan̄ auūcīm ei⁹d̄ Wil̄l d̄ plac̄ dotis p sic q̄d Wil̄l dabit VI. m̄ 7 dim̄ 7 ip̄a q'et̄ clam̄ clam̄ suū 7 In̄ pagat id̄ Elias . I. m̄. ip̄i Elene.

Line 9.—[de XI. sol]. These words are interlined.

Line 14.—[7 Eliam . . . . Ade]. These words are interlined.

Line 17.—Rad̄ . . . . testim̄]. These words are interlined.

Line 22.—[Oxon̄]. Corrected from "Norhat̄." "Hug̃ P" is deleted before "Dies."

Lancastr̃ ſſDies dat⁹ ⸗ Gilbto fil Reinfr̃ 7 Monachis d̃ Furneis d̃ plac̃ catall a festo Sc̃i Mich ī xv. dies ap̃ Westm̃ Et abb poñ loco suū Will d̃ Pci monac̃ suū ad lucrand̃ 7 pd̃.

Kent Sur̃ } ſſDies datus ⸗ Sarre d̃ Bendeuill 7 Hawis d̃ Wattō d̃ plac̃ porcionis sue d̃ tra a festo Sc̃i Mich ī III. Sept q3 hredes tcie sor̃is q' Intee debēt ñ fuert ī pat'a ista qñ sumōiti fuert 7 Hawis poñ loco suo Gilb fil suū.

Hunt̃ Kant̃ ſſDies dat⁹ ⸗ Gilb Pecche 7 abbis d̃ Rames̃ a festo Sc̃i Mich ī xv. dies 7 pleg̃ ess̃ st Galfr̃ fil Walt̃ 7 Fulco fil Galf.

Norf ſſPleg̃ Rog̃ Britoñ q3 malecredit' d̃ morte Abraam Jud̃i . standi Recto ī aduent̃ Justic̃ Philip̃ fil Rob Petr̃ Walt̃ . Nich pinc̄na . Osbtus d̃ Waggeford̃.

Ibid̃ ſſPleg̃ Teobald̃ clici . Ric̃ Fichet . Hug̃ Burgēsis . W. Reinbald̃ fil Semā . Will fil Andr̃ . Will nepos . Rob ruff⁹ . Joh fil Must̃ . Hub Sturmi Rog̃ Ficmā . Stanard̃ . Walt̃ Bente . p'm⁹ pleg̃ . Rob d̃ Insula 7 Petr⁹ Walt̃ 7 Nigill Maresc̃ cepūt ī mañ q̃d ad Comit̃ Inuenient saluos pl Standi Recto ī aduent̃ Just̃.

Not̃. ſſGaufr̃ Blund⁹ poñ loco suo Galfr̃ clicū ūsus Ernis̃ d̃ Neuill d̃ plac̃ debit̃ . ad l 7 pd̃.

Kardel ſſWill clic⁹ poñ loco suo Joh d̃ Wacheholt d̃ plac̃ Bladi ad luc̃ 7 pd̃.

[Ke]nt̃. ſſAbb d̃ Boxle optul se IIII. die ūsus Osb d̃ Longo

Line 7.—[int̃ee]. Originally written "Int̃eeir."
Line 10.—"abss" has been deleted after "7."
Line 12.—[Fulco]. Corrected from "Walt̃."
Line 17.—The word "uilla" is deleted after "Pleg̃."
Line 22.—[Et Nigill Maresc̃]. These words are interlined.
Line 29.—[Longo]. Corrected from "Glan."

Campo 7 Auilene uxorē eius đ Cirographħ suo recipiendo . 7 Osb̄ ñ ueñ ūl se esš.

Dorsit. ſJoħ clic⁹ petit ūsus Widoñ đ Hostili . I. masag̃ c̄ ptiñ ī parochia Sc̄i Joħ Bapt̄ ī Saftesbur̄ ut Jus 7 ħreditatē suā vñ H̄nr̄ pat̄ eius fuit saisit⁹ tempe Reg . H. p̄ris capiēs Iñ exspleta ut đ feodo 7 Jure 7 đ Burg̃ ad ualenciā . v. sol̄ ūl plus . 7 Iñ offert ꝑbam sufficientē. Wido ueñ 7 petit uisū illius masag̃ 7 dic̄ q̃d ħt plura masag̃ ī Saftisbur̄ 7 Joħ dic̄ q̃d petit totam t̄rā qᵃ ħt ī p̄dc̄a parochia . 7 petit q̃d allocatʳ ei q̃d Wido ñ defend̄ ius suū neqʒ saisinā p̄ris.

Suſ ſWill̄ đ Widerdale deb̄ đno Reg̃ . I. m̄. arg̃ ꝑ Br̄i ħndo sumonendi H̄uic̄ fil̄ Petr̄ adēe corā Justic̄ ī ꝑtibʒ ill̄ ostensur⁹ qr̄ ñ uult redd̄ Willo p̄dc̄o . C. sol̄ t̄re ī Pleiford̄ qᵃ ħuit ī uad̄ đ Alano p̄re eius đ sic̄ t̄min⁹ uadii p̄t̄itus ⸗.

. . . ſReg̃ Arsic positus loco Willi đ Stuteuill̄ optul̄ se IIII. die ūsus Archiep̄m Eborar̄ đ plac̄ Iniuste excomunic̄onis fc̄e t̄ris ip̄ius Willi ꝑ seruicio đni Reg̃ 7 ead̄ loq̃la fuit ap̄ Eboꝛ corā Com̄ . Rog̃ 7 sociis suis 7 ibi ad die̅ statut̄ ei ad Jud̄ suū audiend̄ Iñ ī Banco ñ ueñ ūl se esš . 7 It̄m . sumōit⁹ fuit ꝑ eosd̄ Justic̄ . q̃d ēet Ap̄ Westm̄ Iñ responsur⁹ 7 illuc ñ ueñ ūl se esš . 7 sum̄o testata fuit. ſConsid̄at̄ ⸗ excom̄o illa fc̄a ⸗ 9ᵃ regalē dingnitatē 7 excelenciā 7 p̄cipiend̄ ⸗ ei ex ꝑte đni Reg̃ q̃d . . . . . p̄dc̄m Will̄ 7 hōies suos 7 q̃d sumoneatʳ adēe ap̄ Westm̄

Line 5.—[vñ]. Corrected from "ꝗ." [H̄nr̄]. Interlined. [fuit]. Corrected from "tenuit."

responsur^{9} đ fc̃o . ad I. m̃sem p^{9} .....
ſſIđ die dat^{9} abbi de Selebi 7 Eiđ Earchpo đ
plac̃ catall̃ . c. m̃. vñ dapñ suū .....
. . . . . Leic̃ petiit p̄ ass̃ đ morte añcess̃ c. acras
t̄re ī Westhal̃ ūsus Willm đ . . dg .....
..... ūat Iñ dñm Regem ī Warent̃ . 7
h̄uit diē h̄ndi eū ad diem illū ess̃ se ....
..... illū diem ess̃ se đ mal̃ lecti .
7 Consiđat̃ illud ess̃ .... q3 .....
..... ſſJuđ t̄ra capiat^{r} in mañ ...
.....
..... dies p^{9} fest̃ * * *

[m. 6 dorso]

Norf ſſDies datus ⸗ Com̃ đ Arundell̃ 7 Abr̃ Juđo fil̃ Auig̃ ī uñ m̃sem p^{9} fest̃ Sc̃i Mich̄ ad defenđ sum̃onē ūsus ip̄m Abr̃.

Oxoñ ſſMatill̃ uxor Walt̄i fil̃ Rob̄

Sur̃ ſſ

[m. 7] AS̄S CRASTINO SC̄E T^{I}NITATIS

Gloucest̃ ſſMargareta đ Boun ess̃ se đ m̃ ueñ ūsus Herb̄ fil̃ H̄bert̃ đ plac̃ t̄re . p̄ Rog̃ fil̃ Willi. ſſIn aduētu Justic̃ ī p̄tib3 ill̃ . pl̃ Reginalđ đ Tosintoñ.

H̄ef ſſRog̃ đ Solers ess̃ se đ m̃ l̃ . t̄cio die añ plac̃ ap̄d T̄sint̃ ūsus Simoñ đ Solers đ plac̃ t̄re ī Glowecest̃ p̄ Walt̄ Fichet . 7 Walt̄ fil̃ Walt̄. ſſ7 si ñ ⸗ lang̃ . ī aduent̃ Justic̃.

Line 13.—[Abr̃]. Corrected from "Ysaac."

Line 16.—Some name, apparently "Rob̄" has been erased after "uxor."

Line 18.—Some name, perhaps "Willm," has been erased after "ūsus."

Suhtf ſPeťs đ Peintoñ esš se đ m̃ ueñ . ūsus Thom̃ đ Arđne . 7 ħedes Ranulfi đ Glāuiłł . đ plač ťre . p Aluř de Baldriseie. ſfiđ pł ī oct sči Johñ bapť . ap̃ Westm̃. ſIn Octaв Sči Joħ Babť.

Eborač ſSilui⁹ đ Cresto esš se đ m̃ lect ult^a mare đ pł app̃lli 7 ip̃e ⸗ petēs ūsus Ric đ Samere . 7 uī suā p Wiłł Māsepe . 7 Wiłł le Frāceis. ſNō ⸗ asš . 7 app̃llati q^i ueñūt eāt sñ die šb eisđ pł 7 čťi q^i ñ ueñūt attachiētur adesse ī aduētu iustič ī ptib3 iłł audit^ri Juđ suū đ īdignacōe cuř. ſPł Silui ī m̃ia 7 vič Iñ respondđ.

Dorsеť ſHenř de Tilli esš se đ m̃ ue đ ult^a mare ūs⁹ Gaufř đ Mādeuiłł đ pł ťre p Rađ đ Tilli. ſFiđ pleg̃ ħat ťm̃ đ . XLI. dieb3 ut ħat tūc Warētū suū ap̃ t^rī Lōd . N^i archiep̃s fuerit ap̃ Westm̃.

Surř ſPrior đ Suwerk . đ m̃ ue. ūsus Wiłłm đ Bures đ pł ťre p Gaufř . đ Wi. ſpł fiđ ī aduētu justič ī ptib3 iłł.

Linč ſRoв đ Langetoñ đ m̃ ue. ūsus Roв fił Roв fił Harding . đ pł ťre p Widoñ fił Thom̃. ſIn aduenť Justič.

Ibiđ. ſWiłł đ Beuwe đ m̃ ue. ūsus Hug̃ đ Chaučbe đ pł ťre . 7 ūsus Ranđ Britoñ . 7 Wiłł đ Piroi . 7 Alañ đ sčo Maro p Widoñ fił Wiłłi. ſpł esš fiđ . ī aduētu iustič ī ptib3 iłł.

Ibiđ. Simō . le Bret đ m̃i lect . ap̃ Wrangde ūsus Gaufř đ Eskaliers đ pł app̃lli p Alañ cłicū . 7 Thom̃ đ Cam̃a. ſNō ⸗ esš Sim̃i sit ī aduenť Justič ad audienđ Juđ 7 pł eius siłr 7 Galfř atachiet^r q̃d ťc sit ibi ostensur⁹ qř ñ šuañ diem sibi posiť.

Hrtf. ſRič fił Pet^i đ m̃i ue ūsus Roв Rūbaud đ pł ťre . p Poinnāt. ſpł esš fiđ ī aduētu iustič ī ptib3 iłł.

Surr̃ ſRob̃ fil̃ Pagañ posit⁹ loco p'oris d̃ Suwerke d̃ m̃ ue. ūsus Mabil̃ d̃ Moubrai . d̃ pl̃ t̃re . p Godard̃ fil̃ Godefr̃. ſpl̃ fid̃ ī aduētu iustic̃ ī ptibꝫ ill̃.

Esex̃ ſJoh̃ d̃ Rocheford̃ d̃ m̃ ue. ūsus Ric̃ d̃ Tanet p Alañ d̃ Bissi d̃ pl̃ t̃re. ſpl̃ fid̃ ī aduētu iustic̃ ī ptibꝫ ill̃.

Ibid̃ ſGilfs fil̃ Reinfr̃ d̃ m̃ ue. d̃ ultª mare ūsus monach̃ d̃ Fornell̃ d̃ pl̃ t̃re . 7 catall̃ . p Gilb̃ d̃ Lankansl̃ 7 Willm Wase. ſpl̃ ess̃ . Dies datus ⸸ eis ad uinc̃la Sc̃i Petr̃ qꝫ Gilb̃ ultª mare ⸸.

Bukigh̃ ſWillʃ Basset d̃ m̃ ue. ūsus Auiciā d̃ Racheleia d̃ pl̃ catall̃ . p Ernald̃ hõiem suū. ſpl̃ fid̃.

Ebor̃. ſGilb̃ d̃ Skerlingtoñ d̃ m̃ ue. d̃ pl̃ ass̃ d̃ morte añcessor̃ ūsus Walt̃.

Norhā ſRic̃ d̃ Clemtoñ . d̃ m̃ ue. ūsus abb̃em d̃ Cirencestl̃ d̃ pl̃ t̃re p Willl̃ fil̃ Henr̃ . 7 abb̃ poñ m̃ Willl̃ canonicū suū ad lucª vel pd̃ ſpl̃ fid̃ ī aduētu Justic̃ ī ptibꝫ ill̃.

Kardoil ſRic̃ d̃ Niwetoñ d̃ m̃ ueñ . ūsus Regiñ d̃ Rollecliue d̃ pl̃ 9uēcõis p cirogªph̃ p Tekel̃ . ſpl̃ fid̃ In octab̃ sc̃i Joh̃ ap̃ Westm̃ . 7 ess̃ . Ric̃ q̃sit⁹ fuit 7 nō ueñ. ſess̃ ñ fuit Inuenl̃ . Jud̃ ponatʳ p pl̃ q̃d sit ī Octab̃ sc̃i Joh̃ . ap̃ Westm̃.

Suhāt̃ ſGaufr̃ Spreit d̃ m̃ ue. ūsus Alard̃ d̃ Bromeshull̃ d̃ pl̃.

Leic̃ ſGilb̃ Auenel d̃ m̃ ue. ūsus abb̃m d̃ Croiland̃ d̃ pl̃ aduocacõis . e. d̃ Laptol̃ p Willl̃ Ruffū ſı aduētu iustic̃ ī ptibꝫ ill̃.

Norhāt̃ ſGerard̃ d̃ Barcol̃ d̃ m̃ ue. ūsus Thom̃ Gamblend̃ d̃ pl̃ t̃re p Ric̃ fil̃ Ric̃ . 7 Recep̃ die ī banco. ſpl̃ fid̃ ī aduētu Justic̃ ī ptibꝫ ill̃.

Line 25.—The words "ī aduēt̃" have been struck out after "sit."

Ebor. ſWilt đ Kaitoñ đ m̃ ue. ūsus Siluañ clic đ pt catalt p Ric̃ fil Rob̃. ſesš eat sñ die . sub eod pt.

Ibid ſRog̃ đ Morpas đ eod ūsus eūd . p Baldewiñ fil Rad. ſesš eat sñ die.

Ibid ſRad đ Ossegodesbi đ eod ūsus eūd p Reiñū fil suū . ſesš eat sñ die.

Linc̃ ſRegiñ đ Burtoñ đ m̃ ue. ūsus Colūbā đ . T'hātoñ đ pt doť . p Rob̃ đ Bartoñ. ſpt esš fid ī aduētu iustic̃ ī ptibz ilt.

Wilt ſRic̃ đ B̃iwich đ m̃ ue. ūsus Godefr đ sc̃o Martino đ pt tre p Philippū Cosiñ. ſGodefr pq'rat alđ bre si uoluerit ūsus abbissā q̃ ñc ⸗ fc̃a abbissa ūsus q̃ᵃ ipe placitādo ⸗ tāq̃ᵃ mortua.

Htf ſRoeis đ Monfichet đ m̃ ue. ūsus abbm đ Newerc . 7 abbm đ Torīgtoñ đ pt phibicōis nᵉ pcedent ī cām ī cᵒia xp̃ianitatū p Joh fil Anketilt. ſī aduēť Justic̃ ī ptibz ilt.

Cantebr ſAbb đ Rameseia esš se III. die añ pt đ m̃ lec. ap̃ Rameš . ūsus Gilb̃ Roch đ pt tre đ Eure . p Nichol Passelewe . 7 Sim̃ đ Vinea.

Norf. ſSim̃ đ Criketot đ m̃ ue. ūsus Nichol Pīcnā đ pt homag̃ . p Math đ Midletoñ. ſpt fid ī ad[uē]tu iustic̃ ī ptibz ilt.

Surr ſRic̃ đ Bures đ m̃ ue. ūsus Wiltm đ Verges đ pt ap̃lli . p H̄eward đ . Goldesford ſī aduent Justic̃ 7 Edmu . . q' ⸗ đ eod rcto 7 ap̃llo exigatʳ ī Comit . p assisā tre.

ſDie Martis

Sum̃set ſRad đ sc̃o Clar esš se đ m̃ ue. ūsus Walt đ Esselna đ pt tre p Walt Malrom̃t . ſpt esš fid ī aduētu Justic̃ ī ptibz ilt.

Kent ſWilt Aguilū esš se đ m̃ ū ūsus Hawis đ Waltoñ đ pt tre p Rob̃ Forest 7 Hug̃ đ Rochewrđ.

Kardoil loq̃nd ¶Adā d̄ Kardoil esš se . IIII. die añ pl̄ d̄ m̄ lect̄ . ap̄ Hettoñ ūsus Ric̄ fil̄ Ric̄ d̄ pl̄ t̄re p̄ Stephñ hominē Euerard̄ Vethñ. ¶mittant^r IIII. mil̄ 7c̄ . 7 si

Ibid̄ ¶Alan^9 d̄ Cam̄toñ eod̄ m^o ap̄ Cam̄toñ ūsus eūd̄ d̄ eod̄ p̄ Ernd̄ d̄ Holand̄ . 7 Andr̄ d̄ Foramse.

Bu[kī]gh ¶Walt̄ d̄ la Haie d̄ m̄ ue. ūsus Ham̄ . Gnū 7 Hug̃ fil̄ ei^9 d̄ pl̄ t̄re . p̄ Richñ fil̄ Rob̄. ¶pl̄ fid̄ ī aduētu iustic̄ ī p̄tib3 ill̄.

Ibid̄ ¶Ham̄ Passelewe I. de IIII. Milit̄ q^i debuer̄t elig̃e . XII. ad faciēd̄ magnā ass̄ īt̄ p̄fatos Walt̄ de la Haie . 7 H[a]mū d̄ Gnū ess̄ se d̄ m̄ ue. ūsus Eū p̄ Rob̄ fil̄ Willi. ¶pl̄ fid̄ ī aduēt̄ iustic̄ ī p̄tib3 ill̄. ¶Id̄ dies [datus ⸗] militib3 q^i uener̄t . s. Rad̄ d̄ Scouill̄. 7 Willo Rauiel . 7 Rad̄ Dairel.

¶Die Mercurii.

War̄ ¶Rad̄ d̄ sc̄o Eadmūd̄ ess̄ se d̄ m̄ ue. ūsus Atuell̄ d̄ Sudleia d̄ pl̄ t̄re p̄ Baldewiñ hoīem suū ¶In aduent̄ Justic̄.

Ebor̄ ¶Will̄ d̄ Nouauill̄ ess̄ se d̄ m̄ ue. ūsus Will̄ d̄ Po d̄ pl̄ t̄re p̄ Will̄ Hardi. ¶In aduent̄ Justic̄ ī p̄tib3 ill̄.

Linc̄ ¶Mag̃ d̄ Baenburc ess̄ se d̄ m̄ ue. ūsus Elne Grī d̄ pl̄ t̄re p̄ Willm fil̄ Alueř. ¶In aduent̄ Justic̄.

Norf ¶Prior d̄ Lac^c d̄ m̄ lect^i . ap̄ Lac^cm ūsus Joh̄ Autā d̄ pl̄ aduocacōis . e. d̄ Ailesduñ p̄ Ric̄ fil̄ Rad̄ . . Rog̃ d̄ Burc . mittant^r IIII. mil̄ 7 si ñ ⸗ lang̃ ī aduent̄ Justic̄.

Kent̄ ¶H̄nr̄ d̄ Sorne ess̄ se d̄ p^isone d̄ni Reg̃ d̄ pl̄ t̄re ūsus Jacob̄ d̄ Fulīgtoñ . 7 Thom̄ fr̄em suū . . sm . . . man . 7 p̄ Willm d̄ Sarū. ¶eat sñ die ess̄ q3 H̄nr̄ ⸗ In p^isona d̄ni Reg̃.

Oxonef ¶Miles de Fretewell̄ d̄ m̄ ue. ūsus Will̄ d̄

Line 34.—[Will̄]. This word is interlined.

B'i đ pł ťre ꝑ Roƀ fił Nigełł. ſIn aduenť Just . .

Ibiđ ſWiłłs Basset đ m̃ lecť aꝑ Spedetre ūsus Emā đ Pi đ pł ťre ꝑ Ricĕ Desintoñ . 7 ꝑ Stepħ Depesdene . . ſPł esš in Octaƀ Sĕi Joħ.

Warew̃ ſGerarđ đ Bartoñ đ m̃ ue. đ pł appłł ūsus Roƀ đ Barťñ . 7 ꝑ Ricĕ fił Roƀ. ſIn aduētu Justicĕ.

[m. 7 dorso]

Sutf ſWiłł Oligāt đ m̃ ue. ūsus Rog̃ đ Monai 7 Waťanū đ Stoueñ đ aduocacõe e. đ Stoueñ ꝑ Simonē đ Stoueñ. ſIn aduenť Justicĕ.

Oxonef ſWiłł đ Brai đ m̃ ue. ūsus Miloñ đ Fretewełł đ pł ťre ꝑ Henř de Seldoñ. In aduent Justť . ī ꝑtibꝫ iłł.

Norhā ſMag̃ Wiłł đ Cirēcesť đ m̃ ue. ūsus Acharđ đ Spxtoñ đ pł aduoĕ . e. đ Oxedoñ ꝑ Wiłł đ Malrewarđ. ſIn Octaƀ Sĕi Joħ aꝑ Westm̃.

Ibiđ ſRoƀ Acharđ đ m̃ ue. ūsus Rađ ūsus eūdē de eođ ꝑ Wiłł đ Cirēcesť. ſIn aduenť Justicĕ.

Bukihā ſWiłł đ H̄deƀie đ m̃ ue. ūsus Rađ đ Teñchebi đ pł ťre ꝑ Wiłł fił Stepħ. ſIn aduenť Justicĕ

Salop ſWiłł Turalđ 7 Ceciť uxor ei⁹ đ m̃ ue. ūsus Wiłłm le Saluage đ pł ťre ꝑ Ricĕ le Brū 7 Walť đ Bregge. ſIn Octaƀ Sĕi Joħis aꝑ Westm̃.

Ibiđ ſGaufř le Moñ 7 Sibiłł uxor ei⁹ đ m̃ ue. ūsus eūđ đ pł ťre ꝑ Wiłł fił Arnalđ 7 Wiłł Blūdū . ad eūđ ťmiñ.

Hunť ſWiłł Aurif posit⁹ loco p'oris đ sĕo Neoto đ m̃ ue. ūsus moniales đ Hikelinť đ pł ťre ꝑ Roƀ

Line 7.—[Ricĕ]. Corrected from "Rob."

Line 12.—[Brai]. The scribe apparently wrote "Frai" and corrected the first letter.

Exsex̃

Surr̃

Waf̃

Linc̃

Milde

Sutf

Kenĩ

Gloe

Sutf ſPagan⁹ đ Parles esš se ūsus H̄nř Not . đ pł ťre p̣ Thom̄ nūciū ſIn aduenť Justť . 7 Alio . die die sabati p⁹ T'nitatē. ſuxor ei⁹ ad eūđ ťm̄ p̣ esš suū.

Kanť ſGodarđ đ Fordhā esš se đ m̄ ū Wiłłm Brun đ pł ťre ī aduentu Justič posiť ✝ dies.

Kenť ſLucia đ Chelesteld đ . m̄ . ue. ūs⁹ Phiłp đ Diue . đ pł ťre p̣ Joh đ Chellesteld. In aduenť Justič.

Ibiđ ſRog̃ đ Witepese eš se de . m̄ . lec. III. đ añ pł ap̄ Sandwiz ūs⁹ Sim̄ đ Ludesduñ đ pł ťre p̣ Galfř đ Roulīg⁹ 7 Ric đ Niuiłł si ñ est lang̃ . Corā Justič ī p̣tibꝫ iłł.

IN OCTAB̄ SC̄E TRINITAS

Norf ſPetr⁹ Bardulf esš se đ m̄ ūsus Xp̄ianā q̃ fuit uxor Wiłł Bardulf đ pł dotis p̣ Adā đ Westoñ. In Octab̄ Sc̄i Joh . ap̄ Westm̄.

Ebor ſHug̃ đ Boctoñ esš se đ m̄ ū ūsus Comitissā đ Wař đ pł seruič p̣ Gilb đ Coldr. ſIn aduenť Justič.

Ibiđ ſRob Camar̄ esš se [de] m̄ ū ūsus eanđ đ pł Sum̄onis transfretandi p̣ Poun hoīem suū. ſad eūđ ťm̄.

Gloč ſNicoł Auenel esš se đ m̄ ū ūsus Wiłł Carpenť đ pł ap̄łł p̣ Thom̄ Criket.

Kenť ſGodeb đ Suttō esš se đ m̄ ū ūsus Adam de Soxingenhirst đ pł Bouis p̣ Berñ đ Suttoñ.

Ibiđ ſPetr⁹ đ Hassingelee esš se đ m̄ ū ūsus Walť đ Petra Ponte đ pł finis fc̄i ī Cuř p̣ Osb đ Haselingele.

Line 3.—[uxor]. Originally written "uxore."
Line 10—[III. . . . pł]. These words are interlined.

Leic̃ ſHn̄r̄ S̄uiens đ Wordintō esſ̄ se đ m̄ ũ ūsus Roƀ đ Salseto de plac̃ recordđ . 7 Juđ ꝑ Wiłł Campe.

Linc̃ ſPrior đ Tornholm̄ posit⁹ loco Rađ đ Lamare esſ̄ se đ m̄ ũ ūsus dn̄m ꝓ đ Inquiſ̄ione eccl̄ie de Kadenai.

. . . ſThom̄ fił Johel̄ esſ̄ se đ m̄ ũ ūsus Com̄tisſ̄ đ pł S̄uic̃ ꝑ Wiłł đ Binebroc.

. . . ſHumfr̄ đ Witling̃ esſ̄ se đ m̄ ũ ūsus eanđ đ eođ ꝑ Walt̄ đ Coldric.

. . . ſThom̄ fił Suain esſ̄ se đ m̄ ũ đ Sum̄ne t'nsfretandi ūsus Curiā ꝑ Wiłł Staūler.

. . . Matiłł đ Lingeƀga esſ̄ se đ m̄ ũ ūsus abbē đ Radinges . đ pł t̄re ꝑ Sim̄ đ Rading̃.

. . . ſHerƀt⁹ đ Munchanesi eſ̄ se đ m̄ ueñ ūs⁹ ep̄m đ Roucest̄ đ pł Wasti Bosci ꝑ Spring . . . . s in festo ad wincula Sc̃i Petri . fiđ s̄ ꝑt . ſp̄cept̄ ẽ vic̃

. . . . . Hannol es se đ m̄ uẽ uers⁹ eunđ đ eođ ꝑ Thom̄ đ Glaūwilł . ſad wincula Sc̃i Petri.

Line 11.—[đ m̄ ũ]. These words are interlined.
Line 17.—[in festo]. These words are interlined.
Line 18.—[fiđ s̄ ꝑt]. These words are interlined. [p̄cept̄ ẽ vic̃]. These words are struck out.

NOTES UPON ROLL I.

THE object of these notes is to show the close connexion that exists between this roll and the roll for the Michaelmas term of 1194, which was published by the Record Commissioners in their Rotuli Curiæ Regis, Vol. I., a volume which will here be referred to as "*Palgrave.*"

p. 1. Geoffrey de Mandeville *v.* Henry de Tilli. In Michaelmas term, 1194, Mandeville essoins himself; he afterwards appears and the case is adjourned to the Hilary term. *Palgrave*, 116, 93.

p. 3. Fulk fitz-Warin and others *v.* Herbert fitz-Herbert. In Michaelmas term Peter essoins himself. The action is stayed because the land is in the king's hand. *Palgrave*, 67.

p. 7. Monks of Furness *v.* Gilbert fitz-Reinfrid. In Michaelmas term a day in Easter term is given. *Palgrave*, 1.

p. 10. John Extraneus [Lestrange] *v.* Ralf de Plaiz. In Michaelmas term, 1194, the tenant pleads non-tenure, asserting that the land is held by one Ralph "Le Neveu"; thereupon the demandant is told to purchase a writ against this Ralph Le Neveu. *Palgrave*, 20. This is one of the cases from which we might infer that our roll is the earlier of the two.

p. 11. Gilbert Pecche *v.* Abbot of Ramsey. In the Michaelmas term the parties to this action obtained leave to compromise it. *Palgrave*, 2, 86.

p. 13. Ralf de Rovecestre *v.* Walter de Faukenberg. In the Michaelmas term the assize is postponed for default of recognitors. *Palgrave*, 41.

p. 14. Robert de Wudecot *v.* Walter de Witefeld. In the Michaelmas term the defendant casts an essoin. *Palgrave*, 126.

III. die ūsus Nichol Auenel d̄ plac̄

p. 18. Robert de Watefeld *v.* Bp. of Norwich. On the present occasion an order is made that in the next Michaelmas term the record of the court of the Abbot of S. Edmunds is to be produced. In Michaelmas term, 1194, four representatives of that court appear and bear the record. *Palgrave*, 16. On the Michaelmas roll we read of Robert fitz-Ralf and Nicholas fitz-Hugh, but it seems pretty clear that they are the Robert and Nicholas de Watefeld of our roll. See also *Palgrave*, 102.

p. 18, 19. Rex *v.* Roger de Argentan; Richard de Waure *v.* Reginald de Argentan. Waure's appeal is pending in the Michaelmas term. *Palgrave*, 60.

p. 21. William de Perci *v.* Geoffrey de Neville. See *Glanvill*, VII. 1. "Quia generaliter verum est secundum jus regni quod nemo eiusdem tenementi simul potest esse heres et dominus."

p. 21. Emma de Perci *v.* William Basset. In the Michaelmas term the parties plead to issue and a recognition is ordered for the next Hilary term. *Palgrave*, 22, 23, 26.

p. 22. Walter fitz-Gerard *v.* Ralf de Wadeburc. For more about the doings of Robert Malluuell in the castle of "Kingeshaye" or "Kinehishale" (Kneesal), see *Palgrave*, 47.

p. 28. *In re* William de Leicester. In the Michaelmas term this case, an appeal of felony, is respited. *Palgrave*, 27.

p. 29. Roger Waspaile *v.* Roger de Hineton. In the Michaelmas term we find Hineton denying Waspaile's right to the land, not, as here, relying on an assertion that as Waspaile has been in rebellion he is not entitled to an answer. *Palgrave*, 39. This makes our roll look earlier than Palgrave's.

p. 30. Hawise de Walton *v.* William Aguilun. See p. 49 for a later stage of this case.

p. 31. Ralf fitz-Robert *v.* Peter de Petton. *ex purgacio* = *ex purchacio*, of the purchase of Ranulf Glanvill.

p. 35. Gundreda de Warenne *v.* Abbot of Abingdon. This case is mentioned in the roll of the Michaelmas term. *Palgrave*, 7.

p. 40. Prior of Merton *v.* Andrew de Crikelade. In the Michaelmas term Crikelade essoins himself. *Palgrave*, 96.

p. 47. Ingilram fitz-Simon *v.* Robert fitz-Simon. It will be seen that these two brothers here compromise an action relating to land and a fair at Scallebi (Scawby). In the Michaelmas term we

find Robert replevying from the king's hand land at Scawby, which has been seized on account of his default in an action by his brother Ingilram. *Palgrave*, 33. Now, certainly it would be a natural inference that the compromise represents a stage of the action later than that which is represented by the replevin. But I do not think that this inference is inevitable. I take it that on the day on which the parties came to their compromise, another day would be given them "ad recipiendum chirographum suum," *i.e.*, to receive at the hands of some clerk of the court the chirograph in which their compromise found its formal expression. Then if on the day so given one of them did not appear, there would be process against him as a defaulter. So it may have been in the present case, that after the compromise had been made Robert was guilty of default.

p. 48. Ellen de Perci *v.* William de Segrez. The scribe of our roll writes *pagare*, *attagiare*, *purgacium*, instead of the more usual *pacare* (to pay), *attachiare*, *purchacium*.

p. 49. Hawise de Watton (or Walton) *v.* Sarah de Bendeville. See above, p. 30, and *Palgrave*, p. 30. Early in the term Hawise claims against her sister Sarah half of their father's land. The reply is that there was another sister whose heirs are not before the Court. Judgment is given that Sarah and her husband need not answer in the absence of those heirs, but Hawise is told that she can summon those heirs for the morrow of S. Peter *ad Vincula* (1st August). Later in the same term we find a day given to Sarah and Hawise for their partition action, because the heirs of the third sister are not in the country. Then in the Michaelmas term of 1194 Hawise and Sarah agree about the partition. This seems to point to a date for our roll earlier than that of Palgrave's roll.

p. 49. Abbot of Boxley *v.* Osbert de Longchamp. Longchamp makes default. He does so also in the Michaelmas term. *Palgrave*, 11. I think it apparent that the default in the Michaelmas term was a second default, for the order then made shows that he had already been obliged to find pledges for his appearance. I may add that this case proves what has been said above, namely, that after a compromise has been made, a party to the action may still have to appear in order to receive his chirograph, and be treated as a defaulter if he does not appear.

p. 52. William de Beuwe (or Barewe) *v.* Hugh de Chaucumbe. *Palgrave*, 108. Beuwe essoins himself in the Michaelmas term.

p. 53. Ric. de Clemton *v.* Abbot of Cirencester. *Palgrave*, 27. In Michaelmas term a day is given to the parties.

p. 56. Wm. le Salvage *v.* Wm. and Cecilia Turald. *Palgrave*, 14. The parties appear and a view is granted.

p. 57. Jordan de la Wike *v.* Robert de Calmerdesdene. *Palgrave*, 121. Jordan casts another essoin.

p. 58. Lucy de Chelesteld *v.* Philip de Diue. *Palgrave*, 32. A day is given to the parties.

p. 58. Peter Bardulf *v.* Christiana Bardulf. *Palgrave*, 100. Peter casts another essoin.

p. 58. Peter de Hassingelee *v.* Walter de Petra Ponte. *Palgrave* 100. Apparently this same Peter de Hassingelee, but under the name Peter de Huchinge, casts another essoin.

Łódź Łódź Wigoń

Rotulus Curiae Regis tempore Regis Ricardi I.

No. III.

ſſAss̃ uenit recog̃ . Si Alured⁹ pat̃ Eue fuit seisitus ī d̃nico suo ut de feodo die qᵃ Obiit de dim̃ Hida terre cū ꝑtinenciis ī Wika. Et si obiit p⁹ pⁱmam coronat̃onē . H. Reg̃ . 7 si ipa Eua ꝑpinqⁱor h̃es ei⁹ sit . qᵃ terrā Ric̃ de Angers ten't . Ric̃ ueñ 't dicit q nich̃ clamat ī illa t̃ra nⁱ custodiam ꝑ Comitissam Britannie 't de hoc poñ se sup Jur̃. ſſJur̃ d̃nt q nesciūt utᵘm tenuit t̃rā illā in feudo . an ī custodia die qᵃ ass̃ fuit sūmonita . 't ꝑtes posuer̃t se in hi⁹ recognicõe. Ric̃ teneat t̃rā suā . 7 Eua ꝑqⁱrat se . ꝑ alios Jur̃ si uolūit.

ſſAss̃ uenit recog̃ . Si Abbas de Stanleg̃ . 7 Rog̃ Burel īiuste 't sñ Jud̃ exaltauerunt stangñ molendini de B . . . . nocum̃itū lib̃i tenem̃ti Ric̃ fil̃ Luce . p⁹ pⁱmā coronac̃onem Ric̃ Reg̃. ſſJur̃ dicunt q abbas . . Rog̃ leuau-
Mīa [it it]a stangnū . Jud̃ Ric̃ fil̃ Luce ī mīa ꝑ falso clamore 't alii teneant ī pace.

Line 18.—[leuau[it it]a]. Words and letters in square brackets are supplied from the Placitorum Abbreviatio, pp. 10-20. Some passages are now quite illegible, which apparently were not so when Mr. Agard and other keepers of the Records in the time of Queen Elizabeth made the abstracts from which that volume was printed.

ſAss̃ ueñt recog̃ . Si Wulricus s̃r . . me fuit saisiat⁹ ī đnico suo ut de feudo die q^a obiit . de .I. v^i gata t̃re . ⁊ .I. acra t̃re ī Regge . Et si obiit p⁹ p^imā Coronatõem . H. reg̃ . ⁊ si X^iana ꝑp^inq^ior h̃es eius sit . q^a terrā Vīcent̃ Forestaŕ tenet . ⁊ Vincent̃ ess̃ se Sc̃da die de iñ ueñ uers⁹ iꝑam X^ianā.

ſAss̃ ueñ recog̃ . Si Ric̃ p̃r Walt̃ fuit saisiat⁹ ī đnico suo ut de feudo die q^a Obiit . de .I. Messag̃ ī Bedewinde . ⁊ si Obiit p⁹ p^imam Coronat̃onem . H. Reg̃ . ⁊ si p̃fat⁹ Walt̃ ꝑp^inq^ior h̃es ei⁹ sit . q^a terrā Wilt̃ Nich̃ tenet . Et Idem Walt̃ tulit p^ius Breue de Recto de eadē t̃ra bailt̃ de Bedewinde ⁊ p⁹ tulit b̃re de ass̃ . ⁊ p^ius b̃re . de r^cto . ⁹siđatū ⁊ q ass̃ remaneat . Wilt̃s fil̃ Nicol̃ deđ .I. m̃ . Walt̃o ꝑ pace h̃nda.

ſAss̃ ueñ recog̃ . Si Wulūicus pat̃ Ade fuit saisiat⁹ ī đnico suo ut de feudo die q^a obiit de .I. hida t̃re cū ꝑtiñ ī Aldintoñ 7 si obiit p⁹ p^imā coronatõem . H. reg̃ . ⁊ si p̃fat⁹ Adā ꝑpinquior h̃es ei⁹ sit . q^a terrā Rog̃ fil̃ Wilt̃ tenet. ſJuŕ dicunt q Wulric⁹ ñ fuit Ita saisiat⁹ ī đnico suo ut de feudo die q^a
Mīa Obiit. ſJuđ . Adam ī Mīa ꝑ falso clamore ⁊ Rog̃ fil̃ Wilt̃ teneat ī pace.

ſAss̃ veñ recog̃ . Si .I. v^igat̃ t̃re ⁊ dim̃ cū ꝑtiñ ī Cheūelles q^a Galfr̃ fil̃ Meinard̃ clamat ūsus Baldwiñ de Ch̃uerel ⁊ X^ianā uxorem ei⁹ ⁊ Matilt̃ q̃ fuit uxor Anfr̃ de Brethenchū sit h̃editas iꝑi⁹ Badelwiñ ⁊ X^iane ⁊ Matilt̃ ūl uadiū . uadiat̃ a Mainardo p̃re iꝑi⁹ Galfr̃ Pincewerre 7 ab Alicia M̃re ei⁹ ⁊ fuit marit⁹

Line 33.—[ab . . . eius]. These words are interlined.

ipi⁹ Xⁱane . ⁊ Alured⁹ Brebansū . qⁱ fuit Marit⁹ p̄dce Matilliđ. ſJuř dicunt q̣ ťra illa ñ fuit uadiū īuadiať . s3 Alicia Mať Mainardi uendidit diñ uirgať Alūedo Brebansū . ⁊ aliā vⁱgať ťre dedit Aluredo Brebansū 7 Roƀ de Bunencurt Pincewerre Marito Xⁱane tota uita sua. ſJuđ Gaufř fiť
Mīa Mainarđ ī Mīa p falso clamoř.

ſAsš uenit recog̃ . si Petrus fiť Petⁱ de Estuñ ⁊ Wiłł fř ei⁹ īiusť ⁊ siñ Juđ dišš Roƀ de Hulles de liƀo teneñto suo ī Seggᵉ . p⁹ pⁱmā coronacōem đni reg̃. ſJuř dicūt q̣ ñ dissaisiauerunt eū de liƀo teneñto suo q̣ ťra illa fuit uadiū ipi⁹ Roƀti. ſJuđ Roƀ de Hulles ī Mīa p falso clamoř 7 amittat vađ iłłd . q3 catałł . . đni Reg̃ . s. .III. m̃. 7 diñ qᵃs Iđ Roƀ đđt p vađ illo.

ſAsš uenit recog̃ . Si Edulf⁹ ⁊ Walť de Foxcote ⁊ Adā Juuenis ⁊ Adā senior ⁊ . . de Foxcote ⁊ Galfriđ fiť Rađ et Milo de Foxcote . ⁊ Roƀ de Foxcote Iniuste . ⁊ siñ Juđo leuauеřt q̃dam Murū ī liƀa ⁊ cōmuni pastura ī Foxcote ad Nocuñtū liƀi teneñiti ī Clebtoñ . Micħ fiť Luce p⁹ pⁱmā coroñ đni Reg̃. ſJuř dicunt q̣ ipi Ita leuauеřt Muř. Juđ muř ille p̣sternatʳ ⁊ Omes leuatores
Mīa muri ī Mīa.

ſPetr⁹ fiť Petⁱ de Estoñ . deb7 đno . ℞ .I. m.

ſAsš ue. re. Si Gerold⁹ p̃r Hawisie fū saisit⁹ In đnico ut de feodo suo die qᵃ obiit · de .I. vⁱgata ťre č p̣tiñ in Audebʳne .

Line 1.—A word is struck out after "fuit."
Line 4.—[Alueredo Brebansun]. Interlined in both places.
Line 26.—[Juđ muř, &c.]. Corrected from "Juđ in mīa."
Line 26.—[levatores muri]. Corrected from "dissaisiatores."

7 si obiit p⁹ p'mā coroñ đni Reg̃ . ⁊ si Hawisia ꝑpinq'or ħes ei⁹ ⸗ . qᵃ t̃rā Thom̃ 7 Sibiłł tenēt . 7 Thom̃ 7 Sibiłł ñ ueñūt ūl se esš. ſJuř đnt q̃d Gerold⁹ p̃r Hawisie fū Iñ saisit̃ Ita . ſJuđ Hawisia ħat Iñ saisinā . 7 Illi In Mĩa.

ſAsš Int̃ Roƀ de Gai 7 Regiñ fił Normā . de .XXXVI. ac's t̃re In Fletlande . remanet q3 Regiñ ueñ 7 diĩ q̃d Norman p̃r ei⁹ diřonaū t̃rā illā ūsus Wiłłm le Poure q' ħuit p̄dc̃m Roƀ In custodia . sic̃ illā q̃ data fū Mři Regiñ In liƀm Maritag̃ . 7 Roƀ ueñ 7 9gnoū q̃d Wiłłs le Poūe q' eū ħuit In custodia amisit t̃rā illā ūsus Normañ p̃rem ip̃i⁹ Regiñ. ſJuđ 9siđatū ⸗ q̃d Regiñ remaneat saisit⁹ Iñ . 7 q̃d Roƀ de Gai ꝑq'rat se si uoluerit.

ſAsš . ue. re. Si Simō Auuncłs Alañ fū saisit⁹ In đnico ut de feodo suo de .v. hiđ t̃re c̃ ꝑtiñ In Redb'na die qᵃ obiit . 7 si obiit p⁹ p'mā coroñ H. Reg̃ p̃ris . 7 si Alan⁹ ꝑpinq'or ħes ei⁹ sit . qᵃ t̃rā Henř le Cha . . tenet . Henř ueñ 7 diĩ q assš ñ deb7 Iñ fieri . q3 ip̃e diřonaū t̃rā illā ūsus Aleĩ Canutū fřem Junioꝗ ipi⁹ Sim̃ . c' Iđ Simō t̃rā illā dedit ꝑ homag̃ 7 šuic̃o suo . ꝑ finē fc̃m Int̃ eos In c'ia đni Reg̃ . 7 Iñ ꝑduĩ Cirog'pħ Int̃ ip̃os fc̃m . In q° 9tinet' q ꝑfat⁹ Aleĩ recognoū totū feođ iłłd dim̃ milit̃ ẽe Jus 7 ħeditatē ip̃i⁹ Henř 7 iłłd ei q'etū clamaū In ꝑpetuū . 7 Alan⁹ ueñ 7 9gnoū q̃d ip̃e Aleĩ fū fř ip̃i⁹

Line 1.—[7 si . . . heres eius est]. Interlined.
Line 7.—[Asš]. "beñ recog̃" is struck out here.
Line 8.—[remanet]. Interlined.
Line 29.—[feođ]. Corrected from "ius."

Sim̃ . 7 q̃ ip̃e tenũ t̃rā illā ex dono ip̃i⁹ Sim̃ ut Jus 7 h̃editatē suā . 7 dic̃ q̃ ip̃e est de p'mogenita Sorore ip̃i⁹ Sim̃ 7 Henr̃ de Juniore 7 petit Iñ ass̃ . 9siđatū ⸗ q3 . Henr̃ dir̃onaũ t̃rā illā In c'ia đni ℞ . p̄ ass̃ . 7 t̃c nt̃s 9t^a^dix̃ Jus suū . n^c^ q̃ ẽet p̄pinq'or h̃es de t̃ra illa . q̃d ip̃e Henr̃ teneat t̃rā illā . 7 q̃ Alan⁹ nepos Sim̃ sit In Mĩa p̄ fo clam̃.

ſAss̃ Int̃ Matillid̃ de Heselot . 7 Abbem de Malmesbur̃ de noua diss̃ lib̃i tenem . . In Heselot . remanet . q3 Matilt̃ q̃ petēs ⸗ ret^a^xit se 7 posū se In Mĩa.

[Ass̃ . u]e. re. si Rog̃ de Huggeford̃ . 7 Racelin⁹ le Cordewañi⁹ Ini⁹te 7 sñ Jud̃ [diss̃ Rob̃um de] de Hugeford̃ de lib̃o tenem̃ suo In Wiltoñ . p⁹ p'mā coroñ . đni ℞. [Jur̃] đnt q̃ ñ diss̃ eū sñ Jud̃ . q3 diss̃ eū Juđo c'ie Abbisse. ſJud̃ Rob̃ de Hugeford̃ [In] Mĩa . p̄ fo clam̃.

ſAss̃ . ue. re. si Sim̃ le Taneur . 7 uxor ei⁹ . ini⁹te 7 sñ Juđo diss̃ . Hauisā viduā de lib̃o teñ suo . s. de dote sua In B̄eford̃ p⁹ p'mā coroñ đni Reg̃ . rec̃ ñ ueñ n^c^ se ess̃ . n^c^ Hug̃ de Fobbefone . n^c^ Stephs Blund̃ [t̃ ĩo s̃t] in mĩa. ſJur̃ đnt q̃ ip̃i ñ diss̃ . Eā . ip̃i . . . [teneant] 7 Hauisia . In [Mĩa].

ſDies dat⁹ ⸗ Rob̃ de Brincewrthe q' warātizaũ Thom̃ Decañ de Ansintoñ de eccl̃ia de Fifhida . q̃^a^ aduoc̃onē Wilt̃s de Fifhida

---

Line 3.—[p'mogenita sorore]. Corrected from "p'mogenito fratre."

Line 3.—[ipsius Sim̃]. Interlined.

Line 24.—[Reg̃]. Three words have been struck out here.

Line 30.—[aduoc̃onē]. Interlined.

p^i^mā coroñ ďni ꝑ. ſJuř ďnt q̃d ñ uiderūt umq^a^ aliū saisitū de tenem̃ illo n^i^ Willm de la Folie . 7 q̨ nesciūt si Wills de la Folie dissaisisset eū Iñ . ūl ñ ſ9siďatū ⸗ q̨ alii Juř eligant^r^ q^i^ meli^9^ sciūt rei ūitatē . dies dat^9^ ⸗ eis ad diē M̄c^r^ii.

Ass . ueñ re . Si Will fil Roḡ dissʒ Ini^9^te 7 sñ Juďo Isabell de Mere de liƀo tenem̃ suo In Mere . p^9^ p^i^mā coroñ ďni Reḡ ſWill ueñ 7 9gnoū dissʒ . 7 posuit se In Mĩa. ſIsabell ħat saisinā suā Iñ . 7 Will In Mĩa.

ſAssʒ . ue . si Adā de Greinuill . 7 Wills de la Folie dissʒ Ini^9^te 7 sñ Juď Roƀ de Spineto de liƀo teñ suo In Suďwich p^9^ p^i^mā coroñ ďni Reḡ. ſJuř ďnt q̨ Adā n^c^ Wills dissʒ eū Iñ. ſJuď . Adā 7 Will teneāt . 7 Roƀ In Mĩa p̨ fo clam̃.

ſAssʒ . ue . re . Si Leuric^9^ 7 Adā fili^9^ ei^9^ . 7 Thom̃ 7 Eillward^9^ 7 Felide . 7 Humfř de Bractoñ dissʒ Roḡm Cocū de Bractoñ de liƀo tenem̃ suo In Bractoñ. ſJuř ďnt q̃d ipi dissʒ . Roḡm Cocū . Iñ. ſJuď Roḡ ħat saisinā suā Iñ . 7 alii In Mĩa. ſFremā de Haiwde . I . reč . In Mĩa . p̨ defču.

ſAssʒ . ue . re . si Pagan^9^ Burnel auuncls Raď de Bernieres fū saisit^9^ In ďnico ut de feodo suo die q^a^ obiit . de .I. v^i^gata ťre č ptiñ In Hulcote . 7 si obiit p^9^ p^i^mā coroñonē . H. Reḡ pris . 7 si Raď sit ppinq^i^or ħes ei^9^ . q^a^ ťrā Henř de Berniers ten7. ſJuř ďnt q̨ Pagan^9^ ñ fū Iñ saisit^9^ . die q^a^ obiit. ſJuď . Henř teneat In pace . 7 Raď In Mĩa p̨ fo clam̃.

---

ine 7.—This entry was begun a little higher up and struck out.

ſAsſ̃ ue . re . Si Ric̃ Auuncl̃s Willi fũ saisit⁹ In d̃nico ut de feodo suo die q^a obiit de .I. v^igata t̃re In Chlintoñ 7 si obiit post p^imā coroñ . H. Reg̃ p̃ris . 7 si Wills ꝑpinq^ior h̃es ei⁹ ⸗ . q^a t̃rā Isabel . de M̄leb̃ga . 7 Thom̃ fil̃ ei⁹ tenēt . 7 Isabel 7 Thom̃ dix̃ūt q̃d nich̃ clamāt In t̃ra illa de Jure . Set q̨ tenēt eā de Canoñ de Chletoñ ut uilenag̃ . 7 de elemosina Regiñ d̃ Pauillun q^i p̄dc̃is canonic̃ t̃rā illā dedit 7 Wills petit asſ̃ . ut ⁹gnoscat^r utr̃ t̃ra illa ẽet lib̃m tenem̃ ũl vilenagiū qñ t̃ra illa debũ vid̃i . 7 fũ visa. Jur̃ d̃nt q̃d qñ t̃ra illa fũ visa ꝑ . . . . . ē d̃ni ꝓ Isabel tenũ t̃rā illā ut lib̃m tenem̃. ſJud̃ . Mīa Will̃ h̃at t̃ram illā . 7 Isabel in m̃ia.

ſAsſ̃ . de noua disſ̃ . Int̃ Willm fil̃ Rog̃i petentē . 7 Ric̃ Bigog reman7 q3 Ric̃ dix̃ q̃d Wills ⸗ Rustic⁹ suus . 7 q̨ eū dironaū In Cur̃ d̃ni Reg̃ corā Justic̃ 7 Iñ vocat . . ad warantū . ad Jud̃ . Ric̃ obiit . 7 Wills . 7 vxor Ric̃ ⁹cord̃ sūt.

[ſAsſ̃ ue . re .] Si Gundrea Mat̃ Pet^i Burdun fũ saisita In d̃nico ut de feodo suo die q^a [obiit] de .I. Mesuag̃ c̃ ꝑtiñ In Wasserñ ex^a Burgū de Wilton . 7 si obiit p⁹ p^imā coroñ . H. Reg̃ p̃ris . 7 si Petr⁹ Burdun ꝑpīq^ior h̃es ei⁹ sit . q^a t̃rā Philipp⁹ de Calestoñ . 7 Ducea vxor ei⁹ tenēt. Philipp⁹ ueñ 7 dix̃ q̃d nich̃ clamat In Mesuag̃ illo . n^c Mesuag̃ il̃ tenet . 7 Dulcea esſ̃ . se . 7 dies dat⁹ ⸗ ei a die Sab̃bi ꝑx^a p⁹ Octab̃ sc̃i Mich̃ . In .xv. dies ap̄ Wint̃.

[ſAsſ̃ ue]. re . Si .I. v^igata t̃re In Hales q^a Galfr̃

Line 30.—[esſ̃]. Substituted for "veñ et."

de Brecwrthe . 7 Roƀ fr̃ ei⁹ 7 Roƀ . . tenēt sit liƀm tenem̃ ip̃oꝫ Galfr̃ 7 Roƀ . 7 alt̃i⁹ Roƀti ũl uadiũ Inuadiatũ a [Roƀ] p̃re Gilƀti đ Sunnīges Roƀto fr̃i p̃dči Galfr̃ 7 Roƀ de Hales p⁹ pᵢmā coroñ . H. Reg̃ p̃ris. ſJur̃ đnt q̃d t̃ra illa fũ vadiũ Inuadiatũ Galfr̃ de Br. nchewrtħ . 7 Roƀ fr̃i suo 7 ꝗ [Roƀ] de [Hales] detuł br̃ de ass̃ ūsus p̃dčos Galfr̃ . 7 Roƀ . fr̃em suū . 7 t̃c corā Justič recupaũ t̃rā [illā] sič Jus 7 ħeditatē suā ꝑ finē fčm int̃ illos . 7 tᵢb⁹ Marč qᵃs Roƀ de Hales [eis inde dedit] Inuadiam̃to. ſJuđ Roƀ ħat t̃rā illā . 7 teneat de Gilƀ đ Sunnīges capitali đno.

ſAss̃ . ue . re . Si Prior de Bradenestoce ini⁹te 7 sñ Juđo fečꝗdā Molenđ In Takeā ad no[cumen]tū liƀi tenem̃ Ričꝗ . . lemā In Takehā p⁹ pᵢmā čoroñ đni Reg̃. ſRič ueñ 7 retᵃhit se t̃ poñ se In Mīa.

Mīa

ſBaldewin⁹ de Bureforđ poñ Roƀ fił suū loco suo ūsus Thom̃ de Chereb'c de pł t̃re . ad lucr̃ ũl ꝑd.

ſAss̃ . ue . re . si Ernolđ de Genuges . ini⁹te 7 sñ Juđo diss̃ Maur̃ capełł . de liƀ [tenem]eñ suo [in] Stoctoñ p⁹ pᵢmā coroñ đni R̄. ſJur̃ đnt ꝗ Ernold⁹ ñ diss̃ eū Iñ. ſ[Juđ Ernoldus teneat] saisinā suā . 7 Maur̃ In Mīa ꝑ fo clam̃.

ſAss̃ . ue . re . Si Julianᵃ de Sandeb'ne ini⁹te 7 sñ Juđo diss̃ Hawiš 7 [Sarrā] . . . . [de liƀo teñ] suo in Sandeb'ne p⁹ pᵢmā coroñ . đni Reg̃. ſEt Hawiš 7 Sar̃r ñ [ueñ .

Line 13.—[Sunnīges]. This word is interlined.
Line 17.—[Ričꝗ . . leman]. Interlined.

Julian[a]] teneat In pace . 7 Hawiſ 7 Sarra In Mia q3 ñ ꝑsequnt[r] . 7 pł . . . In Mĩa.

ſAsſ ue . re . Si Huƀt[9] Claud[9] Ini[9]te 7 sñ Juđo disſ Adā de . . . . . p[9] p[i]mā coroñ đni ꝓ.

ſHenr̃ de Horthā . Roḡ de Vernoū . Rađ fił Wiłłi . Wiłłs . . . . . de Winƀburne . Rađ de Wakelie . Regiñ de Sum̃forđ . . . . . Huƀt . Maleuuenāt . Roƀ de Hales . Barthołs . . . . . noscenđ ꝑ Sac[a]mentū suū . vtr̃ Roḡ Burel . 7 Wiłłs Malo . . . . . de . . Stipite aut ñ . ueñūt 7 dixer̃t q̃ . p̃dc̃i Roḡ . 7 W . . . . Stipite ꝑcedente de Heremā abauo illoꝫ . . . . . [matrimonium . . . . p̃decessores sui tenuer̃t . . . . annis . . . . ꝫ hoc offert ꝑbare] ꝑ Henr̃ fił H̄ƀti 7 Ric̃ . . . .

ſPrior de Bradenestoke poñ loco suo fr̃em Roƀ ūsus M[ilonem de] . . . . . [ꝫ ūs[ꝰ]] Ric̃ Aur̃ . . de pł rec̃ . 7 ūsus eꝑm H̄efordenſ [de płO] . . . .

ſGalf de Brinkewrthe . Regiñ de Sum̃ford Petrus de [Eston] . . . .XII. legales Milit̃ de visneto [ad recognosce]nđ vtr̃ Philipp̃ de K . . . ewell [vel] . . . hida . 7 dim̃ v[i]gata t̃re In Bradfelđ [quas p̃fat̃] . . . . . ad recognoscenđ utr̃ [ipse Hugo] . . . . Philipp̃ [tenenđ] In đnico . . . . [Milo de Kaines] Galfr̃ de Morleia [Ric̃] . . . . . [Her] . . . . . Walt̃ . . Roḡ . . . . . [Galf de] Brinkewrthe [Pet] * * *

[m. 2 dorso.]

ſAsſ . ue . re . Si Walt̃ de Lisures auuncłs Gilƀ de Meleforđ fū saisit[9] die q° obiit de .I. hida t̃re In Bereforđ In đnico suo . ut de feodo .

Line 4.—[Adā]. Estrelda in Plac. Abbrev.

7 si obiit p⁹ pⁱmā coroñ . H. Reg̃ . p̃ris . 7 si Gilb̃ ꝑpinqⁱor h̃es eiꝰ sit . qᵃ t̃rā Galfr̃ Chamb̃lenḡ tenet . ſGalfr̃ le Chāb̃lēg ueñ 7 dix̃ q̃d ass̃ . ñ debet Iñ fieri q3 iꝑe ⸗ de pⁱmogenito fr̃e . 7 Gilb̃ de pⁱmogenita Sorore . 7 q̃ iꝑe h̃t pl̃es t̃ras ibi 7 petit Iñ visū . 9cord̃ sūt.

ſAss̃ . ue . re . Si Milo de Andeseia iniꝰte 7 sñ Jud̃o diss̃ Priorē de Bradenestoke de .I. pᵃto 7 .I. Piscaria iuxᵃ Kadewelle p⁹ pⁱmā coroñ d̃ni reg̃. ſPⁱor ueñ . 7 retᵃhit se . 7 poñ se
Mīa. In Mīa. Et Milo 9cessit eid̃ pⁱori In lib̃am elem̃ . pᵃtū ill̃d . 7 piscariā illā.

ſMatill̃ q̃ fū vxor Galfr̃ Forest̃ii . optul̃ se .IIII. die . ūsus Rog̃ de la More de plac̃ dotis sue . 7 Rog̃ ñ ueñ ūl se ess̃ . 7 sum̃o testata fū. ſJud̃ . t̃ra capiatʳ In Mañ d̃ni Reg̃ . 7 dies capcōis mandetʳ Justic̃ . 7c̃ . 7 Rog̃ sumōeatʳ q̃ sit aꝑd Winl̃ a die M̄cʳii p⁹ festū Sc̃i Dionisii In .xv. dies.

ſAlbreda de Tidrinl̃ optul̃ se .IIII. die ūsus Eufeme q̃ fū uxor Elie de Filtoñ d̃ plac̃ .I. uⁱgate t̃re in Tedrinl̃ . 7 Eufem̃ ñ ueñ ūl se ess̃ . 7 sum̃o testata fū. ſJud̃ . t̃ra capiatʳ In Mañ d̃ni ꝓ . 7c̃ . 7 Eufem̃ somōeatʳ q̃ sit aꝑd Winl̃ a die M̄cʳii p⁹ festū Sc̃i Dioñ . In .xv. dies.

ſPreceptū fū Joh̃i de Kalestoñ 7 Marg̃ vxori sue . q̃ Juste 7 sñ dilōe redd̃ent Sewale del Broc . 7 Matilliđ vxori sue .I. vⁱgatā t̃re c̃ ꝑtiñ In Aueb̃ia q̃ ⸗ dos iꝑiꝰ Matilliđ ut dic̃ . 9cord̃ sūt.

ſAss̃ . Inl̃ Aldred̃ Jagard petentē . 7 Nicol̃ de Siward̃ de noua diss̃ . reman7 . q3 Aldredꝰ qⁱ petē[s] est . retᵃxit se 7 posuit se in
Mīa Mīa.

ſRoḡ Bureſt Walt̃ Kainel . Ric̃ de Crautoñ . Ric̃ fil̃ Luce . missi ad videnđ utr̃ Infirmitas q^a Regiñ fil̃ Pet^i se esš ūsus Walt̃m fil̃ Philipp̃ . 7 Roḡ Malclerc de Plac̃ t̃re ẽet lang^or ūl ñ. đnt q̨ ñ Inueñūt eū ap̃d Melkeshā. ſRegiñ ueñ 7 dix̃ q̨ t̃ra illa ⸗ Jus suū 7 ħeditas sua illa [q^a] dñs Rex . H. p̃r . dedit Pet^o p̃ri suo p̨ šuic̃o suo S^i 7 ħedib3 suis p̨ .v. sol̃ p̨ anñ p̨ oi šuic̃o . 7 Iñ tul̃ 9firm̃onē đni ⸗ In q^a ill̃d Iđ 9tinet^r.

ſDies dat^9 est Roḡo fil̃ Will̃i . 7 Galfr̃ de Lahuse
Lōdoñ đe plac̃ . rec̃ . a festo Sc̃i Mich̃ In .v. sept̃.

ſPreceptū fū Sibill̃ de Antesie q̨ Juste 7 sñ dilōe redđet Maḡro Pet^o de Wiltoñ .I. hidā t̃re In Bereforđ q^a ei deforciat ut dic̃ . Sibill̃ ueñ.

ſAsš . Int̃ Ric̃ Fundatorē de . . . . . đni Reḡ . nepotē Joħis Aurifab^i 7 Roħ Aurifaħ đ M̄leħge đ .I. Mesuaḡ In noua landa remanet . q3 Roħ ueñ 7 dix̃ q̨ n^i clamat In t̃ra illa . n^i q̨ ten7 de priore de Bradenestoke . p̨ deñ suos.

[m. 3] HUNDR̃ DE WOR . EDESDOÑ.

ſJur̃ đnt q̨ Humfr̃ de Bradeleia q̃st^9 ⸗ de Ada de Greinuill̃ 7 de hoib3 suis . 7 de Huḡ đ Giges . 7 de Sim̃ . hōib3 [Joħis] p̃sbri. Hñt lic̃ 9corđ.

Line 4.—[Malclerc]. Corrected from "Mallouel."

Line 17.—[. . . .]. A word is erased here.

Line 19.—[đ . . . . landa]. These words are interlined.

Line 26.—[Joħis]. Supplied from Plac. Abbrev. but there is scarcely any trace of the word now.

Line 27.—"Loq̃đ Iñ" is struck out here.

ſS[a] p[i]mi auxiſ .xxxiii. ſi. 7 .xviii. sol. 7 .iiii. d̃. Adā cſic[9] vic̃ recep̃.

ſS[a] sc̃di auxiſi .xii. ſi. 7 .x. soſ. quos Thom̃ cſic[9] recep̃.

ſS[a] hidag̃ .vii. ſi. 7 .xiiii. soſ. q°s Thom̃ cſic[9] recep̃.

ſS[a] Toti[9] .liiii. liꝑ. 7 .ii. soſ. 7 .iiii. d̃.

HUNDR̃ DE CANNE . FORINSEC̃ . 7 INT[I]NSEC̃.

ſJur̃ d̃nt q̃ q[i]dā hõ Inuent[9] fũ Mortuus In cāpis
M[r]dr̃ de Chireli . 7 nesc̃ q[i]s ille fũ. M[r]drũ.

ſElias de Stodleia . 7 foristar̃ . G. fiſ Pet[i] cepũt . q̃dā . Mathm q[i] dicebat[r] c̃e vthlag[9] . In domo Herꝑti de Camma . q[i] t[a]dit[9] fũ. G. fiſ . Pet[i] . p bre Arch Rothom̃ . 7 ipe H̄ꝑt[9] põit[9] fũ p vad̃ 7 pleg̃ piñ . 7 Jur̃ d̃nt q ñ malec[c]dũt ipm̃ H̄ꝑtũ n[i] de illa recepcõe . Mathi . 7 H̄ꝑt[9] ueñ 7 9noũ q ip̃ semel hospitat[9] fũ ipm qñ fũ capt[9] 7 q nesciũ ipm c̃e Malefc̃orē . H̄eꝑ sit q[i]et[9].

ſToua vxor Rad̃ Jagard̃ . appllaũ Rad̃ nepotē Hug̃ de la Bruera 7 alios de q°dā Porco
Mia furato 7 ret[a]hit se.

ſRoꝑ de Hales . Walt̃ de Wokeseia . Ric̃ de Bremleia . Adā Torstañ cepũt q̃dā M̄catorē In Werra q[i] tulit .vii. liꝑ cere . q[i] fũ hõ Com̃ . J. 7 duxũt eũ ad Hundr̃ de Chipphā . 7 p̄põit[9] Aꝑꝑ de Malm̃ . plegiaũ In Hundr̃ cerā illā 7 Jur̃ forinsec̃ dixũt q̃d ipe fũ de M̄leꝑge 7 Jur̃ ville . dixũt q fũ In Werra 9ũsās sic̃ M̄cator ap̄d M̄leꝑge . 7 Roꝑ de Hales 7 Socii sui q°s Simõ Tirel appllauit de Roꝑia illa dixũt q̃d p Rad̃ fiſ Stephi

9stabłariū de Malmesbrie . seruabāt . . . . . vias p puinciā illā . p malefčoribz . 7 łc . Inveñūt . . . M̄catorē č ča illa . 7 sc adduxūt eū ad Hundř ut dčm ⸸ . 7 aliā Robiam defendt ūs9 ipm Siñ . Tirel . 9siđatū ⸸ q̃d ñ ⸸ applłm ex qo cera illa fū replegiata . 7 ille c9 illa fū est In saisit9.

ſBerewica est escaeta đni R . 7 val7 .xv. łi. Joh Marescall saisiū eā 7 cep Iñ .lxxv. sol. p9ea Henř de Longo Cāpo . huit eā 7 cep Iñ .xxvi. łi. 7 .v. sol. 7 p9 eū vič Wilt . cep Iñ .vii. łi. 7 .x. sol. 7 p9 eū Will đ Brahuse cep Iñ .xi. łi. 7 .v. sol. 7 p9ea Johs Estmi p Com . J. cep Iñ .lxxv. sol. 7 de . . . .i. m̄ . 7 .i. bouē . 7 abdux Iñ de Instauř .xvi. boues . 7 .c. oues. Ilm Will đ Brahuse tenū eā . 7 cep Iñ .xv. łi. 7 adhc ht eā.

ſCalestoñ ⸸ đnicū đni . R . 7 vič tenū eā . 7 cep Iñ .vi. łi. 7 .x. sol. 7 de Instauř .xxiiii. sol. ſPetr9 Blund9 p9 vič huit eā 7 cep Iñ .x. łi. 7 .vi. sol. 7 .viii. đ. 7 .xii. boues . 7 duas eqs . 7 .i. pullū. Post eū H̄bt9 fil H̄bti huit eā 7 cep Iñ .xlvii. łi. 7 . . . . 7 đ dono 7 . . .x. m̄.

ſGuido de Diua ht trā Ric de Canuill . Blakeland . s. 7 ipe Ric Mortuus fū In pegnacōe sua 7 Guido ded capellā Ei9dē ville . capellañ suo . p9 mortē.

ſRic fil Elmi . 7 Elured9 Carucari9 fugūt p

Line 1.—These dots show where there have been erasures.
Line 14.—These dots mark an erasure.
Line 24.—The dots show erasures.
Line 28.—[Guido]. This word is interlined.

Roƀia de Ouib3 Castalli de M̄leƀge . 7 fueř
Mīa In teþing^a Walt̄i t . . pinel.
ſIđ đnt q̨ Philipp^9 7 Ernold^9 đ Canne fueřt ad
loq̃đ capcõem ouiū de M̄leƀge . c̃ at̄ q^i fug̃ūt 7
Arnold^9 ñ fū In aliq^a teþing^a . 7 Philipp^9
ueñ 7 9noū q̨ fū Ibi . 7 Arnold^9 seč fū .
Philipp^9 ponat^r þ pleg̃ si q^is uolūit loq^i
Mīa ūsus eū.
ſIn Hundđ de Calne + q̨dā Molendđ de Tenem̃
Humfř de B . . . . 7 ual7 .xvi. sol̄. 7 .i. v^igat̄
t̄re de feođ . Humfř de Sč̃o Vigore . q̃ ual7
.viii. sol̄. 7 In Calna .i. Burgagiū q̨ ual7
.iiii. sol̄. 7 .vi. đ.

ſS^a p^i auxil̄ de villa de Calne .iiii. m̃. q^as
vič receþ.
ſS^a sč̃di tail̄t .iiii. l̄i. 7 .xvi. sol̄. 7
.viii. đ. q^as vič receþ.
ſS^a p^imi auxil̄ de forinseč Hundř .xxv. l̄i.
7 .xviii. sol̄. 7 .xi. đ. q^os cl̄ici vič
receþ.
ſS^a sč̃di auxil̄ .iiii. l̄i. 7 .vi. sol̄. 7
.viii. đ. Thom̃ cl̄ic^9 receþ.
ſS^a hidag̃ .ix. li. 7 .xviii. đ. Adā cl̄ic^9
vič receþ tot̄ þt̄ .xxiii. sol̄. q^os
Gwiđ đ Diue receþ . 7 xx^ti. sol̄. de
hidag̃ Alañ Basset.

HUNDR̄ DE CADEWRTH̄.

ſLoq̃dū In veridč̃o de Wiltoñ . de Gilƀ S̄uiente
Aƀƀisse de Wilt̄ q^i occisus fū In . . . . ille
mūd7 se þ aq^a.

Line 10.—The dots show an erasure. Line 24.—[tot̄]. Interlined.
Line 29.—[. . . .] A word erased here.

ſ. . . q̣ t̄ra Willi Auenell ⸗ In Mañ d̄ni ℞ . 7 ual7 .x. m̄ . vic̄ ad t̄miñ pasch̄ . . . .ii. m̄ . 7 .v. sol. M° ⸗ In custod̄ Willi de Sc̄e Maz̄ Eccl̄ia.

ſ. . . Auenel fū c̄ com̄ . J. 7 ⸗ ult^a mare.

ſS^a p^i auxil .c. 7 .xvi. sol. 7 .vi. d̄. q°s vic̄ recep̄.

S^a sc̄di auxil .xx. sol. q°s Thom̄ cl̄ic^9 recep̄.

S^a Hidag̃ .c. 7 .iii. sol. 7 .iii. d̄. Thom̄ cl̄ic^9 recep̄.

ſAbb̄issa Wiltoñ finiū p̣ om̄ibz t̄ris suis . p̣ q^at̄ .xx^ti. l̄i.

ſRob̄ Gereb̄t silr p̣ .lxxv. sol.

HUNDR̄ DE DUNILEWE.

ſJur d̄nt q̣ Al[an^9] 7 R. g̃ fug̃unt p̣ morte Gilib̄ti Godm̄ . ⁊ f . . t ī th̄a Odonis de Sudrītoñ.

Mīa ſCatall fugitiuoz ualent .vii. sol. 7 .vii. d̄.

ſLoq̃nd ī Hundr̄o de Torgg^aue.

ſD̄ Willo fil Henr̄ de Aldrintoñ ⁊ Mauricio fr̄e suo qui positi fūnt p̣ vagios . ⁊ pleg̃os p̣ morte Walt̄ fil E . . . ard̄ de Clopcote. Illi ponāt^r p̣ pl si q^is uolūit ūsus eos Iñ Loqui.

ſHundr̄ de Dunilewe ⸗ escaeta d̄ni Reg̃ ⁊ ⸗ ī Manu . W. de Sc̄e Marie eccl̄ia.

ſDña Ys . . . . . de Ca . . . ī donac̄one d̄ni ℞.

ſS^a primi auxlii .xv. l̄i ⁊ .xiii. sol. ⁊ .x. d̄. q°s Adā ⁊ Ric̄ cl̄ici recep̄ūt p̣ uisū Rob̄ Gilib̄ ⁊ socioz suor̄.

ſS^a Sc̄di auxlii .ii. l̄i. ⁊ .iii. sol. ⁊ .iii. d̄. q°s Th̄ cl̄ic^9 recep̄.

ſP[i]or de Farnlege finiuit ꝑ omib̃ ẽris suis ī h· comẽt.

ſIt̃ alia S[a] Sc̃di tallagii .L. sol̃. q°s Ric̃ đ Rumeis recep̃.

ſRog̃ fil̃ Bicalle de eod̃ tallagio .x. sol̃.

ſS[a] Hidagii .v. l̃i. ⁊ .XVII. sol̃. q°s Th̃ clicus recep̃.

ſS[a] Toci[9] .XXVII. l̃i. ⁊ .v. s̃. ⁊ .I. đ.

HUNDR̃ DE WESTBURI.

ſJur̃ đnt q̨ dom̃ H[umfr̃] de Stokes . fuit de Nocte robbata . ⁊ 9busta ī guerra . ⁊ q̃d h° Will̃ fuit ibi ..... [de Roselee et] Thom̃ de Rudes ⁊ socii eoꝝ h̃ fc̃m fecer̃t . ⁊ Walt̃ fug̃ ..... Terra Thom̃ capiat[r] In man̄ đni . ꝓ . ⁊ ip̃e ⁊ Walt̃ fil̃ [sacerdotis] . . . iudicēt[r] lege Comitat[9].

ſ. . . . . que se lesit de sagittis viri sui . Ita q̨ in̄ Obiit . ⁊ Trendeluue negat q̨ ꝑ . . . . Trendeluue eat q[i]et[9] . . .

ſUxor n.... llio ✝ ī donac̃one đni ꝓ . ⁊ t̃ra sua ualet .x. m̃. h̃es ei[9] ✝ ī custod̃ . W. đ S.... de t̃ra eius ualet .XVII. l̃i. ⁊ .v. sol̃. ⁊ .....

ſS[a] Primi .... l̃i. ⁊ .XI. s̃. quos Ric̃ 9paing̃ s̃uiens vic̃ r̃ecep̃.

ſS[a] Sc̃di ..... ⁊ .XII. sol̃. q°s Id̃ Ric̃ recep̃.

ſS[a] Hidagii ..... ⁊ .x. sol̃. quos Id̃ Ric̃ recep̃.

Line 14.—[fug̃]. Several words have been cancelled here.

Ciuitas Saꝫ

ſS[a] . . . . lii . .xx. soł. quos Roƀ Giliƀ recep̃.

ſ. . . . . .xxxiii. soł. ꝫ .viii. đ. [quos] Th̄ cłic[9] recep̃ .xiiii. s̄. ꝫ . .

. . . . . deƀnt[r] .xix. soł. ꝫ .ii. đ.

Hundr̄ . . . . . .

ſ. . . . . fuit de Nocte inłfect[9] ī dom̄ p̄ris sui ꝫ q3 Angłia ñ . . . . . 9siđatū ⸗ q̨ illud ⸗ murdrū.

[. . . . . qui interfecer̄ fr̄em suū . . . . . vadium ꝫ pleg̃ standi recto si quis versus . . . . . soł. ꝫ .iii. đ. . . . Adam cłic[9] vic̄ . . . . . cłici receper̄ . . . . . Thom̄ ꝫ . . . . . .]

[m. 3 dorso] HUNDR̄ DE STERKELEIA.

ſJur̄ đnt q̄d Randulf[9] Pm̄łius Inuentus fū mortuus collo ei[9] fracto 7 de ei[9] Morte h̄nt q̨[a]dā Cristianā q̄ fū vxor Ernolđ de Knabbewelle In Suspecłonē q3 ip̄e Regiñ Implacitaū eā In capiłlo de fide sua q3 ip̄e affidaūat eā . 7 Regiñ cłic[9] de . . cote freq̄taū eā p[9] mortē Ernoldi viri sui 7 eā
loq̄đ abstuł ip̄i Ranđ . 7 ip̄i h̄uer̄t ip̄m Ranđ odio q3 eā Inplacitaū de fide sua . 7 p̨ odio illo h̄nt ip̄m cłicū 7 ip̄am Cristianā suspectos de morte illi[9] . [7 Comitat[9] dic̄ q̨ h̄nt pred. In susp[e]cłonē Iñ] 9siđatū ⸗ q̨ cłic[9] ꝫ
M[r]dr̄ Cristiana . . . ueniât corā Justic̄ die veñ . . . . . Cristin[a] mūd7 se p̨ igne.

Line 18.—[Randulfus]. Corrected from "Regiñ."
Line 28.—The passage in brackets has been cancelled.

[ad Jud̄ de Rosceliñ . 7 Bernard̄ . q^i p^9 t̄miñ p̄sentaūūt Angliceriā Ranñ.]

ſLoq̄dū die veñ de Josianna fil̄ Jord̄ Sacdotis q̄ appllaū D-d̄ p̄sbit̄m de morte p̄ris sui . Ila ñ seq^r.

ſRog̃ clic^9 . 7 Sawin^9 rustic^9 fug̃ūt p̄ morte c^9dā Monach̄ Int̄fc̄i ap̄d Hundlauint̄ . 7 Hug̃ . 7 Jord̄ fil̄ Will̄i de Ruilli . sūt sub pleu^a Iñ . 7 illi q^i fug̃ūt h̄uer̄t filias Will̄i Ruil In vxores.

loq̄d̄ iñ.

ſCristesmaelford̄ . + de abbia Glastoñ . 7 ual7 .XVI. l̄i.

ſSuñford̄ T̄ra Walt̄i Malt^uers . ual7 .C. sol̄. 7 fū In custod̄ Rad̄ fil̄ Steph̄i 7 cep̄ Iñ .III. m̄. 7 .IIII. sol̄. Et p^9ea Gwid̄ de Diue tenū eā 7 cep̄ Iñ .XXXV. sol̄. 7 de dono .II. m̄. Rad̄ de Pinkenni m° h̄t eā.

ſS^a p^imi auxill̄ .XX. l̄i. 7 .XIII. sol̄. q°s vic̄ recep̄ . p̄t̄ .X. sol̄. q°s abbissa de sc̄o Edward̄ recep̄ . 7 Bail̄l̄ Com̄ . J. recep̄ Iñ .XL. sol̄. Bail̄l̄ Abb Malm̄ .XXIII. sol̄. 7 .IIII. d̄.

ſS^a sc̄di auxil̄ .VII. l̄i. 7 .III. sol̄. 7 .IIII. d̄. q°s S̄uientes vic̄ recepūt . p̄t̄ .L. sol̄. q̄ Inbreuiant^r In Hundr̄ de Chegelawe . 7 ibi recipiūt^r.

ſS^a Hidag̃ .XIII. l̄i. 7 .XVIII. d̄. q°s Laur̄ S̄uiēs vic̄ recep̄.

BARTOÑ M̄LEB̄GE.

ſJur̄ d̄nt q̄d de capit̄lis nich̄ sciūt . S3 de Redēpcōe d̄ni ꝓ d̄nt q̄d Will̄s de Lawetere

---

Line 1.—The passage in brackets has been cancelled.

debũ .x. soł. 7 reddidit Iñ .v. soł. 7 Raď Sterre . debũ .x. soł. 7 reddiď . Iñ .v. soł. Nicołs de Huphaueñ debũ .v. m̃. 7 nicħ reddiď . Picot^{9} deb7 .xv. soł. Ernold^{9} le Bider deb7 .xv. soł.

ſIď ďnt q̨ Alan^{9} Baset 7 sui cepūt de Catałł Com̃ . J. .xxxviii. boues . 7 .x. eq^{o}s . 7 p^{9}ea Iñ reddiď . Huğ de Nouauiłł .xviii. boues . 7 .v. 7 .xvii. bidentes.

ſRoƀ de Bardefle . 7 Roƀ de Hamtoñ . uendiďūt
Mīa viñ 9^{a} asš.

ſIď ďnt q̨ Nicołs de Vphauene fū č Com̃ . J. 7 m̃lta mala feč p̨ totā pat^{l}am. Et Osƀtus Widmuth siłr . fū č Com̃ . J. 7 Thom̃ fił
lond. Viel siłr . p̄ceptū + Vielo p̄ri suo q̨ ħat ip̄m Thom̃ corā Arcħpo ap̄d Westm̃ . a festo Sči Micħ In .vi. sept̄.

HUNDR̃ DE ALWALEB^{R}IE.

ſJur̃ ďnt q̃d q^{l}dā hō Inuet^{9} fū Inłfčs In
m̃dr̃ Hundr̃ de Alwarb^{r}ie . nesc^{r} q^{l}s ille fū.

ſHumestañ + de Aƀƀia Glastoñ 7 Mañiū iłłd ual7 .xx. łi.

S^{a} p^{l}mi Auxił .xxx. łi. 7 .vii. soł. 7 .vi. ď. q^{o}s Adā cłic^{9} recep̄ corā Roƀ Gereƀt.

S^{a} sčdi Auxił .xxx. soł. vñ Pret recep̄ .xx. soł. 7 Thom̃ .x. soł.

S^{a} Hidağ .vi. łi. 7 .x. soł. 7 .vi. ď. q^{o}s Pret seruiēs recep̄.

[m. 4] HUNDR̃ DE DUNEWRTHE.

ſDe capituł nicħ sciunt. ſDe eskaetis nicħ.

ſS^{a} de q^{a}rto . ad redēpčonē .xxxviii. liƀ.

7 .XVI. sol. 7 .V. d. quos Rob Gireht [rec]. 7 Walt Giffard. 7 Adā clic⁹. p Mañ Willi de Billeia 7 Willi de Langiure.

ſS^a scdi auxil de .X. sol. 7 eo āpli⁹ .V. li. 7 .IIII. sol. quos Subdecan⁹ Saz. 7 Thom clic⁹ rec.

ſS^a hidag .XII. li. 7 .VI. d. q^os Thom clic⁹ recepit p Mañ Willi de Billeia.

ſRob Giffard reddid .XX. sol. de scutag suo ad scacc.

S^a toti⁹ .LVI. li. 7 .XI. d.

omes defalte sūt ī p^imis rotul.

MAÑIŪ DE MAUMESB . .

ſEmma de Sumford . fū Occisa ī domo Mris sue . 7 Thom . 7 Ric . de Maumesbir st Iñ rectati t tota Jurata Iñ qsita dix qd ñ male credūt pdcos Thom . 7 Ric de Malm de morte ipi⁹ Eme 7 Milites toti⁹ comitat⁹ dixūt qd male c^edūt pdcos Thom . 7 Ric . qz ipi to prexūt apd Gloec 7 bñ c^edūt q io prexissēt apd Gloec ut pe . . illi⁹ Mulier ibi uendidissēt. ſThom 7 Ric mūdēt se p aq.

ſS^a p^imi Auxil .LXVII. sol. 7 .VI. d.
ſS^a Scdi Auxil .V. li. 7 .X. sol. 7 .IX. d. } q^os Rad fil . Steph recep.

ſS^a Hidagij .II. sol. quos Laur suiens hundr . recep.

Line 5.—[quos]. Corrected from "uñ."

Line 12.—[omes . . . rotul]. Thus in the Abbrev. Placit. The words have been erased and are barely legible.

Line 21.—[pe . .]. The end of the word is erased; perhaps it was "pecten."

HUNDR̃ DE SEGGELAWE.

ſJur̃ đnt q̃d q[i]dā ħo Esselega Inťfc̃s fū . 7 femīa iꝑi[9] appllaū Iñ Joħ 7 Huğ seruientes abƀ Malmesb[e] In uilla de Credewalle . 7 illi fuğūt Joħs fū In teþinga Galfr̃ Scarlet de Nortoñ . 7 Huğ fū cłic[9] . Illi vtlagandi sūt

ſFulinges ťra Walťi Malt[a]uers ✝ eskaeta . 7 ual7 .L. soł. 7 ✝ In Mañ . W. de sc̃e Maꝛ ecclia .

ſMargareta Comitissa ✝ In donatõe đni ꝑ 7 ħt custodiā fił sui . ꝑ dñm ꝑ.

ſAƀƀ de Malmesƀ dedit ad liƀaťonē đni ꝑ ꝑ omīb3 đniis suis .XL. łi. q[a]s Iđ Aƀƀ reddidit ad Scaccar̃.

ſDe Wokesai . Comitissa .IIII. łi.

ſS[a] de aliis villis ei[9]đ hundr̃ de p[i]ma redēptõe .X. łi. 7 .IX. soł. 7 .II. đ. quos vic̃ 7 Bailł sui recepūt.

ſS[a] sc̃di auxilii [.IX.] łi. 7 .VI. soł. 7 .VIII. đ. vñ Thom̃ cłic[9] vic̃ recep̃ .VII. łi. 7 .VI. soł. 7 .VIII. đ. 7 Lauř seruiēs .XXX. soł. 7 Roƀ Kopinel . de Wokeseia deb7 Iñ .X. soł.

ſS[a] hidağ Aƀƀis Malm̃ .XVII. łi. 7 .VI. soł. q°s Lauř ſuiēs recep̃.

ſS[a] hidağ Hundr̃ .XLVI. soł. q°s Lauř recep̃.

HUNDR̃ DE KINGBRIĞ.

ſHuğ Coc̃ occiđ Adā seruientē . W. de sc̃e Maꝛ ecclia In Tokhā Pinkenni . 7 Iđ Huğ fuğ .

Line 5.—[Joħs fū ... sūt]. Written over "ꝛ ñ fuerť In aliq[a] teþinga . sūt vtlag . . " which is cancelled.

Line 18.—[IX]. This has apparently been cancelled.

murd. 7 fū de . . . de Blaking^a^ue . 7 de teþinga de
mīa. Wottoñ.

ſLoq̃dū In hundr̃ de Blaking^a^ue . de Ric̃ Clunch . 7 Pat^e^ ei^9^ q^i^ rectati erāt de Roþia seruientis Mag̃ri [Rađi Ni]g^i^ . 7 põiti In Gaola de M̄leþge . ponēt^r^ p pleg̃.

ſ[Loq̃dū In Hundr̃ de Canne de Ric̃ de Bromel . l q^i^ rectat^9^ fū de Roþia c^9^dā M̄catoris 7 de Suo . . q^i^ ap̃llat Iñ Rađ de Wokeseia 7 Walt̃ fr̃em suū . 7 Roþ de Hales.]

ſThokehā saisita ✝ In Manū đni R̄ . 7 . W. de Sc̃e Maz̄ eccl̃ia ht̃ eā . 7 val7 c̃ In[stauro] c. sol̃.

ſWill̃s de Buleheue . fū c̃ Com̃ . J. in verra . 7 p^9^ea fū c̃ p^i^ore de Bradenestoke.

ſS^a^ p^i^mi auxilii .xi. li. 7 .xix. sol̃. 7 .vi. đ. 7 cl̃ici vic̃ eos recep̃ corā [R] fil̃ Euerarđ . 7 Walt̃o Giffrarđ.

ſS^a^ sc̃di auxil̃ .v. l̃i. 7 .iii. sol̃. 7 .iiii. đ. q^o^s Thom̃ cl̃ic^9^ vic̃ recep̃ . E[t] . . . de Wahulle . deb7 adh^c^ .x. sol̃. 7 Galfr̃ de Bolēe . alios .x. sol̃.

ſS^a^ hidag̃ .xi. l̃i. 7 .vi. sol̃. 7 .vi. đ. quos Roþ Bluet recep̃.

HUNDR̃ DE ELLESTUBE.

ſJur̃ đnt q̃d Eustach̃ fil̃ Cole rediit de q^a^dā . . . . c̃ H . . . . viro Beat^i^c̃ [q̃ in] Itiñe illo obiit . 7 Iõ põit^9^ fū p vađ pleg̃ ut ēet corā Justic̃ 7 ñ ueñ [Et te]þing^a^ Walt̃i de Wottoñ fū
Mīa pleg̃ ei^9^ . 7 ✝ In Mīa.

Line 7.—This entry is crossed out.

ſDe aliis capituł nich.

ſS[a] p[i] auxił .LXXI. łi. 7 .II. soł. 7 .I. đ. q°s Adā cłic[9] vič recep̃ [coram] . . . . . Gireb . 7 Walto Giffarđ.

ſS[a] Sčdi auxił .XL. soł. q°s Galfr̃ Gugun recep̃.

ſS[a] Hidag̃ .VIII. łi. 7 .XVI. soł. q°s Galfr̃ Gugun recep̃ . p̄ł .V. [soł quos] Tom̃ cłic[9] recep̃ de łra canonicoꝝ.

HUNDR̃ DE BLAKING[A]UE.

ſJur̃ đnt q̨ Wiłłs de Fonte . 7 vxor ei[9] 7 duo ex pūis suis . Inłfči fuerł de nocte In do[mo sua] In Worftoñ . 7 Int[9] č domo illa 9busti . 7 alii duo pūi sui Iñ euaserł 7 đnt q̃d viđunt [Rađ de] Beggebi illa nocte occiđ p̃rem 7 noūcam suā . 7 fres suos . ille 7 vis sua . 7 Rađ detent[9] ⸗ [7 totū] Hundr̃ eū Iñ Male c[e]dit . 7 q3 Hug̃ suiens Mich de Worftoñ fū fr̃ ip̃i[9] Rađ . vič attach [eū] 7 Mich dñs ei[9] plegiaū eū hnđ eū r[c]to . 7 ñ huit eū r[c]to corā Justič . 7 nłłs loq[r] v̄s[9] [eū de] p̄dčo malefčo . S7 q3 Mich ñ huit eū corā Justič . n[c] ip̃e fū In aliq[a] tebinga [nec] . . . . vilł de Fifhida
mīa . 9siđatū ⸗ q̨ Mich sit . In Mīa . 7 tota uillata siłr . Rađ [Tonsor 7] . . . . . [Ba . . . đ] hnt[r] susp[c]ti de fčo illo 7 nłłs rettat eos . 7 capti sūt ſIlli mundēt se p aq[a].

ſSedzilia q̃ fū vxor Philipp̃ de Gay ⸗ in donacōe đni ℞ . 7 Wottoñ [łra sua] . . . . .

ſS[a] p[i] auxił .XV. łi. 7 .IX. đ. q°s Adā 7

Line 16.—[Novercam]. Corrected from "Matrem."

Thom̃ clici vic̃ recepūt . . . . .
Euerard̃ . 7 Rob̃ Gireb̃ . 7 Walt̃
Giffrard̃.

ſS^a sc̃di auxilt̃ .vii. l̃i. 7 .v. sol̃. 7
.iiii. d̃. H̄euic^9 de Worftoñ [debet
adhuc] . . . de Castone .i. m̃. 7 Rob̃
filt̃ Emme .x. sol̃.

ſS^a Hidag̃ .xiii. l̃i. 7 .xiii. sol̃. et
.ix. deñ . q^os Thom̃ [. clic^9 vic̃
recep̃].

ſRob̃ Dewias ñ tr^ansfretaũ sic̃ fũ Sūmōit^9.

HUNDR̃ DE DUNTOÑ.

[Jur̃] d̃nt q Rob̃ . . . [inueñ q̃dā hōinē intfc̃m .
in foresta] . . . . . ut d̃r . . . [hominem . . . .
die clamare].

. . . . . 7 p̄cep̄tū ⸸ Baiłt̃ ep̄i Wint̃ . .
Wilt de . . . . . 7 Wilt̃ . . . . . [ꝛ Wiłłus de]
. . . . . p̄ .xxi. sol̃. . . . . line cep̄t . . . .
[S^a primi] auxilt̃ .xxxi. l̃i. 7 .ii. sol̃. 7
.iii. d̃. [unde Girebert ꝛ] Wilt̃
Pilet .lviii. sol̃. 7 .xi. d̃. 7 Wilt̃
[seruiens]

[S^a sc̃di au]xilt̃ .iiii. l̃i. q^os Senescałt̃ ep̄i
Wint̃ [recep̄].

[S^a hidagii .ii. l̃i. 7 .vi. s̃. q^os Thom̃
clic^9 vic̃ recep̄.

[Loquendum de . . . Joh̃e filt̃] Hug̃ filt̃
Richeri corā W . . . .

[m. 4 dorso] HNDR DE FRESTESFELDE.

ſJur dnt q Matilt vxor Walti de Frestesfeld appllauit Willm Bnard 7 Johem hoies Galfr
mia Estmi d Robia dom sue . 7 retxit se.
ſGalfr Estmi fu c Com . J. 7 nescitr utr fecisset fine c dno Rege . 7 Hug de Nou[a villa] saisiu trā suā ut escaetā . 7 ual7 .xxx. sol.
ſDña Alic de Dun ꝗ In donacõe dni . R . 7 Com . J. donau eā Rob fil Bald t Walpleia [tra] sua ual7 .c. sol.
ſSa pi auxil .lix. sol. 7 .vii. d. qs Rob Gireb . 7 Thom clic . recep . 7 ptea Petr . . vicin ded .xx. sol. qs senesc Abbatisse de Wilt recep.
ſDe .x. sol. 7 eo ampli nich dedūt.
ſSa hidag .xxix. sol. 7 .ix. d. qs Ric Suiēs Hundr recep.
Sa toti .iiii. li. 7 .viii. sol. 7 .ix. d.

HUNDR DE DOMERHĀ.

ſManiū de Doman ꝗ In man Willi de Sce Maz eccia 7 ual7 .lx. lib.
ſSa primi auxil .xxi. li. 7 .xiii. sol. 7 .vi. d. vn Walt Brutun suiēs de . . . .vi. li. 7 .v. sol. 7 Thom . 7 Adā clici recepūt alios.
ſSa scdi auxil .lxv. sol. 7 .iiii. d. qs Thom 7 Adā clici vic recepūt.
ſSa hidag .vi. li. 7 .vi. sol. qs subdecan Saz . 7 Thom clic vic . recepūt.
ſSa toti .xxxi. li. 7 .iiii. sol. 7 .x. d.

HUNDR̃ DE SWANEBERGE.

¶Jur̃ d̃nt q̃d Hug̃ s̃uiēs Henr̃ de Berniers . appl̃laũ Philipp̃ de Caledoñ . 7 Wiłłm Oliuer̃ . 7 Rob̃ le B . . . . Ric̃ Futladame . q̃ ip̃i neq^{i}t̃ uulñaũūt eū . 7 ueñ ret^{a}xit . se . 7 posũ se In Mĩa.

¶Id̃ d̃nt q̃ Wiłłs de Peueneseie debũ recepisse m̃cedē ut tac̃et plac̃ iłłd q̃ Godwin^{9} Inueñ deñ in M^{r}a . vñ remansit . In Mĩa d̃ni Reg̃.

¶S^{a} p^{i}mi auxił .LI. lib̃. 7 .IX. sol̃. 7 .VIII. d̃. quos pl̃es recepūt.

¶S^{a} sc̃di auxilii .XX. l̃i. 7 .X. sol̃. 7 .VIII. d̃. q^{o}s pl̃es recepūt.

¶S^{a} hidag̃ .XIX. l̃i. 7 .X. sol̃. 7 .IX. d̃.

ad Jud̃ de eod̃ hundr̃ 7 de Jur̃ . p̃ Wiłło de Potna . 7 p̃ Isabel de Rusteshale.

HUNDR̃ DE THORNHULL.

¶Jur̃ d̃nt q̃d Ric̃ B^{i}werre h̃uit custod̃ ville de Wenb̃ge . 7 cep̃ Iñ .XX. boues . 7 .II. vitulos 7 q^{i}nq$_{b}$ . . aueñ . vic̃ p^{9}ea cep̃ Iñ .XLII. sol̃. 7 .VII. d̃. 7 M^{o} ✠ In Mañ . W. de Sc̃e Maz̃ eccl̃ia . 7 Eccl̃ia ei^{9}dē ville sił̃r.

¶Id̃ d̃nt q̃ Gerard^{9} Ruff^{9} 7 Rob̃ fił̃ Nicol̃ fuer̃t ad 9busl̃onē dom^{9} Stephi de Erdescote . 7 . . sūt ad Jud̃ . q̃rāt^{r} p̃ comitatū . 7 si inueniri potīt faciāt finē c̃ d̃no Canl̃ . q3 fuer̃t c̃ com̃ . J.

¶Id̃ d̃nt q̃ Hug̃ Malebisse 7 socii sui abstuler̃t de Mathо de Sc̃o Edward̃ de Ludintoñ sexties .XX^{ti}. sumas bladi 7 .VIII.

ſS[a] p[i] auxiť .xxix. ťi. 7 .xiiii. soť. 7 .iiii. đ. quos cľici viĉ recep̃ . corā Rog̃ fiť Euerarđ.

ſS[a] sĉdi auxiť .viii. ťi. 7 .xii. soť. 7 .iiii. đ. 7 cľici viĉ eos recep̃.

ſS[a] Hidag̃ .xiiii. ťi. 7 .vi. đ. Adā cľic[9] viĉ recep̃.

HUNDR̃ DE MELKESHĀ.

ſJuř đnt . q̃d Henř de Buhun ẽ in 9siť . ꝑ . 7 In custođ Comitisse de Britanñ Mřis sue . 7 fiť Wigañ de Cheresburg̃ ⸗ In custođ đni Reg̃ . 7 Thom̃ de·Cheresburc ťt ei[9] custođ . [c̃ ťra] sua q̃ ual7 .xii. ťi.

ſAleñ de Nonāt ⸗ In donacõe đni Reg̃ . 7 ťra sua val7 .xx. ťi.

ſS[a] p[i] auxiť .xvii. ťi. 7 .xviii. soť. 7 .viii. đ. q°s cľici viĉ recepūt corā R[og̃] fiť Euerarđ.

ſS[a] Mañii de Melkeshā de q[a]rto .iiii. ťi. 7 .xx. đ. q°s cľici viĉ recep̃ . corā p̃dĉo Rog̃.

ſS[a] sĉdi auxiť .vii. ťi. 7 .iii. soť. 7 .viii. đ. q°s Adā cľic[9] viĉ recep̃.

ſS[a] hidag̃ .viii. ťi. 7 .iii. soť. 7 .iiii. đ. q°s Thom̃ clic[9] recep̃.

HUNDR̃ DE HEGTRETESBUR̃.

ſJuř đnt q Osƀt[9] Cole occiđ q̃dā Godefř c̃ q[a]dā furca ferrea . 7 Osƀt[9] capt[9] ⸗ 7 ueñ 7

Line 27.—[q̃dā]. Interlined.

defendẽ q eũ ñ pcussit . n^e p eũ mortẽ accep̃ . mund7 se p aq^a d̃ morte illa.

ſIđ đnt q Sim̃ de Hettredeb'ie fug̃ p morte c^o dā Henr̃ . 7 fũ In Tebinga Walt̃i de Dunstanuilt̃ . ī eađ villa . 7 solit^o fũ Mañe c̃ Walt̃o [Strin]g̃ . q^i ueñ 7 9gnoũ q añ fc̃m ilt̃d recessit ab eo.

ſIđ đnt q̃d Alduin^o de Crike . a 7 Alu . . a 7 Euaa app̃llaũũt q̃dā Sim̃ . 7 Wilt̃m . 7 Walt̃ String̃ . 7 ñ pseq̃t'.

ſIđ đnt q Hug̃ de Bathātoñ fug̃ p morte c^o dā Godefr̃ . 7 fũ In Tebing^a Ric̃ le Wai . 7 catalla ei^o ualēt .x. sol̃. Angl̃ p̄senť ñ fũ.

ſ[Lo]q̃nđ ✠ die Jou^is de hõib3 Walt̃i Waleran . 7 Godefr̃ de Sc̃o Martiñ . q^i Inť se pugnaũũt . 7 Inť se wlñaũũt . ħnt licentiā 9cordẽ.

De eskaetis.

[Iđ] đnt q tra Walt̃i de Dunstauilt̃ In Hectretesb'i ualũ .xl. l̃i. qñ Guido de Diue . saisiuit eā 7 staurũ c̃ .cc. ouib3 . 7 .ii. carucis . 7 .xii. bob3 . 7 .xvi. porc̃ . 7 ip̃ Gwiđ . cep̃ . Iñ [de] . . . [Pasch̄] .lxii. sol̃. 7 .xviii. đ. 7 de Hundr̃ de Hokedai .xi. sol̃. 7 .iii. đ. 7 .xv[ii. p] . . . . . Postea . W. de sc̃e Maz̄ eccl̃ia saisiũ eā . 7 ñc ual7 sñ Instaur̃ .xxxiii. l̃i.

. . . [Rob̄] Bibois ✠ escaeta đni Reg̃ . 7 eā ħt Henr̃ Falkenar p i^o d . . . Reg̃ . . . . . 7 ual7 sñ [Instaur̃] . . . sol̃. 7 c̃ Instaur̃ .xvi. l̃i. 7 Wilt̃ de Briwer̃ p Com̃ . J. cep̃ de tra illa .viii. boues . . [va]ccas ualentes .iiii. m̃ . 7 I . . . . . dim̃ m̃ . 7 .xxxv. oues [valentes . . . 7 .viii. đ.] 7 utensilia dom^o ad ualentiā dim̃ . m̃ . 7 blađ . ad ualentiā . . . . . .xlviii. sol̃. 7 .ix. ālia . ualentia .xviii. sol̃.

. . . . . [valet] sñ Instaur̃ .iiii. l̃i. 7 c̃ Instaur̃

.x. li. [Gwido de Diua cepit inde] . . sol. 7 .ii. d.

. . . auxil .xiiii. li. 7 .xiii. sol. 7 .ii. d. q°s Rob . . . . . .

. . . auxil .xiii. li. 7 .xii. sol. . . . . [Thom clic⁹ vic]

[. . . . . hidag .xiiii. li. 7 .ix. sol. quos Thom . . . . . Dunstanvill 7 Rob . . .

. . . . . 7 Petrus de] * * *

[m. 5] HUNDR DE LONGO PONTE.

ſS^a p^imi auxlii .iiii. li. quos quatuor milites de Comit recepunt . s. Rob Gild ⁊ Rog fil Ewerard . ⁊ . alii duo.

ſS^a scdi Hidagii .xl. sol. quos id recepunt.

ſS^a scdi d ass decē solidoz .v. m^a . quas id recepunt D aliis Caplis Nich.

ſBurg⁹ de Lutegarshale D Omibz Capl Nich.

ſBurg⁹ de Crekelade

ſS^a p^imi auxlii .iii. li. ⁊ .vii. sol. quos Joh de Wika recep . ⁊ .iii. sol. sunt aret° de Stephā de Crekalade. D aliis Capitlis Nich.

HUNDR DE CREKELADE.

ſS^a p^imi auxlii .v. sol. quos ples recepunt

ſS^a scdi auxlii .vi. li. ⁊ .x. sol. } quos Rogs fil

ſS^a Hidagii .iiii. li. ⁊ .xviii. sol. } Ewerd ⁊ Walt Giffard recepunt.

D aliis Capitl nich.

Line 14.—[Hidagii]. Substituted for "auxilii" erased.
Line 24.—[.vi.] Corrected from .iiii.

HUNDR̃ DE WURÞE.

ſLoq̃nd de Cataſt hom̃is suspensi ap̃ Wurth q̃ uxor suspensi sequit^r.

ſEccl̃ia de Hugleshā ⸗ de donat̃one d̃ni R̃ . ⁊ valet .VIII. l̃i. c̃ ptinenc̃ . ⁊ Cancell̃ dedit eā Gildoni de Bra[huse] . .

ſLoq̃nd de Andrea de Crekelade q^e vic̃ cep̃ ⁊ nesciūt q^o m^o sit delib̃atus.

S^a p^imi auxlii .XXXIII. l̃i. ⁊ .II. sol̃. ⁊ VI. d̃. quos Rog̃s fil̃ Ewerard̃ recep̃ ⁊ Walt̃ Giffard.

S^a sc̃di ⸗ .XIIII. l̃i. ⁊ .XI. sol̃. quos cl̃ici vic̃ recepunt.

S^a Hidagii .XIII. l̃i. ⁊ .XII. sol̃.

. . agiū de q^a rto de Joh̃ .XXX. d̃. de Gaufr̃ de Mādeuill̃ .L. s̃. D Wurþe . de Sim̃ de St . . ton .X. sol̃. d̃ Walt̃ de Merstoñ .X. s̃. d̃ Gilib̃ d̃ Uirfiñ .X. s̃. ⁊ d̃ Will̃ Albo .IIII. sol̃.

HUNDR̃ DE AMBRESB̃IA.

Rob̃ de Cheldrītoñ fuit inf̃fect^o ī Chedrītoñ ⁊ loq̃la illa fuit alia uice corā iust̃ ap̃ Wiltoñ ⁊ iñ fuit põita ad Scacariū ⁊ nesciūt [quo modo] ibi remansit n^c aliquis m^o sequit^r.

ſJur̃ dīnt q audierunt dici q Joh̃ fil̃ Ereb̃t debebat ui concubuisse cū filia Joh̃ de Cheldrītoñ . ꝫ nesciunt si uerū sit n^c ne . ⁊ nl̃s sequit^r. Nec aliquis clamor fuit iñ fc̃s.

ſD̃ Sūma Primi auxlii .XXXIIII. l̃i. ⁊ .XII. sol̃. ⁊ .VI. d̃. quos Rog̃ fil̃ Ewerad̃ ⁊ [Rob̃] ⁊ Walt̃ Giffard̃ recepunt.

ſSūma sc̃di auxlii .LXIII. sol̃. ⁊ .III. d̃. quos seruiens Hunfr̃ recep̃

ſſS[a] ťcii auxlii .XIII. ťi. ⁊ .XI. soť. quos
iđ [Gaufridus] recep̃.
D̃ aliis Capiťlis Nicħ.

HUNDŘ DE [CIPPE]HAM.

ſſLoq̃ndū de Cera ab Hom̃ib3 abbis Malmesbie
capta

ſſPetru[s] de Cokesbga appllauit Rogerū Croc ⁊
Walť Burg̃ q assidiaueřt ⁊ eū Robauerūt ī
pace đni Reg̃ . Pet[n]s ueñ ⁊ ret[a]xit se ⁊ ponit
se ī Mĩa . ⁊ affidauit de pseq̃ndo.

ſſGunnilda apllat Matħm Croc de eođ apllo ⁊
ñ fuit psecuta apllū suū ⁊ affidauit de
pseq̃ndo.

ſſStephan[9] fiť Sim̃ apllat Ric̃ Burg̃ de eođ
apllo ⁊ ñ 9paruit ⁊ affidauit de pseq̃ndo.

ſſWalť [Croc] apllat Petrū de Kelebge ī pace
đni R̸ q In felonia assidiauit eū ⁊ uoluit eū
pcuťe ⁊ Occiđe ⁊ pcussit eqū suū ⁊ uulñauit
[Et hoc] Negare uolūit Walť de Grenuiłť
dedit wadiū pbandi.

ſſPlegius eius Walť Croc . ⁊ Walť apllator ueñ ⁊
ret[a]xit se.

ſſLoq̃ndū de Milone de . . . nkes . ⁊ Wiłť fiť Rog̃i
qui eligerūt

ſſHug̃ fiť O . . . . inťfecit Amicā suā ap̃ Tidrintoñ .
⁊ fugit ⁊ p[9] rediit p Archiep̃m . ⁊ p[r]gauit
se ad capłm . ⁊ Iťm fugit.

Line 2.—[Gaufridus]. There is no trace of this word now.

Line 4.—[Cippeham]. The first part of the name has been erased.

Line 12.—[fuit . . suum]. Written over "paruit" erased.

Line 16.—[de]. This word has been repeated.

. . fil̃ Elie de Gaullawe fuit submīsus ī aq[a] de Gideburñ ⁊ nll̃s male credit[r] . ⁊ Eengl̃ia ñ fuit p̄sentata.

. . . de pūo submīso ap̄ Tidrītoñ vt[a]m sit murdrū . Infra .xv. anno . an Nō.

. . . . Homo Hunfr̃ noĩe fuit uulñact[9] ⁊ de morte eius fuit Hūfr̃ rettat[9] de Auene ⁊ fugit . ⁊ fuit ī tĥa de Auene. Engl̃ia [fuit p̄se]ntata ad t̃minū . ⁊ p̄sentes tres sunt mortui . ñnt loco illoꝫ alios.

ſLoq̃nd̃ de Godefrid̃ de Stanleia qui fuit In p[i]sona d̃ni ℞ p̄ re . . . m̃to Joĥ de Brettewull̃ qui ñ fuit ad veredc̃m recitandū p̄ morbo p̄ris [sui] ĩo ⸸ In mĩa p̄ defectu . 7 vic̃ ĥt p̄ceptū ut sit p̄ pleuinā . q3 nll̃s rettat eū.

ſS[a] p[i]mi auxlii .xx. l̃i. ⁊ .III. sol̃. ⁊ .IX. d̃. ⁊ Ḣ fuit pacatū corā Regiñ fil̃ Ewerard̃ . ⁊ Walt̃ Giffard̃ [⁊] Rob̃ [G]ynet ap̄ Diuisas . ⁊ ap̄ Saꝫ . Ade cl̃ico.

ſS[a] Sc̃di auxlii .XIII. l̃i. ⁊ .IIII. sol̃. ⁊ .IIII. d̃. ⁊ Ḣ t̃ditū fuit Ade cl̃ico vic̃ p̄ visū p̄dc̃oꝫ

ſSūma Hidagii .xv. l̃i. ⁊ .x. sol̃. ⁊ .I. d̃. quos cl̃icus recep̄ . p̄ uisū Walt̃ Caumers . ⁊ Ric̃ Luc̃ ⁊ Ric̃ de . . oñ ⁊ Mr̃o Wincenc̃.

. . . Hidagii . de Cossam .XVI. sol̃. ⁊ .VI. d̃. de Walt̃ Croc .III. sol̃. d̃ Cullna .VIII. sol̃. D̃ la Cote de t̃ra eccl̃iæ .VI. d̃. D̃ Regiñ de Ass[a] . . sol̃. D̃ Rob̃ de Bractoñ .I. m[a]. D̃ Rob̃ de Upphull̃ .x. sol̃. D̃ Willo

---

Line 27.—[. . . oñ]. The name has been erased.
Line 28.—The word before "Hidagii" has been erased.

fil̃ Henr̃ .x. sol̃. de Sewiñ Rodel
.III. m̃. D̃ Ric̃ de Senne .x. sol̃.

BURG⁹ WILTOÑ.

[Fabian⁹ appllauit] Gaufr̃ fil̃ Spilemā q̄ ipe ⁊ Rog̃s fil̃ suus ⁊ Hunfr̃ H° suus . Nequit̃ de nocte arser̃t domos suas . ⁊ hoc offert p̄bare [uersus eū ut] de uisu suo sicut Cur̃ d̃ni Reg̃ ꝯsidaūit sicut h° ult^a etatē ⁊ Gaufr̃ defndit . p̄ se ⁊ p̄ suis ſJur̃ d̃nt Introgati [q̄ ñ credūt q̄] ipe Gaufr̃ n^c aliquis de suis h· fecisset ⁊ q̄ ipe Fabian⁹ me . . . . s ⸗ ⁊ sepe p̄dit s̃nsū suū.

. . . . Cordewain . . quer̃ de Thom̃ fil̃ Hub̃ti . ⁊ fr̃e eius q̄ ipi nocte freg̃unt dom̃ suā ⁊ eū uulñauerūt . ⁊ ibi cep̄unt .I. masel . . .

. . . . . qui fuit . . . . ⁊ . . . . . Com̃ . J. sicut dr̃.

. . . . . .

. . . . . bladū p̄ falsam m̃surā ⁊ mortuus ⸗ ⁊ ñ h̄uit Catall̃.

. . . . . Hub̃ti recte corā iust̃ ⁊ ñ p̄sentauit mortē .III. die añ sūmit̃onē ⁊ ⸗ ī mia.

. . . . . rte ap̄ W . sz . .

. . . . . [tur de] Burgensib; Wiltoñ .XLIII. sol̃. sñ Waranto Dñe Regine.

. . . auxlii .xx. l̃i. ⁊ .XVIII. sol̃. quos Ric̃ fil̃ Stephañ recep̄.

. . . [aux]lii .VIII. l̃i. ⁊ .XXVIII. d̃. ⁊ .x. l̃i. fuer̃t Colect̃ p̄ p̄p̄ōitū ⁊ Burgēses.

HUNDR̃

[m. 6] BURG̃ DE BEDEWINDE.

ſSu^a Primi auxlii .XL. sol̃. quos Joh̄ Marescall⁹ . Dñs ei⁹dē uill̃ recep̄.

ſS[a] Scdi auxlii .xx. sol. quos Turgis suiens Jh Marescall recep ⁊ p[9]ea ipe T'gis libauit eos. vic p uisū Burgi sui. de Bedewinde.

D aliis capl Nich.

HUNDR DE B . . KESBGA.

ſQuid h° noie Reg Occis[9] fuit ap Langeford ⁊ Walerand[9] ⁊ Philipp[9] erant rectati ⁊ icarcati pp h· ap Saz. ⁊ Anglia fuit psentata ad horā ⁊ tminū. ex pte pris. ⁊ mris. p . . . ⁊ Gaufr. ⁊ p Alinā sz nesciūt quis eū occidit. Sz Jur dnt q Walerand[9] eū occidit. ⁊ Philipp[9] erat ī societate sua. ⁊ p[9]ea ueñ Bedell[9] Hundr ⁊ milti alii uenerunt. ad Regiñ qui iterfect[9] erat. ⁊ Introgauerunt eū quis eū ulñaret. ⁊ ipe dixit q Walerand[9] eū uulñauit. ⁊ cognouit Corā eis si posset uiūe pdcm Walrand ex h· pbaret sz de Phillippo aliquid ñ dixit. ⁊ sup hoc. Jur dnt ⁊ putant Walerand illū Occidisse. sz nlm suspectū hnt de Philippo. n[i] ex hoc qñ Bedellus ueñ ad Hospiciū pdci Walerand ut eū atthachiaret qñ uidit mortē sup pdcm Regiñ fugebat ad monasteriū c pdco Walerando ⁊ ibi erat cū illo ⁊ Noluit Exire qñ Bedellus pcep. Et pdc Walerand[9] ⁊ Philipp[9] uenerunt Corā Jusl ⁊ mortē pdci Regiñ defendunt 9[a] Omes Homines sicut Curia dni Reg considabit. ſPhilipp. cus-

---

Line 9.—[p]. The name after "p" has been erased, and also the end of "Alinam."

Line 12.—[erat]. Is interlined.

Line 19.—[putant]. *Sic* in MS. Probably it should be "presentant," a contraction being omitted.

todiat^r q^ousq3 sciat^r q^id accidat de Walerando q^i deb7 se mūdare p aq^a p fco illo.

℣S^a Primi auxlii .VIII. li. ⁊ .XIII. sol. quos ples recepunt.

℣S^a Scdi auxlii .IIII. li. ⁊ .X. sol. quos Thom clicus vic recep.

℣S^a Hidagii .XI. li. ⁊ .III. sol. quos Clicus vic s. Thomas recep.

℣Sūma Sūmarū .XXVII. li. ⁊ .XI. sol.

D Baronib3 Istius Hundr qui finē cū dno Reg fecerunt ūl Nō Jurata Nescit.

Will Marescal
Prior Wint
Abba Wilt
Walt Walerand
De istis Jurata Nescit q^alr finierunt.

HUNDR DE MORA.

℣Quid ho Gaufr noie ī Bosco p^ioris de Bradeli . Will ⁊ Gaufr ⁊ Hug īde sūt rectati de morte ei^9 ⁊ Hūfr fr mortui ueñ ad exseqndū mortē Ipi^9 Gaufr uersus Will fil Alurici ⁊ Gaufr ⁊ Hug ⁊ Alwin^9 de Hurna ⁊ Reg fil suus ueñunt c Hūfr ad mortē pseqndā Et Intfectores fugunt ⁊ Will . ⁊ Gaufr sunt ī tha Ade de Bracheli ⁊ Hug ꝗ clamandus . In Com Sumset. Engl fuit psentata ad tminū.

Murdū

Mia

Quid ho forestari^9 fuit Occis^9 ī Bosco de Cullengehā ⁊ Rob Ppkin ⁊ Goceł fil Matill eū Occidūt ⁊ fugunt . ⁊ fuerunt Suientes Mri Ernaldi de Mora ⁊ fil Aldelmi ⁊ Ade Be . . . . . ⁊ ñ hunt eos ⁊ Rob

Piperkin fuit ī tha Pinplege ⁊ Gocel fuit ī tha ead ⁊ Will fil Audoeni ī ead tha . Gocel fuit suiens Rogi fil Anselmi ⁊ ñ p' eū hre recto Et Rob Pipkin fuit suiens Mri Ernaldi qui mortuus ⸗. Et Will fil Audoeni fuit Suiens Ade de Lega . Joh de Mere uult hre eū recto. Dies dat⁹ ⸗ eis die Jouis p^a p⁹ festū sancti Luce . ap Winť.

Mīa

¶Quid h° fuit uulnat⁹ ī reditu de sco Ewardo ⁊ Alein⁹ eū uulnauit . Ita q p illud uuln⁹ obiit . ⁊ Engl fuit psenta ad tminū . ⁊ ipe Alwin⁹ fugit ⁊ A fuit ī tha de Pinplege.

¶Quedā puella .x. annoꝝ fuit submsa ap St^a toñ i quod puteo ⁊ Angl fuit psentata ad tminū.

¶Quidā puer fuit Occisus q^a dā Biga ⁊ Engl fuit psentata ad tminū.

¶S^a Primi auxlii .xxii. li. ⁊ .xix. sol. ⁊ .ix. d. quos ples recepunt.

¶S^a Scdi auxlii .iiii. li. ⁊ .xii. sol. quos Thom clic⁹ recep.

S^a hidagii .viii. li. ⁊ .xiiii. sol. ⁊ .iii. d. quos Id clicus recep.

D aliis capitlis nich.

HUNDR DE WER . . . . . .

¶Thom de Werewulle appllauit Walt clicū . ⁊ Laurenciū . ⁊ Rand Pigace abstulert ei equos suos c hnesio ⁊ Rob de Tresgoꝝ

Line 1.—"mīa" is written thrice in the margin of this entry, and crossed out.

Line 25.—[Wer]. The remainder of the name is erased.

Line 27.—[Rand]. Substituted for "Reg," which is cancelled.

Line 27.—[Pigace]. This name is very faint.

Warent'zauit homīes suos . ⁊ illud fc̄m Corā Justī Comitī ⁊ dic q̣ loquela ista athagchiata ad Scacariū 7 vic̄ dix̄ q̣ ħuit bre̅ ut illi ħerēt pacē.

loq̣đ . ſLoquela de Osbt̄ fil̄ Osb̄ Waspail fuit Coram Justī qui rectat⁹ fuit de morte hōis Hug̃ de Heūeshā ⁊ petita fuit ex p̣te . Com̃i . J. fuit finita . Et quidā Walensis qui eū Occidit sic̄ d^u^r . fugit ⁊ Hundr̄ eū fuit secutū don^c^ Nox eis abstulit uisū . ⁊ Osb̄ addux̄ fil̄ suū corā Justic̄ 7 Hug̃ de Heūeshā ueñ 7 dix̄ q̣ nicħ sciū ūsus eū . n^c^ aliq'ſ ali⁹ eū Iñ rectat . preceptū ⸗ vic̄ q̣ capiat đ eo pleg̃.

loq̣đ . ſRic̄ Franc . ⁊ . Sim̃ . ⁊ Edwarđ fil̄ sui . st̄ rectati de morte Stepħ de Longo Ponte ⁊ Ric̄ fuit capt⁹ ⁊ ī carc̄at⁹ ap̄ Saꝫ . ⁊ qñ Com̃ . J. freg̃ gaoliam Euasit c̄ aliis p'sonibꝫ . ⁊ fug̃ . ⁊ Sim̃ . ⁊ Edward⁹ fug̃unt ⁊ Austin⁹ fuit rectat⁹ de eadē morte . ⁊ mortuu⁹ ⸗ ⁊ Serlo de Bisuppestru plegius ip̄ius Austiñ essoniauit eū p'mo die sūmonitonis . de Eius morte.

ſSim̃ . ⁊ Edward⁹ fūnt de Bisuppestru . ⁊ uillata de Bisuppestru dic̄ q̣ ñ sunt in tħa . Sꝫ recepunt Bacīm ad Warđ . faciend̄ . ⁊ deferūt Bacīm illū de domo ad dom̃ . qꝫ de

---

Line 2.—[ista]. Apparently "athach" and another word have been erased here.

Line 3.—[athagchiata]. This word is scarcely legible, and is supplied from the Placit. Abbrev.

Line 5.—[Osbt̄]. Corrected from "Mathħ."

Line 6.—[hōis]. Interlined.

Line 14.—[Edwarđ]. Corrected from "Ernalđ."

Line 18.—[Edward⁹]. Corrected from "Ewerard⁹."

Line 23.—[Edwardus]. Corrected from "Ernaldus."

Line 26.—[de]. Interlined.

đnico đni ꝑ . sūt . 7 uillata de Bissupestru ⸗ In Mĩa . q3 sūt exᵃ theþingā aliqᵃ.

ſEt Walt̃ fil̃ Mortui appllauit Willm filiū H̄bti qui fuit ad Gayolam ⁊ ĩo fuit athachiatᵒ ad [esse] Corā Just̃ . ⁊ Walt̃ ueñ ⁊ dic̃ q nich̃ sciuit uersus eū nⁱ bonū . ⁊ nich̃ aliud potū de morte eiᵒ Inq̃ri p hundr̃ . 7 p̄ceptū ⸗ vic̃ q̃d capiat bonos pleg̃ đ ipo Willo fil̃ H̄bti si qⁱs Iñ uoluerit loqⁱ ūsus eū.

Mĩa ſHundr̃ ⸗ In Mĩa p cōcelam̃to . appllī . Walt̃i fil̃ Stepĥi.

ſLoq̃ndū de Rand̃ Pigace . ⁊ Ric̃ Fabro ⁊ Walt̃ qui debebāt Custodire falsonarios . ⁊ pmiser̃t eos abire qui capti fūnt . cū .XII. falsis đ. ⁊ Cū ponđe .XI. đ. de . . . . . ⁊ cū .XVIII. đ. bonis . ⁊ cū .IIII. fardellis . Jur̃ đnt q audierunt dici Rand̃ Pigace accepisse p̄miū . ⁊ hoc idē phibet proximū Hundr̃ de Long̃ Ponte ⁊ q Ric̃ Fab̃ . nᶜ Walt̃ h[abuerun]t culpā.

ſSᵃ pⁱmi auxlii .VIII. t̃i. ⁊ .XII. sol̃. ⁊ .XI. đ. quos Adā clicus recep̃.

ſSᵃ Scdi ⸗ .X. t̃i. ⁊ .XV. sol̃. ⁊ .III. đ.

ſSᵃ Hidagii .IX. t̃i. ⁊ .VI. sol̃. quos [idem] recepunt . Excepto . [quarto] Godfr̃ đ sc̃o Martino qⁱ finiuit de qᵃrto suo.

ſJur̃ de Bradford đnt q ip̃e Rand̃ Pigace h̃uit clauē celarii ip̃iᵒ ī qᵒ falsonarii fūnt ī firma[ti] ⁊ lum̃ fuit uisū ī celario ī ead̃ nocte qᵃ euaser̃t . Et Math̃ đ Bauilt̃ dic̃ q uidit s[eruram] q̃ potuit manu intᵒ disclaudi . ⁊

Line 3.—[Walt̃]. Corrected from "Wilt̃," here, and on lines 5, 10, and 12.

Line 21.—[t̃i.]. Corrected from "sol̃."

fores claue firmari . Randđ defendđ q ñ huit
clauē . 9siđatū ⸗ q Randđ mundet se p aq[a] 7
Mïa Ricĕ Fab̄ . 7 Walt̄ [Rat] In Mïa p euasiōe
captiuoz̧.

[m. 6 dorso] HUNDR̄ DE WIND̄DICH̄.

ſDecan[9] Saz̧ ħuit catalla Gilb̄ti frïs sui 7 H. t̄c
eps Saz̧ emit illa.

ſS[a] p[i]mi auxiĭ .XXIII. ĭi. 7 .VI. soĭ. 7
.XI. đ. q°s vic̄ recep̄ . corā Rob̄
Gereb̄.
ſS[a] sc̄di auxiĭ .X. soĭ. q°s Iđ vic̄ recep̄ .
đ q°dā Edmūdo . 7 nich̄ ampli[9]
datū fū đ illo tallag̃.
ſS[a] hidag̃ .V. ĭi. 7 .XVIII. soĭ. 7 .III. đ.
Thom̄ clic[9] recep̄.

Omis homo p[i]mū bon̄ vinū ponit.

[m. 7] Hec sunt vera Acta ap̄ Wiltoñ die
Dñica Proxima Post Octabas sc̄i Mich̄.

HUND̄ DE STOFALD.

ſ Jur̄ dicunt Walt̄ de Chelhamt̄ occidit
Willm de . . . . ⁊ Idē Walt̄ fugit
Et Anglia fuit p̄senta ad horā ⁊ t̄miñ p

Line 3.—[Rat]. Quite illegible now.

Line 16.—This text of Scripture, John ii. 10, is written at the foot of this membrane.

duos homines q3 n̄ fūnt pleg̃ de parntib3. Et Aleneia mat̃ ip̃i9 mortui ap̃llauit Osmūd̃ frem ip̃i9 Walt̃ ⁊ ip̃e Osmūd9 fuit capt9 ⁊ posit9 ī Gaolā Saz Et com̃ J. freg̃ Gaolā ī Guerra . ⁊ t̃c exiit ip̃e Osmūd9 c̃ aliis ⁊ aripuit It̃ uersus Sc̃m Jacob̃ . ⁊ Walt̃ de Echehamt̃ fuit ī Tuþinga Gaufri fil̃ Hudebrad ⁊ ip̃e Osmūd9 ī eadē [tuthinga] ⁊ Walt̃ ⁊ vtlagat9 p sectam Alnese m̃ris sue. Et uillata de Ehelhātoñ secuta fuit eū don^c nox eū abstulit. Et Wilt̃ Malewaiñ ⁊ Gaufr̃ Blūdus cepunt ip̃m Osmūd̃ ī mañ standi recto si redierit de pegᵢnac̃one sua . 7 n̄ h̄nt eū corā Justic̃ . 7 Io̅ sūt In mĩa . Wilt̃s
mĩa. Malewane . ⁊ Galfr̃ Blund9 In mĩa [quia] n̄ h̄uer̃t q̃ plegiaūūt.

℣Walt̃ de Cherint̃ fuit occis9 c̃ una frax[ino] ī Cherint̃ . Engl̃ia fuit p̄senta Ad t̃minū ⁊ fraẋ fuit pstrᵃta ⁊ pducta Corā Just̃.

℣Magaria de Buhū ⁊ de donat̃one dñi Reg̃ ⁊ t̃ra ei9 de F . . nit̃ valet XII. l̃i.

℣Sibilla de Winas ⁊ de doñ dñi Reg̃ ⁊ t̃ra ei9 de Alinginť valet .C. sol̃.

℣Sᵃ pᵢmi auxlii de quarto .XXXV. l̃i. ⁊ .VIII. s̃. ⁊ .II. d̃. ⁊ fūnt lib̃a[ti] Rog̃ fil̃ Ernald̃ et Walt̃ Giffard.

℣Sᵃ sc̃di .IIII. l̃i. ⁊ .XIII. s̃. ⁊ fuerūt lib̃at̃ eisd̃.

℣Sᵃ tercii .VIII. l̃i. ⁊ .XIX. sol̃. ⁊ .IIII. d̃. ⁊ fuer̃t lib̃ati 9paing̃.

mĩa. ℣Id̃ hund̃ ⁊ ī mĩa p cōcelam̃to duoz pūoz qᵢ fuer̃t 9busti . de .I. tasso ī Alingetoñ.

D̃ aliis capitl̃ Nich̃.

Line 1.—[pleg̃]. Corrected from "ppartes."
Line 6.—[uersus]. A word is struck out here.

HUND̃ DE BRADEFORD Ī M̃IA.

D̃ Roƀ de sc̃o Laudo

℣In villa de Bradeford̃ fuit q̃dam femina Occisa N . . . s ⁊ Agatha fuit capta ꝑ Ap̃llũ m̃ris ⁊ p̃ris mortue ⁊ īcarc̃ata ap̃ Saꝫ ⁊ qñ com̃ . J. freg̃ Gaolam t̃c euasit c̃ aliis p^i^sonibꝫ ⁊ ñq^a^ p^9^ fuit uisa . . . . . Eengl̃ia fuit p̃senta ad t̃minū.

℣Quid̃ infans duodecī annoꝫ fuit subm̃sus ī Broctoñ . ⁊ Engl̃ia ñ fuit p̃sentata qꝫ . . . . . ⁊ fuit Infortuñ.

℣Walt̃ de Chaudefeld ap̃llauit Nich̃ ⁊ Will̃m q̃ assultauerunt eū ī pace dñi Reg̃ ⁊ ret^a^hit se.

mĩa.

mĩa. ℣Nich̃ ⁊ Wakelin^9^ fr̃ ei^9^ ap̃llauer̃t Thom̃ ⁊ Brictwald̃ ⁊ Osƀ de morte Rad̃ fr̃is sui ⁊ Thom̃ ⁊ Bricwald fugerunt ⁊ s̃t utlagati ꝑ sectam Wakeliñ ⁊ Osƀ posit^9^ erat ī Gaila ap̃ Saꝫ ⁊ deliƀat^9^ ꝑ Com̃ . J. qñ freg̃ Gaoliam ⁊ illi q^i^ fugerūt fũnt hospitati cū ip̃o Wac̃ sꝫ ñ cū eo morā facientes . illi utlagati sūt.

℣S^a^ p^i^mi auxlii .XXXIIII. l̃i. ⁊ .VI. s̃. q^o^s Rog̃ fil̃ Euerard̃ ⁊ Walt̃ Giffard recepunt de q̃rtis.

℣Abbatissa de sancto Edwardo cep̃ de ass̃ decē solidoꝫ .LXV. sol̃.

℣Prior de St̃lage recep̃ .XXII. sol̃.

℣D̃ Hidagio .IX. l̃i. ⁊ .IIII. sol̃. q^o^s Adā ⁊ Thom̃ cl̃ici recepunt.

D̃ aliis cap̃l Nich̃.

Line 4.—[Agatha fuit capta]. These words are written after "Occisa" and struck out.

Line 15.—[Brictwald̃]. Substituted for "Ricardū" struck out.

Line 25.—[.LXV.]. So in Abbrev. Placit. Scarcely legible now.

HUND̃ DE CAUDOÑ.

ſQuid̃ ho Mathh nõie fuit vulñat⁹ ap̃ Odescote ita q̣ illo uulñe obiit ⁊ quid̃ h° Petrus q^i c̃ eo t^ensiens qui c̃ eo fuit hospitat⁹ q^i uuln⁹ ei fec̃ . capt⁹ fuit fugiendo ⁊ 9nouit corā toto Hund̃ ⁊ fuit īcarc̃at⁹ ap̃ Saꝗ ⁊ fuit delib̃at⁹ p̣ Com̃ . J. qñ freg̃ gaoliam. Et Joh̃ p̃r mortui si uid̃et illū q^i fil̃ suū Occid̃ app̃llaret eū ut h° n . . . . . ⁊ ille Pet^rꝫ uthagand⁹ ⁊.

ſS^a primi tallagii de Quarto .XXXIII. l̃i. ⁊ .VI. sol̃. ⁊ .VII. d̃. quos Thom̃ vic̃ ⁊ alii receptores recepunt.

ſS^a sc̃di .IX. l̃i. ⁊ .II. sol̃. quos Id̃ recepunt . p̃t̃ .X. sol̃. qui aret° sunt de Walt̃ de Hund . . p . .

ſS^a Tercii .VIII. l̃i. 7 .X. sol̃. quos Id̃ recepunt.

ſSum^a Sūmar̃ p̣ t^es p̣tes .XLIX. ⁊ .XVII. d̃. p̃t̃ p̃dc̃os .X. sol̃. q^i aret° sūt.

HUND̃ DE BA . NKES.

ſRic̃ P̣m̃tari⁹ fuit Occis⁹ a quod̃ homīe s. Simone Arbelasterio ⁊ Nemo sequit^r mortē . ⁊ Engl̃ia ē p̃sñtata . Simō Arbelasl̃i⁹ q̃rat^r p̣ t̃ com̃ . ⁊ n^i 9p̣uerit iudicet^r p̣ legē com̃.

Line 1.—[Caudon]. Corrected from "Cumd̃uñ."

Line 2.—[Odescote]. "Edescote," Abb. Plac.

Line 3.—[Petrus]. Substituted for another name erased.

Line 3.—Abbrev. Plac. adds "transiens" after "Petrus," which is not visible now.

Line 9.—[n . . .]. The rest of this word has been erased.

Line 9.—[uthagandus]. *Sic in MS.*

Line 13.—[recepunt]. Corrected from "receptores."

ſTerra Walt̃ de Mat^a^uers ī Cotes ualuit .IIII. ĩi. qñ Wido de Diue eā recepit . ⁊ ✠ ī manu Wilt̃ de sc̃e Marie eccl̃ia.

ſWalt̃ le Rat fuit ī carc̃atus ap̃ Saꝛ q̃ uoluit Comburere domū Bernardi de Cuttewe c̃ uno . . . ⁊ ip̃e Bernard^9^ ñ app̃llat eū . . . . . fuit c̃ Com̃ J. ut Jur̃ audiuit . . . ⁊ Walt̃ ✠ ī Teþing^a^ Semã ⁊ Semā tuþingmā petiit eū ꝑ pleuinā ⁊ Joh̃ de Hospitali h̃t eū ꝑ pleu^a^m.

ſS^a^ Primi auxlii .VI. ĩi. ⁊ .XII. sol̃. ⁊ .VIII. d̃. quos senescall^9^ ep̃i Saꝛ recep̃.

ſS^a^ sc̃di auxlii .XV. ĩi. ⁊ .X. sol̃. quos Id̃ recep̃.

ſS^a^ Hidagii .VII. ĩi. quos senescallus ep̃i Saꝛ recep̃.

ſS^a^ Scutagii .IIII. ĩi. [quos] Id̃ Senescall^9^ recep̃.

D̃ aliis Capitul̃ Nich̃.

HUND̃ DE DIUISIS.

ſEcc̃ie de Diuisis fuer̃t date Wilt̃o de Furnell̃ ꝑ Com̃ . J. ⁊ ualent .III. m^a^. ⁊ dim̃.

S^a^ Primi auxl̃ii ad red̃mpõem dñi Reg̃ .III. m. quos Rog̃ fil̃ Ewerard̃ ⁊ Walt̃ Giffard recepunt.

ſS^a^ sc̃di .C. sol̃. ⁊ .VII. d̃. quos Wido de Diue reddidit ad scaccariū ⁊ iñ h̃t . . . .

ſD̃ aliis capl̃ Nich̃.

HUND̃ DE STAFFORD.

Rob̃ de Luci fuit robbat^9^ de Hug̃ fr̃e Brieñ ⁊ Nich̃ fil̃ Presbit̃i ⁊ Elia cognato ux̃ Brieni

---

Line 9.—[eū]. Interlined.

Line 20.—[ad . . . Reg̃]. *Sic* in Abbrev. Placit., but hardly legible now.

Line 26.—[Brieni et]. Supplied from Abbrev. Plac.

et multis aliis quos Juř ..... numare tempe Werre ⁊ isti robatores n̄ veñūt ad pacē dñi Reg̃ . ⁊ Brienn⁹ vtlag̃ . . . ⁊ Hug̃ fř ei⁹ ⁊ Nich̄ fil̄ p̄sbiti ⁊ Elias ꝯgnat⁹ vxoris Briañ q̃rāt^r ꝑ com̃ . ⁊ n^i ꝯparuerint iudicēt^r ꝑ legē com̃.

ſBrien de Tollard ꝑmisit Com̃ J. .xx. m^a. ⁊ unū eqū ꝑ forestař.

ſS^a primi auxlii .x. ł. .ix. d̄. quos Rob̄ Gib̄ ⁊ Walt̄ Giffard ⁊ Walt̄ fil̄ Ewerard recepunt Excepť .xx. ł. de Abb̄a Wilt̄ ⁊ Pet^o de ..... ⁊ Gaufř Camario.

ſ[S^a] sc̄di auxlii .LIII. sol̄. ⁊ .IIII. d̄. quos Thom̃ cl̄icus vič recep̄.

ſ[S^a] Hidagii .x. ł. ⁊ .x. sol̄. quos Hūfř le Scot recep̄.

[ſS^a] toci⁹ .XXIII. ł. ⁊ .IIII. sol̄. ⁊ I. d̄. excepť abb̄a ⁊ Pet^o ⁊ Gaufř. ſD̃ aliis capitł Nich̄.

HUND̃ DE SELKELE.

ſRog̃⁹ de Doura rectat⁹ fuit q̣ ip̄e ducebat robatores ⁊ capt⁹ fuit ⁊ lib̄at⁹ Wido de Diua . . . ⁊ juř nesciūt . . . d̄ Widōe d̄ Diua.

ſNich̄ de Uppawne rectat⁹ fuit de rob̄ia ⁊ q̃rñd⁹ ✝.

ſRič fil̄ Wiłł de Hentoñ q^r de Regiñ de ..... ⁊ ad ..... ⁊ de Ric̄ fil̄ p̄pōiti de

---

Line 6.—[iudicēt^r ꝑ]. Not legible now.

Line 11.—[.xx.]. Supplied from Abbrev. Placit.

Line 22.—[⁊ juř nesciūt]. Supplied from Abbrev. Placit.

Line 25.—[q^r de]. The following words have been crossed out here, "Walt̄ de Dunestanvilł ⁊ Regiñ fil̄ Wace," and there appears to have been a word or two interlined.

Bractoñ ⁊ de Ric̃ de Malechiere ⁊ de H̄mā le Ve[nur] ⁊ m̃ltis alii[s quos nescit nominare] ..... Dñi reg̃ .. g̃ ... uulñauer̃t eū ⁊ ip̃i ñ ꝯparuer̃t . Ric̃ fil̃ Will̃ seqr uersus om̃s.

ſQued̃ femīa fuit murdᵃta ap̃ ... buri ⁊ nes ... qⁱs ħ fec̄at. Angl̃ fuit p̄sñta ad horā ⁊ t̄[minū].

ſAlanᵒ Basset occidit q̃ndā hominē vic̃ Wiltesir̃ ap̃ M̃leb̃ge.

Loq̃ndū de Andrea de Crekelade qⁱ captᵒ fū ap̃ Aldeburā ꝑ rob̃iā . Loq̃la illa [est apud Londoñ coram]....

ſSᵃ Primi auxlii .LII. l̃i. ⁊ .XV. sol̃. ⁊ .VIII. d̃. ⁊ fuer̃t lib̃ati . Thom̃ cl̃ico vic̃ ⁊ Ric̃ fil̃ Ewerad̃.

ſSᵃ sc̄di .XVIII. l̃i. ⁊ .XI. sol̃. ⁊ .VIII. d̃. ⁊ fūnt lib̃ati Thom̃ cl̃ico vic̃ ꝑ mañ Thom̃ de .. kebʳne . [et a retro sunt] ..... ⁊ .VIIII. d̃.

ſᵃ Hidagii .XXX. l̃i. ⁊ .XIII. sol̃. quos Thom̃ cl̃icus vic̃ recep̃.

ſRob̃ de Hamton ..... uendid̃ūt uiñ 9ᵃ ass̃ā.

Loq̃dū de mensura [bl]adi ..... sic̃ qʳ pᵒqᵃ just̃ alia vice itiner.... in M̃leb̃[ge ⁊ in Wilton].

Line 1.—[⁊ ... Venur]. Interlined, and the last three letters supplied from Abbrev. Plac.

Line 2.—[aliis ... nominare]. Supplied from Abbrev. Plac.

Line 6.—[murdᵃta]. Corrected from "vulnerata."

Line 8.—[t̄minū]. Supplied from Abbrev. Plac.

Line 11.—[loquendum]. "de Malefactoribus" is struck out here.

Line 12.—[est ... coram]. Supplied from Abbrev. Plac.

Line 19.—[et a retro sunt]. Supplied from the Abbrev. Plac.

Line 24.—The words in brackets in this and the following pages are supplied from the Abbrev. Plac.

ſHundđ ī m̃ia q̃ 9celauit q uxor Rog̃ fiſ Wace ap̃llauit Hug̃ fiſ Ric̃ [quod ipse in felonia] . . . . . affidauit đ ꝑseq̃ndo ⁊ ñ ꝑsecuta ⁊ .

[De aliis capitulis nichil].

[m. 7 d] HUND̃ DE BURGGEB̃GE.

ſQuiđ homo de Wirth g^a diens p uiā . . . Mortu^9 s3 p^i us fū īfirm^9 . Angl fū p̃senta ad horā ⁊ t̃.

ſQuiđ homo Humfr̃ noĩe fuit subm̃sus ī stangno Rog̃ fiſ Ewerarđ ap̃ Herste ⁊ Seruientes [dicti] Rogi uener̃t c̃ aliis m̃ltis ⁊ eū de aq^a extraxunt . Angl fū p̃senta ad horā ⁊ t̃ . Infortuñ.

ſQueđ femīa fuit Occisa ap̃ . . . ā ⁊ Angl ñ fuit p̃sentata ad horā 7 t̃ ꝑp guerriā q̃ t̃c fuit s3 p^9 guerrā fuit p̃sentata ⁊ ñ fuit recepta q3 ueñ tā tarde . Nich̃ Iñ.

ſS^a Primi auxlii XLVII. l̃i. ⁊ .VII. sol. ⁊ .X. đ. quos pl̃es receptores recepunt.

S^a sc̃di .VIII. l̃i. ⁊ .III. sol. ⁊ .IIII. đ. quos Raiñ senesscall ep̃i Saꝛ recep̃.

S^a Hidagii .IX. l̃i. q^os Ric̃ 9paing̃ recep̃ . excepť .XIIII. sol. de Sim̃ Cheurel q^i s̃t aret^o de hiđ ⁊ de Walť Cole .X. sol.

Lib̃m maneriū Thom̃ fiſ H̄wi.

ſS^a primi auxlii .XX. sol. q^os Thom̃ cl̃icus vic̃ recep̃.

ſS^a sc̃di .XVIII. sol. q^os Rađ Pigace recep̃.

ſS^a sūmaꝛ .III. l̃i. ⁊ .XVI. đ. ſD̃ aliis capl ñl.

Line 12.—[dicti]. Supplied from Abbrev. Plac.

HUND̃ DE STAPELE.

Quid̃ homo retat⁹ fuit q̣ debuit eẽ ad eccl̃iam de Ereford frāgendā ⁊ ad tesaur̃ eccl̃e capiēdū ⁊ ille ⁊ In p¹sona vic̃ . ⁊ nl̃s seqʳ Eat q¹et⁹.

ſSmª p¹mi tallagii ⁊ sc̃di auxlii .XVIII. l̃i. ⁊ .XIX. sol̃. qᵒs pl̃es recepunt.

ſSmª Hidagii .C. ⁊ .XVIII. sol̃. quos vic̃ recep̃.

ſSmª toci⁹ .XXIIII. l̃i. ⁊ .XVII. sol̃.

HUND̃ DE DOLESFELD.

ſJoh̃ cl̃icus de Winc̃burñ fuit Occis⁹ ⁊ eũ occid̃unt Silwesc̃ ⁊ Reg̃ fil̃ Martini ⁊ Osb̃ s̃uiens Martini ⁊ Wil̃ fil̃ Walt̃ m̃catoris ⁊ hii utlagati sunt ⁊ Silwesc̃ fuit ī Th̃a Marc̃ni d̃ Winc̃burne et Osb̃ fuit ī ead̃ th̃a ⁊ alii
mĩa. cl̃ici Ordinati.

ſLoq̃ndū de hoĩbꝫ Wilt̃ ⁊ eoꝫ falsa m̃sur̃ bladi.

ſAce archid̃ fuit crusiat⁹ ⁊ Obiit p⁹qª rex tªns[fret]auit uersus Irl̃m ⁊ decan⁹ d̃ Welt̃ ⁊ Jordan⁹ vice archid̃ fuerunt ad ei⁹ testam̃tū faciendū.

ſSª primi auxlii de quarto .XXIII. l̃i. ⁊ .XVII. sol̃. ⁊ .IIII. d̃. ⁊ h̃ recep̃ Rog̃ fil̃ Ewerard̃.

ſSª sc̃di .VIII. l̃i. ⁊ .XVI. sol̃. ⁊ .VIII. d̃. h̃ recep̃ Thom̃ cl̃icus vic̃.

ſSª Hidagii .VIII. l̃i. ⁊ .VI. d̃. quos Id̃ recep̃.

ſSª sūmar̃ .XL. l̃i. ⁊ .XIIII. sol̃. ⁊ .VI. d̃.

Line 4.—[seqʳ]. Two short words have apparently been erased here.

Line 20.—[eius]. After this the word "tasta" is struck out.

HUND̃ DE WINDERDI.

ꝟDecan⁹ Saȝ ħuit cataḷḷ Gileƀ fris sui ⁊ Huƀ t̃c ep̃c Saȝ emit illa catalla sic̃ iuṛ dic̃.

ꝟS^a p^imi auxlii .xxxiii. ḷi. ⁊ .vi. soḷ. ⁊ .xx. d̃. q^os vic̃ ⁊ Roƀ . Giffard recepunt.

ꝟS^a sc̃di .x. soḷ. quos id̃ recepunt.

ꝟS^a Hidag̃ .v. ḷi. ⁊ .xviii. soḷ. ⁊ .iii. d̃. quos Tħ cḷic⁹ vic̃ recep̃.

HUND̃ DE CADEWURÞE.

ꝟGiliƀ seruiens abbatisse fuit Occisus ī stūnco hui⁹ abƀe ⁊ q^idā h^o ⁊ iñ rectat⁹.

HUND̃ DE KINWARESTAÑ.

ꝟGileƀ Foliot fuit īuēt⁹ mortuus ī aq^a ⁊ iuṛ d̃nt q̨ solet balneare ⁊ piscari ī aq^a ⁊ ñlḷm ħnt susp^ctū de [ei⁹] morte.

ꝟAdā ⁊ R . . . . . [occider]unt q̨dā hominē de M̃leƀgia ⁊ fugeṛt ī eccḷiam ⁊ abiurauerṛ t̃rā ⁊ fuerunt . . . [ho]mo mortuus viẋ .iii. diebȝ ⁊ ꝯdonauit eis mortē suā.

ꝟGaufṛ Esturmi . . . Walṛ de . . . . . [Jo]ħ de Wika . Wiḷḷ de Bu . . . edin [Wiḷḷ de] Putesal fueṛ c̃ [comite Johanne] ⁊ ñ finieṛ c̃ Rege . ⁊ ideo capiant^r.

[ꝟAbbas de Hida] fuit sūmōit⁹ ad t^anfretand̃ ⁊ ñ t^anfretauit.

[ꝟS^a primi auxlii] .xxiii. ḷi. ⁊ .vi. so[illegible] quos cḷici vic̃ recepunt.

[ꝟS^a sc̃di .ix. ḷi.] ⁊ .ix. soḷ. ⁊ [illegible] vic̃ recep̃.

[ſſS[a] . . . . . .XII. ſi.] ⁊ .VIII. soſ. .VI. d̃. q°s id̃ recep̃.

[ſſS[a] . . . . . .LVI.] ſi. . . . . soſ. ⁊ .IX. d̃.

[. . . queritur de] Guido de Diua ⁊ hoĩbꝫ suis q̃ abstulerũt ei catalla sua [ad valenciã .XX. m̃rcaꝫ . . . . . veñ in Angſ].

NOTES ON ROLL No. III.

IT has been remarked in the Introduction to this volume that the amercements recorded on this plea roll were first set in charge against the sheriff on the pipe roll of 7 Richard I. On that roll under the title Wiltshire occurs the heading "Nova Placita et Nove Conventiones "per Willelmum de S. Marie Ecclesia et Abbatem de Malmesbiria "et Ricardum de Heriet et Radulfum de Hardena et Tomam de "Husseburna." The items which are set forth under this heading will be printed here on the left-hand side of the page, while on the right-hand are references to our Wiltshire plea roll, so that a reader may see the correspondence between the two rolls.

Pipe Roll 7 Ric. I.	*Curia Regis Roll Ric. I. No. 3.*
Hundred of Caune for a murder, 2 marks.	Murder in Hundred of Canne, p. 78.
Hundred of Ailwardesbiria for a murder, 20 s.	Murder in Alwarbirie Hundred, p. 85.
Borough of Bissopestre for an amercement, ½ m.	This township was amerced for not having its members in tithing. See p. 103–4.

The passages in brackets are supplied from the Abbreviatio Placitorum.

Pipe Roll 7 Ric I.	*Curia Regis Roll Ric. I. No. 3.*
Inner hundred of Wermenistre for a concealment, 1 m. Outer hundred of Wermenistre for the same, 20 s.	This Hundred was amerced for concealing an appeal. See p. 104.
Hundred of Selkelea for a concealment, 100 s.	This hundred was amerced for concealing an appeal. See p. 112.
Rob. de Barbeflue for selling wine contrary to the assize, ½ m.	Rob. de Bardefle has sold wine contrary to the assize. See p. 85.
Rob. de Hanton for the same, 1 m.	Rob. de Hamton has done the same. See p. 85.
Tithing of Wutton for the flight of *John* Coc, ½ m.	Tithing of Wotton does not produce *Hugh* Coc, a manslayer. See p. 87–8.
Will f. Arthur for a default, ½ m.	William f. Arthur withdrew himself from an assize. See p. 70.
Gilb. Joili for the same, ½ m.	
Tithing of Walter of Dunstanvill for the flight of Simon, 1 m.	Simon who belonged to this tithing was accused of manslaughter and fled. See p. 94.
Tithing of Richard Waignun for the flight of Hugh, ½ m.	Hugh of Bathanton who belonged to the tithing of Richard le Wai . . . has fled. See p. 94.
Walter de Careville for the same, ½ m.	
Rob. de Spineto for a false claim ½ m.	He failed in an assize and was in mercy for a false claim. See p. 72.
Alan nephew of Simon for a false claim, ½ m.	He was plaintiff in an assize and in mercy for a false claim. See p. 69.
Tithing of Walter Tropinelle, ½ m.	This tithing was in mercy for the flight of two robbers. See p. 79–80.
Hundred of Westbiri for a murder, 20 s.	
Tithing of Geof. Escarlata for an amercement, ½ m.	The tithing of Geoffrey Scarlet of Norton is in mercy. See p. 87.

Pipe Roll 7 Ric. I.	*Curia Regis Roll Ric. I. No. 3.*
Tithing of Walter of Wulton, ½ m.	This tithing did not produce one whom it had pledged. See p. 88.
Michael of Wurton for an amercement, ½ m.	Michael of Worfton did not produce a servant of his whom he had pledged. See p. 89.
Geof. Costentin for a default, ½ m.	
Hundred of Hictredebiri for a murder, 10 s.	
Thomas* of Pimperlega, ½ m.	Robert Piperkin of this tithing was accused of manslaughter and fled. See p. 102.
Hundred of Stotfold, for a concealment, 20 s.	It concealed the death of two boys who were burnt. See p. 106.
Tithing of Martin for the flight of Silvester, ½ m.	Silvester who was in the tithing of Martin of Winterburn, slew a man and fled. See p. 113.
Prior of Ferlega for a disseisin, 1 m.	Prior of Ferleia is guilty of a disseisin. See p. 71.
Tom. f. Ysabel, ½ m.	Apparently he failed in an assize and was amerced. See p. 68.
Ric. f. Luce, ½ m.	He failed in an assize and was amerced. See p. 65.
Rob. de Hales, ½ m.	Robert de Hulles, plaintiff in an assize, is in mercy for a false claim. See p. 67.
Tithing of John de Bradeford, ½ m.	
William of Melchesham, ½ m.	

After this upon the Pipe Roll stands an account of a tallage of the king's boroughs and demesnes. Marlborough is to pay £20, Calne 10 marks, Devizes £10, "Rudes" (Rowde) 20s., Ludgarshall 20s., Melksham 10 marks. We know from Hoveden (iii. 264) that to

---

* "Tom̃" in the Pipe Roll. Perhaps due to the clerk's misinterpreting the "tha" (tethinga) in the Curia Regis Roll.

tallage the boroughs and demesnes was one of the duties of the justices who were sent out on circuit in 1194. Then we have some further entries under the heading "Item de Novis Promissis per Archiepiscopum "Cantuariensem," namely the following:—

Geoffrey de Maisi owes 1 m. for having right of 4 hides of land in Winterburn and a half-hide in Cristemareford against Hugh of Polsted.

John de Wicha the forester owes 1 mark for his fine for he was with Earl John.

William de Buuecliva owes 1 mark for the same.

Walter Waleran accounts for £10 for leave to stay away from the second expedition to Normandy.

The sheriff accounts for a half-mark for the goods of Silvester the outlaw.

Now, from our plea roll we may learn (p. 114) how John of Wika has been out with Earl John, how he has not yet made fine with the king; also (p. 88) how one who is here called William de Buleheue has been out with Earl John; also (p. 113) how a Silvester has been outlawed.

On the whole there can not, I think, be any doubt as to the connection between the plea roll and the pipe roll. The pipe roll mentions three or four amercements not to be found on the plea roll; but then the plea roll is ragged and some entries that were on it have perished or become illegible. It is true that the plea roll tells us of many persons being set in mercy of whom nothing is said upon the pipe roll. But then we must note the difference between being set in mercy and being amerced. In the course of hearing pleas and presentments the justices have frequent occasion to declare that a person or a district is in the king's mercy. Then at the end of the session these cases are reconsidered and the amercements are "affeered," that is to say, the exact sum that the person or the district will have to pay is fixed by the oaths of good and lawful men, and not unfrequently it happens that after all the misdoer goes unpunished, the amercement being forgiven because of his poverty or for some other reason. Then a list of amercements is drawn up and forwarded to the Exchequer. Thus it may well happen that a man whom the plea roll declares to be in mercy is never amerced.

Rotulus Curiae Regis tempore Regis Ricardi Primi.

No. IV.

Abb. Plac. p. 80. ¶Joħs Aurifaƀ petit ūsus Thom̃ fil̃ H̃ƀti vnā uirg̃ t̃re c̃ ꝑtiñ ī Kamistñđ. Quā diřonaũ ꝑ finē duelli ī Curia Com̃ Sim̃ aꝑ Bartō 7 dic̃ q̃d pagauit ꝑ uisnetū illū đ III[b3]. uirg̃ t̃re sic̃ ꝑ 9cordđ statuť erat īť illos 7 iꝑe uendidit illas III. u[i]g̃ Com̃ đd 7 absiuraũ eas ī pleno Comiť 7 p[9]ea ocupaũ illā u[i]gať t̃re 7 Iñ poñ se sup uisnetū. Thom̃ dic̃ nullā t̃ram ħt n[i] illā q[a] diřonaũ ī Curia Com̃ 7 Iñ poñ se sup Curiā Com̃ 7 uocat eā. ¶Juđ ħeat curiā ad I. m̃sem p[9] fesť Sc̃i Micħ . aꝑ Westm̃.

¶Reutburga uxor Nigilť đ Lutoñ poñ loco Suo Nigłłm uiř suū ūsus Roƀt đ Flitte đ plac̃ magñ ass. ad lucranđ 7 ꝑdenđ.

¶Roƀ đ Alneto petit ūsus Roƀ đ Brai đ Dilewic dim̃ Hidā t̃re c̃ ꝑtiñ In Stanforđ ꝑ cartā eius Roƀ ueñ 7 concessit ei ꝑ řonabiles hõies fac̃e plene illā dim̃ hiđ sc̃dm Cartā suā . p̄cepť vic̃ q̃d mittat hõies ad m̃suranđ t̃rā illā 7 veniāt aꝑ Dunstapł ad Cirog[a]pħ suū recipienđ.

ſAss̃ ueñ recognit'a si Aceus auūčls Wiłł fił Bone fuit saiš in dõico suo ut đ feodo đ xii. acris ťre č ptiñ In Turueia . 7č . Quas Wiłł martiłł 7 Joħs fr̃ eius tenēt 9cord̃ sūt đ ista ťra 7 p Jur̃ recogniť ⸗ fił Joħ martełł ñ deb̃ ħre n' šuič illius ťre.

ſLoq̃la Inť Julanā đ Tathā 7 Alex̃ đ Meletū 7 Galfr̃ Bacū ⸗ In respecť usq̃ ad vñ m̃sem p⁹ festū S̃ci Micħ . Ap̃ Westm̃ 7 Rađ pirot Juuenis sumoneat' q̃d ťc sit ibi q3 ñ ħuim⁹ record̃ Cur̃.

ſJoħ đ Papenhā . Rog̃ đ Brai 7 Rađ Boszard̃ Wiłł đ Bretteuiłł electi ad eligend̃ xii. mił ad faciendā magnā ass̃ Inť Ric̃ fił Rađ 7 Aceū fił Hug̃ ad recog̃ utr̃ Ace maius Jus ħeat tenēdi dim̃ u'g̃ ťre ī Essesho đ ip̃o Ric̃ an ip̃e Ric̃ tenendi ī dõic. Eleg̃ūt istos Hug̃ fił Wiłł . Jord̃ đ Colesden . Ric̃ đ ptenhał . Rob̃ đ Brai đ Blechisho . Rađ fił Galfr̃ . Rob̃ fił Rađ . Jord̃ lenueise . Rob̃ đ Bidū . Wiłł đ Suburia . Regiñ đ Ba . Sim̃ fił Godwi . Wiłł đ Stepīgoł Wiłł fił Geruaš đ Coggispoł . Wiłł đ t'illi . Hugo de buddenho . Hug̃ de aimo . Dies dat⁹ ⸗ a die S̃ci Micħ in vñ m̃sem ap̃ Westm̃.

ſAss̃ ueñ recogñ si Galfr̃ Com̃ đ ptica iniuste 7 sñ Jud̃ diss̃ Jacobū cłič đ lib̃o tenem̃ suo ī Chaltoñ p⁹ p'mā Coronacõem d̃ni Reg̃ .

Line 5.—[recognitura]. The scribe began to write "avunculus" here and struck it out.

Line 18.—[Jord̃]. Corrected from "Wiłł."

ſſJuſ đnt q̃d . Com̃ disš eū . ſſJuđ Com̃ ī m̃ia . 7 Jacob ħeat saiš suā.

Bug̃ ſſComitatus recordat^r q̃d Milo fiſ huƀ đ Cliuedeñ petiit ꝑ Bře recti dim̃ Hiđ ťre č ꝑtiñ ī Cliuedeñ ūsus Stepħ đ Cliuedeñ ī Comitatu . řonabiſr 7 Judicio falsificata curia hospitaſ đ qua q̃stus fuit : sumoñ fuiit Stepħ Juđ Comiť ad diem ei posiť ñ ueñ ūl se esš 7 sum̃o testata fuit. Juđ comit^9 capta fuit ī mañ vič ťra illa 7 ille sumoñ iťm ueniendi ī Com̃ ꝑxim̃ Audit^rus Juđ suū. Ad illū iťm diem ñ ueñ n^c aliq̃ ꝑ illo q^i ťrā peter3 ꝑ pluuinā . iuđ terra fu . ad ťciū Comiť ad illū Com̃ hospitulař tuleřt Bře đni Reg̃ ut loq̃la illa ěet ī resp̃ usq; ad rediť đni Reg̃ đni đ Alm̃ . ī eođ statu q^o ťc fuit . Post aduenť đni Regę ꝑq^isiū Milo Bře q̃dā q̃d ħret recorđ 7 Juđ suū đ loq̃la illa ī aduentu Jusť ī ꝑtes iłł . Stepħ ueñ 7 defendit sumões om̃s ūsus Comiť sič C^ria 9siđaūit 7 petit ťrā suā ꝑ pluuinā . Milo poñ loco suo Wiłłm suū ad L̃ 7 ꝑdenđ : Comitatus ꝑduč šuientē 7 sumonitores p^ime sum̃onis 7 alios sum̃ 7 7 libos hõies q^i inťfuerť capčoni ťre 7 offūt ꝑbare sič curia 9siđaūit . Stepħ defenđ. ſſJuđ Stepħ defendat sumões se XII. mañ ūsus Comiť 7 ħeat ťrā suā ꝑ pliuiñ.

ſſJoħ fiť Alex optuť se IIII. die ūsus Roƀ đ ob 7 Osanne uxori sue đ plač carcař retentař

Line 6.—[Et judicio]. Interlined.
Line 13.—[iuđ terra fu]. These words are interlined.

Rob̃ 7 Osañ ñ ueñūt ūl se esš 7 sum̃o testat̃ fuit. ¶Jud̃ Rob̃ 7 Osañ ponāt^r ꝑ pl̃ q̃d sīt ap̃ Westm̃ a festo S^i Mich̃ ī uñ m̃sem . respōsur̃ qr̃ ñ šuaū diem 7 d̃ capitali pl̃.

¶Dies dat^9 ✠ Ric̃ d̃ Hintoñ 7 Willo d̃ Medindehā d̃ pl̃ tre ī Asseltg̃ A festo Sc̃i Mich̃ ī I. m̃sem ap̃ Westm̃ 7 Intim licē ht̃ 9cord̃.

¶Loq̃la Int̃ H̃nr̃ d̃ Clintō 7 Luc̃ d̃ Cobefeld̃ ad Audiend̃ record̃ 7 Jud̃ suū d̃ tra d̃ Swa. burñ pon^r ī respect̃ usq̃ ad xv. dies p^9 fest̃ Sc̃i Mich̃ ap̃ Westm̃ ꝑ Brē d̃ni Cant̃.

¶Ric̃ d̃ Bedindeñ positus loco Albr̃ d̃ Ver petit medietatem eccl̃ie d̃ Cestreshā ūsus p^orē d̃ Dunstapl̃. vñ prior dixerat ī Curia d̃ni Reg̃ q̃d nich̃ ht̃uit ī medietate illa n^i vicariā teñ 7 Iñ uocaūat Abb̃em d̃ Woburñ ī Warent̃ 7 Dies datus erat illi ad warent̃ suū ht̃nd̃ ī aduent̃ Justic̃ ī ꝑtes ill̃. Prior ueñ 7 dic̃ q̃d uocaū illū S3 ñ pot̃ eū ht̃re 7 Iñ q̃relā fec̃ Justic̃ ad Scacc̃ S3 ñ potuit ht̃re br̃e ad Cogend̃ illū q3 plac̃ fuit suꝑ vicaria eccl̃ie q̃d ñ ꝑtin7 ad Curiā laicā 7 dic̃ ñ uult responde suꝑ h^c in hac curia d̃ sic̃ nich̃ ht̃ n^i uicariā. ¶Dies datus ✠ eis ad Jud̃ suū Audiend̃ A festo Sc̃i Mich̃ ī vñ m̃sem ap̃ Westm̃.

[m. 1 dorso]

¶Galfr̃ d̃ Turuilt̃ petit ūsus Abb̃em d̃ Messendeñ 7 Ric̃ d̃ Turuilt̃ aduoc̃onem eccl̃ie d̃ Chaufhunte quā p̃r suus ei ded̃ 7 carta sua 9firmaū 7 ꝑfert cartam In qua illud 9tiñr. ¶Abb̃ dic̃ q̃d nich̃ clamat n^i ꝑsonat̃ eccl̃ie

illius tm . 7 q̃d ⸸ psona illi⁹ eccl̃ie p doñ Ric̃ fr̃is sui vñ cartam suā pfert 7 Cartam Archid̃ d̃ Instit̃oe illius eccl̃ie ad p̃sentac̃oem Ric̃ d̃ Turuill̃ . Ric̃ dic̃ q̃d Will̃ fr̃ eius ded̃ illi uillam illā d̃ Chaufhunt̃ c̃ ptiñ 7 Iñ pfert cartā illius Will̃ ī qua illud 9tiñr. Gaufr̃ dic̃ q Will̃ fr̃ eius nō potuit alic⁽ aduoc̃oem illius Eccl̃e alic⁽ dare q3 Galf p̃r illoz ded̃ ei aduoc̃oem illius eccl̃ie ī lib̃a potestate sua 7 p⁽usq⁽ Will̃s aliq⁽ saisinā d̃ p̃dc̃a uilla d̃ Chaufhūt 7 Iñ h̃t sectā sufficientē 7 cartam Galfr̃ p̃ris sui ī q⁽ illud 9tiñr . Ric̃ dic̃ q̃d nō aud7 9⁽dicere cartā p̃ris sui 7 9gnoū cartā Abb̃. Abb̃ petit q̃d allocet⁽ ei q̃d Ric̃ Warentizaū illi cartā suā 7 donat̃onē illius Eccl̃ie . 7 dic̃ q̃d eccl̃ia ual3 p Anñ xx. marc̃ S3 ne pt̃uiens uidet⁽ apponñ p̃ciū xvi. marc̃ ſDies dat⁹ ⸸ eis ad Jud̃ suū ad i. m̃sem p⁹ fest̃ Sc̃i Mich̃ Ap̃ Westm̃.

Bukig̃ ſHelewis d̃ Ailisbur̃ petens Gerard̃ fil̃ Osb̃ti tenens 9cord̃ sūt d̃ i. masag̃ ī Ailisburi p sic q̃d Gerard⁹ tenebit h̃reditarie medietatē illius masag̃ d̃ ip̃a Helewis p viii. d̃. p Anñ.

[m. 2] D̃ PLAC̃ NOUIS.

Kent̃. ſAlex̃ de Mallīg querit⁽ q Bail̃ d̃ni Arch̃ dissaisiūr̃t eū de lib̃o tenemento suo In Maillīg 7 Norhīgt̃.

Norhamt̃ Memorand̃ ⸸ de Regiñ de Sahe qui rectatus ⸸ de morte Will̃i de Assen . p hanc vltimā Juratā . Cui⁹ Jud̃m diff̃t⁽ p Br̃e q Math̃ de Clere tulit de D̃no Cant̃ . Cui⁹ hõ ip̃e Will̃s est.

Bukingē. ſHamo passelowe . Rad d Bolestrode . Amauř d Nohers . Walť d Brkestro dnt p Comiť qd Galfř d hurtō petiit ūsus Rob fil Euerard III. uirg tre ī Riseb̄ga p Bře Recti ī Com 7 Jud Com falsicata cria Willi d hurtoñ dni illius feodi sumonit⁹ fū Rob ad diē ei pos . . ñ ueñ ūl se essē . 7 sumo testata fuit . Jud Comī capta fū tra ī mañ vič 7 ad horā petita dimissa fū illi p pluuinā 7 Galfř clamiū suū illi⁹ tre feč ūsus ipm Rob 7 Rob petiit uisū illius tre 7 Jud Com huit uisū . 7 fčis essoñ suis ronabilr p tminos Comit⁹ ueñ 7 illo die attulit Bře Justič ut Will d Hurtō Warentizaret illi cartā suā d pdča tra 7 uocaū illū . 7 Jud sumonit⁹ fuit Will 7 Rob feč essē sua p Com d m . ueñ . 7 d m lecti . 7 p⁹ uisū lecti ueñ ad Com Rob 7 Will 7 Galfř . Rob monstraū 7 audita carta Will cognoū cartā 7 petiit Jud Com utř Warentizare deb7 an ñ desič ī carta ñ 9tiñr n^i . tm m^o qd ipe Will 9cessit ipi Rob trā illā . 7 č ī carta ñlla fiat mcio d dono suo n^e d Warentia . 7 q3 discensio ī Com fuit sup Jud posit fuit Jud ī resp usq ad aliū Com 7 tc feč itē essē duo . 7 tc ueñ guera d Windeshor 7 ita remansit q^o usq Galfř tul Bře ut record Com fier7 ī aduent Just sup h^a loqla . Robt⁹ ueñ . 7 defend Record Com sūmones 7 essē . 7 Tot Record de ūbo In ūbū.

Bukighā.

Bed ſdies dat⁹ ✠ p^ori d dunestapl . 7 alb^i d de ver . d pl eccle . d st^epstoñ . a die sabi . px^a p⁹ fest oiū sčoz . ī III. sept.

Line 10.—[illi⁹ tre]. Interlined.

ſDies datus ✠ Manachis đ Woburñ 7 Roƀ malherbe đ pĩ Pasture A festo Aploꝫ Siĩm̃ 7 Juđ ī vñ m̃sem.

Bukinḡ ſSiĩm̃ đ Merstoñ 7 Walt̃ đ Aillisbur̃ 9cord̃ sunt đ v. m̃ Arḡ ꝑ sic q̃d q̃d Walt̃ reddidit p̃fato Siĩm̃ . II. m̃ 7 diĩm̃.

Ibiđ. ſWalt̃ đ Bikestrop . Siĩm̃ đ Seincler . Rađ đ Wudū . Ric̃ đ Turuilt̃ đnt q̃d Matilt̃ uxor Wilt̃ đ Meddemehā posuit petr̃ fr̃em Wilt̃ loco suo ad lucranđ 7 ꝑđ ūsus Siĩm̃ đ Medewelt̃ . đ plac̃ ass̃.

ſAss̃ ueñ recoḡ si Alan⁹ Brito Auūcĩs Siĩm̃ đ Maidewelt̃ fuit sais̃ ī dõico suo ut đ feodo đ t̃cia ꝑte feođ I. mil̃ ī Eselƀḡ die q^a obiit 7c̃. Quā Wilt̃ đ Meddēhan 7 ten7 Wilt̃ uocaũ corā Justic̃ ap̃ Dunstapl̃ Matilt̃ uxorē suā ī Warēt̃ . Ad diē ei ꝑsit̃ ueñ Petr̃ fr̃ Wilt̃ . posit⁹ loco Matilt̃ . 7 Warent̃ ip̃i Wilt̃o t̃rā illā 7 uocaũ h̃nr̃ đ Pinkeni ī Warent̃ ut illū q^i deđat t̃rā illā Elie cl̃ico p̃ri Matilt̃ . ꝑ s̃uicio suo 7 q3 Mabilt̃ fil̃ elie tulit ass̃ đ morte p̃ris sui q^i ultimo obiit ut testat^r reman7 h̃ ass̃ 7 ass̃ Int̃ Alañ fil̃ Roƀ đ I. ũḡ t̃re ūsus p̃dc̃os Wilt̃ 7 Matilt̃ đ eađ t̃ra sñ die . quousq̃ sciat^r q̃d eueni7 đ ass̃ Mabilt̃.

ſAss̃ ueñ recoḡ si Elias cl̃ic⁹ đ hintē p̃r Mabilt̃ fuit sas̃ in dõico suo ut đ feodo đ III. hiđ

Line 8.—[q̃d]. "pa" or "po" is cancelled after this word.
Line 14.—[ꝑte]. "ī his" is cancelled after this word.
Line 17.—[ī Warēt̃]. These words are interlined.

t̄re 7 dim̄ ī eselb̄ḡ die q^a obiit 7c̄ . Quas Will̄ d̄ Medmehā 7 Matill̄ uxor eius tenent. Will̄ 7 Petr^9 d̄nt q̄d h̄nr̄ deb̄ eis Warentizare p̄dc̄am t̄ram ūsus istā 7 ūsus om̄s alios. ſJud̄ h̄eant Warent̄ suū a festo Ap̄lo3 Sim̄ 7 Jud̄ ī xv. dies ap̄ Westm̄ . 7 t̄c ueniat ass̄.

Bed̄ ſAss̄ Int̄ Will̄ d̄ Weltōn 7 Adam fil̄ Marie d̄ II. uirḡ t̄re ī Widmintōn + ad Jud̄ utr̄ debeat ꝑceđe q3 Will̄ petit Jud̄ utr̄ responđe debeat ad h̄ Br̄e đsic̄ adq^isitum fuit ī Nouembr̄ ꝑxim̄ p^9 p^imā coronat^onē đni Reḡ Ric̄ 7 Justic̄ t̄ ūl q^et̄ p^9ea exstiterūt ī ꝑtib3 ill̄ . 7 ex alia ꝑte ñ 9tiñr ī Br̄i q̄d ip̄e Ada debeat securit̄ fac̄e d̄ ꝑseq̄ndo clam̄ . p^9ea ueñ Will̄ 7 concess̄ q̄d ass̄ ꝑcedat. ſJur̄ đnt q̄d . Maria ñ obiit saisita . ſJud̄ . Will̄ teneat ī pace . 7 Adā ī m̄ia.

Bukīḡ ſAss̄ ueñ recoḡ si Ric̄ fil̄ Rodland̄ fuit sais̄ in dōico suo ut d̄ feodo d̄ I. caruc̄ t̄re ī Merlaue c̄ ꝑtiñ 7c̄ . Quā Vmfr̄ fil̄ Will̄i pincewer̄ ten7 Vmfr̄ ueñ 7 uocat Mabillā comitissā d̄ Euerous fil̄ Com̄ Will̄ d̄ Gloc̄ ī Warent̄ q3 Com̄ Will̄ ded̄ p̄ri suo t̄rā illā. ſJud̄ h̄eat guarēt̄ suū ī xv. dies p^9 Pasch̄.

ſAss̄ ueñ recoḡ si Armet^9 p̄r Ham̄ fuit sais̄ ī dōico suo ut d̄ feod̄ d̄ dim̄ hid̄ t̄re in Bottelaḡ die q^a obiit 7c̄ . Quā Rad̄ d̄ Littō ten7 . Rad̄ dic̄ q̄d ten7 n^i unā u^iḡ t̄re 7 petit Jud̄ utr̄ responđe deb̄ huic Br̄i ſJud̄ . Ham̄

Line 9.—[utr̄]. "ꝑceđe" is struck out after this word.
Line 17.—[Jud̄]. "ī" is struck out after this word.

petat Aliud Bře si uelit ūsus Raď 7 ūsus alios si uelit.

[m. 2 dorso]

Bukingē ſAsš ď morte Añcesš Inť fřes miť templi Jerťm 7 Wimarč ď Wudestoch ď hiď tre 7 ď I. uirg . . in Weshā reman7 q3 Wimarc 9gnoū se ħre iuř q̃ ñ 9paruit n^c ī Bři 9tiñr.

ſAsš ueñ recog̃ si H̃nř Auuncłs Wiłłi ď Crokisle fuit saisitus in dōico suo ut ď feodo ď I. Caruč tre 7 dim̃ In Benrige die qua obiit 7č . Quā Rič ď Crochiť 7 Matilť mať ei^9 tenent . Rič 7 Matilť ďnt q̃d alia uice tulit iste Wiłł assš aliā ď hac tra ap̃ Bedeford 7 Corā Galfř fiť Petř . 7 Sim̃ ď Pateshilť 7 sociis eoꝫ 7 ibi Juď ħuit Rič etatem suā 7 Iñ uocat Justič 7 ñ uult ei responďe n^i Curia 9siďaūit . Wiłł ueñ 7 dič q̃d ħnř auuncłs eius obiit p^9q^a pať Rič obiit 7 q̃d Rič nūq^a ħuit saisinā suā Iñ n^i p̄ custodiā 7 Iñ poñ se sup̄ Jurator . . .

Bukīgħ ſDies dat^9 ✠ sym̃ de vececōt de ħndo recognñ suā ď ass̄ cap . . . ď auďnť a die Sbbi p̄xo p^9 festť oīu sc̄oꝫ ī III. Septť.

Bed. ſAbb ď Westm̃ poñ loco suo teobalď Senescalť suū ūsus Sim̃ malhore ď pť ecclie ď Helewelť ad luc^and 7 p̄ď 7 Alič uxor Sim̃ poñ Sim̃ uiř suū loco suo ď eoď pť 7 9corď sūt p̄ sič q̃d Abb recognoū aduočonē illi^9 ecclie p̄fato Sim̃ salua I. m̃ q^a elemosinari^9 solebat ħre ď ecclia illa ad elemosinā abbacie.

Line 5.—[uirg]. This word is doubtful.

Norh ſid abb poñ loco suo ūsus Galfr d insula . Steph camariū suū d pl tre d Sulebi ad luc 7 pd.

ſAss d morte ancess Int Alinā fil Beat'cis 7 Viuien fil Hnr d I. uirg tre ī Wulfrintoñ reman7 p defectu recog . 7 notand ⸗ qd Viuien⁹ ess se d mal lect . 7 ido 9sidat ⸗ qd ass capiat' ita q Viuien⁹ nich possit dre p qd ass remaneat 7 Jur ñ ueñūt Attagiendi sūt qd sint Ap Westm a festo S' Sim 7 Jud ī uñ msem ap Westm. Thm Mansel Joh d Wace Hug Senex 7 Rob alb⁹ . Steph armig . Luc d Stokis ponāt' p uad 7 pl aliis recog dat⁹ ⸗ id dies.

ſDies datus ⸗ Rob d quinci 7 Gilb fil Gilb d pl ass noue diss a fest Sim 7 Jud ī vñ msem Rob poñ loco suo Wilt d Gernemue senescalt suū.

ſAss ueñ recog si R . . Taggar pr Rob fuit sais ī dõico suo ut d feodo d

ſAss ueñ recog si Prior 7 Couent⁹ d Neuport
mia Iniuste 7 sn Jud diss Wilm Hare . d 9muni Past'a sua ſWilt ñ psequrt' ſPrior exspectaū IIII. die ſJud Prior eat sñ die . 7 Wilt ī mia.

Bed ſAss Int Wilm Anketelt 7 Bald filol . d III. Acris tre c ptiñ ī Crawel reman7 p def recogñ 7 notand ⸗ qd Bald ñ ueñ ūl se ess .

Line 18.—This entry has been erased.
Line 21.—[Wilm Hare]. This is interlined.
Line 22.—[psequrt']. Thus in MS.

7 Considat̃ ✠ q̃d ass̃ capiat^r ita q̃d Bald̃ n^il possit d̃re p q ass̃ remaneat 7 Jur̃ q^i nō ueñūt attagiandi sunt q̃d sint ap̃ Westt̃ a festo apl̃oz̄ Sim̃ 7 Jud̃ ī III. Septt̃ . Godefr̃ d̃ Rakel̃ . Sim̃ fil̃ Sim̃ d̃ Borchard̃ Mathh̃ d̃ Crael Rog̃ Lambt̃ Walt̃ fil̃ Turstañ . Joh̃ fil̃ Willi . Will̃ fil̃ Licie d̃ Cliftō.

ſAss̃ ueñ recog̃ si Rad̃ p̃r Joh̃ Lutewin fuit sais̃ ī dōico suo ut de feodo suo d̃ I. q^ar̃t̃ t̃re ī Turueia die q^a obiit 7c̃ . Quā Rob̃ 7 Edida sorore eius tenent. ſJur̃ d̃nt q̃d Rad̃ obiit sais̃ 7c̃. ſJud̃ Joh̃ Lutewin h̃eat saisinā suā . 7 Rob̃ 7 edid̃ ī m̃ia.

ſDies dat^9 ✠ h̃nr̃ d̃ Bocl̃ posito loco Alde uxoris sue 7 Rob̃ d̃ Bocl̃ posito loco philipp̃ d̃ Bello cāpo d̃ pl̃ t̃re ī Crastiñ S^i Andr̃.

ſAss̃ ueñ recog̃ si Rog̃ auūcl̃s Rob̃ fuit sais̃ ī dōico suo d̃ VI. d̃. redditus ī Turueia die qua obiit 7c̃ Quē hospitul̃ ierl̃m tenent hospitul̃ ñ ueñūt 7 Rob̃ q . . . exspect̃ IIII. diem . 7 Jur̃ d̃nt . q̃d obiit saisitus . sic̃ dic̃ . ſJud̃ Rob̃ h̃eat saisinā suā.

ſAss̃ d̃ morte añcess̃ Int̃ d̃d fil̃ Will̃ d̃ Chemistoñ 7 S̄loñ molend̃ 7 Gaufr̃ fil̃ eius d̃ III. p̃te I. ūg̃ t̃re 7 I. masag̃ 7 III. Acris t̃re c̃ p̃tiñ ī Chemistoñ reman7 q3 VII. recognitores fuer̃t d̃ feod̃ Com̃ d̃d 7 ñ ueñūt ſp̃cept̃ vic̃ q̃d faciat uenire a die sabb̃ p^9 fest̃ om̃iū Sc̃oz̄ ī XV. dies . tot recog̃ 7 tales ut ass̃ ñ remaneat.

Line 11.—[sorore]. Sic in MS.

[m. 3] BUKINGHAM.

℣Assꝰ đ morte Añcessꝰ Inť Wimarč đ Wudestoch 7 fres milič Templi đ ierłm đ I. hida ťre ī Wesham ✠ In respꝑ usq; ad I. m̃sem p⁹ fesť Sči Mich apꝑ Westm̃ ꝑ Bře đni Archiepi 7 vič ht illud Bře 7 aliud Bře.

m̃ia ℣Assꝰ ueñ recoğ si Thom̃ fiť Bernarđ iniuste 7
m̃ia sñ Juđ dissꝰ Willm đ Ortoñ đ 9muni Pastʳa sua ī Estoñ q̃ ꝑtin7 ad liƀm tenem̃tū suū đ Walderuğ p⁹ pⁱmā coronałonē đni Regꝓ Rič. ℣Juř đnt q̃d q̃d đ quadā pastʳa dissꝰ . eū 7 đ qᵃdā flo 9q̃stus . ✠ Juđ . Thom̃ ī m̃ia . ꝑ dissꝰ 7 Willť ī m̃ia ꝑ flo clam̃.

℣Assꝰ Inť Huğ fiť Rađ 7 Joh fiť Huğ đ morte Añcessꝰ đ I. uirğ ťre ī Weshā reman7 sñ die ꝑ Bře đni Reğ q3 ultra mare ✠ ī seruič đni Reğ 7 Vič ht Bře.

℣Assꝰ ueñ recoğ si hnř Bat iniuste 7 sñ Juđ dissꝰ Matilť fiť Rič đ liƀo tenem̃to suo ī Longeleia Infra assꝰ. ℣Juř đnt q̃d. ℣Juř đnt q̃d hnř ñ dissꝰ eam. ℣Juđ Matilť qᵢeta đ m̃ia ꝑ paupť.

℣Assꝰ đ morte añcessꝰ Inť Roƀ fiť hnř 7 Willť fiť Edwarđ đ I. dim̃ uirğ ťre 7 III. Acris ī Stokis reman7 q3 Roƀ petēs mortuus ✠.

℣Assꝰ đ noua dissꝰ Inť Nicoť fiť Alex̃ 7 Willť fiť Rič đ Windeshoꝯ đ liƀo tenem̃to ī Bouenhai

---

Line 24.—[dim̃]. This word is interlined.

reman7 q3 Nichoł retrahit se . 7 recognoũ q̃d Wiłł deb7 teñe t̃rā illā ꝑ v. đ ꝑ Anñ ħreditarie.

ſAsš ueñ recog̃ si Osmūd[9] đ Cumba iniuste 7 sñ Juđ dissš Rog̃m đ Paskedeñ đ liƀo teneñto suo ī Ebelƀg p[9] p[i]mā corona-t[i]onē đni Reg̃. ſJuř đnt q̃d Rog̃ nūq[a] dissš fuit q3 nullā saisinā ħuit n[i] q̃d nocte asportaũ Blada s . . . . . ſJuđ . . . ī m̃ia 7 Osm̃ teneat ī pace.

[*The remainder is lost by mutilation.*]

[m. 3 d]

ſAsš ueñ recog̃ si Ric̃ fił Osain dissš Muriełł đ liƀo teñ ī Stifelđ . Infra asš Muriel ñ ꝑseqř. ſfiđ erat pleg̃.

ſHelewis q̃ fiĩ uxor Thoki petit r̃onabilem dotē suā ūsus Gerarđ fił Osƀ scił . III. masag̃ in Aillisbuř q̃ Toki uir eius ei deđ ī dotē die q[a] eā đ sponsaũ 7 Iñ ꝑduc̃ sectā sufficientē sc̃l Walł đ Wika 7 Roƀ đ lonđ q[i] offūt ꝑbare sic̃ curia 9siđaūit . Gerarđ dic̃ q̃d uir eius nūq[a] saisitus fuit đ ił masag̃ 7 Iñ poñ se suꝑ uisñ 7 iꝑe simiłr poñ se suꝑ uisneł đ saisina uiri sui die q[a] đsponsaũ. ſJuđ ueniat recog̃ uisneti ad h[c] recog̃ ad . . . . . ši Micħ.

ſAsš ueñ recog̃ si Roƀ đ Stokes iniuste 7 sñ Juđ dissš Amfelis q̃ fuit uxor Joħ đ Burstrode đ liƀo teneñto suo ī Stokes infra asš ſJuř

Line 6.—[p[i]mā]. The word "asš" was written here, and then dotted underneath for deletion.

đnt q̃d ñ dissẽ eam . ſJuđ Amfelis ī m̃ia 7 Roƀ teneat ī pace tenem̃tū illud.

[m. 4]

ſAssẽ veñ recog̃ si oliūus fiſ Ranñ Haki 7 Sim̃ medicus dissẽ Wiſſm fiſ Sim̃ 7 Sibiſſ vxorē suā īiuste 7 sñ Judicio de liƀo tenem̃to suo ī cliftuñ īfra assẽ. ſSim̃ Medic⁹ dic̃ q̃d ip̃e disrõauit ilſd tenem̃ſ vsus oliūū In cuř đni reg̃ ꝑ 9cordiā iñ īſ eos fc̃am . 7 iñ ꝑtulit Cirog'p̃ fcm īſ eos iñ . 7 oliūus veñ 7 iđ testat' . 7 dic̃ q̃d disrõauit ſrā illā ꝑ assẽ de morte añcessoř . ūs⁹ m̃rem suā 7 Juniorē fřem suū 7 ip̃am Sibiſſ Sororē suā p⁹ obiſ p̃ris sui . In q' ſra ip̃i īiuste se tenueřt . 7 īde ꝑduc̃ Miliſ de Com̃ q' eiđ assise capiēđ īſfueřt . 7 ħ iđ testant' Wiſſ 7 Sibiſſ . Sz đnt q ꝑ p⁹q' iđ oliūus disrõauit illā ſrā . dedit eis ſrā illā 7 homag̃ iñ cep̃ . 7 iñ poñt se sup visñ.

ſAssẽ ueñ rec̃ Si Sim̃ fř Wiſſi de Calewerthħ fuit saisiat⁹ ī đnico ut de feođ de I. vgaſ . ſre c̃ ꝑtiñ In Meauduñ die q' obiit 7 si obiit 7c̃ 7 si Wiſſ ꝑp'nq'or ei⁹ ħes sit . q' ſrā abƀissa de aunestowe ten7. ſJuř đnt q Sim̃ nō fuit iñ saisiat⁹ ī đnico suo die illa q' obiit . q3 Alex̃ fř Baldewiñ īvadiaū eiđ Sim̃ ſrā illā ad ſmiñ Cruciatz 7 ita eā tenuit. ſJuđ . Wiſſ n'l cap̃ ꝑ assẽ . 7 abƀissa teneat ī pace . 7 Wiſſ ī m̃ia . ꝑ flo clam̃ . ſHug̃ de hotot. ſLang⁹ đ Midiltoñ ħuic⁹ ruff⁹ Nicholaus Euerarđ Sim̃ Euerarđ ī m̃ia ꝑ defalta.

m̃ia

Cōcorđ . ſ. Ang̃ fiſ Ranđ . de Carř petēs 7 Joħes de Carř . Tenēs 9corđ sunt de II. ac's p'ti 7

III. Roð ī Cliftuñ ꝑ sic ꝗ ꝑdc̃s Joħes Recognoūt 7 Reddidit pdc̃e Angneti ꝑdc̃m pᵃtū ut jᵒ suū 7 ħeditatē suā iꝑi ħedibʒ suis qⁱeť de se 7 ħedibʒ suis īꝑpetuū ꝑ sic ꝗ cāpᵒ wille 9tiguᵒ ꝑdc̃o pᵃto excoletʳ pᵃť illud falcabitʳ 7 qñ cāpᵒ ille remanebit warectať ꝑdc̃m pᵃť eř 9munis pastura hōibʒ eiᵒđ ville 7 ꝑ hᵉ fine 7 9corđ ꝑdc̃a Angñ dedit ꝑdc̃o Joħi III. soť.

ſAsš ve. re. si Wiłłs pať Dauiđ fuit saisiatᵒ ī đnico suo vt de feođ de ťcia ꝑte I. vⁱgate ťre 7 I. mesag̃ 7 tⁱbᵒ acⁱs ťre c̃ ꝑtiñ ī Camestuñ die qᵃ obiit 7c̃ . 7 si ꝑdc̃s dauid ꝑpīquior ejᵒ ħes sit . Quā ťrā Roƀ fiť Godric̃ 7 Serlo molēdinarᵒ 7 Gaufř fiť suus Tenēt. ſRoƀ veñ 7 dic̃ q̃d tenet illas III. acᵃs ťre 7 mesag̃ de Abƀissa de Alnestow ad fⁱmā 7 ad ťminū 7 Balť abƀisse ꝑsēs hᵉ iđ ꝑhibet. ſdauid q̃rat bře v̄sus Abƀissā si wlt . S̄lo molēđ 7 Gafř fiť ejᵒ nō veñūt nᵉ se esš . ſserlo 7 Gaufř sumoneātʳ q̃d sīt aꝑ Westm̄ . a festo mich̃ in I. m̄sem. Auditʳi Recog̃ illā de ťcia ꝑte illiᵒ vⁱgate 7 osťnsuri qř ñ s̄uaūūt diē suū.

ſAss. ve. re. si Paganᵒ fiť milonis fuit saisiatᵒ ī đnico vt de feođ de I. vⁱgata ťre 7 V. acř ťre c̃ ꝑtiñ ī m̄stoñ die qᵃ obiit 7c̃ . 7 si iđ milo ꝑpīqⁱor ejᵒ ħes sit . Quā trā Henř fiť Gaufř tenet . Henř veñ 7 vocat iñ ad warāť Nigłlū de m̄stoñ qⁱ ťrā illā . ei deđ . 7 Nigłlus veñ 7 Warētizat ei ťrā illā 7 dic̃ ꝗ asš ñ debʒ iñ fi . qⁱa iꝑe Milo villanᵒ ejᵒ est .

Line 4.—[ꝗ]. "quando" is no doubt omitted here.

7 iñ ꝑduč sufficiētē sectā . scilt Ađ Ruffū pat°nū suū 7 Rađ fil B̄narđ 7 III. frēs suos . Cognatos iꝑi⁹ milonis q¹ se fatēt' ēe villanos 7 9suetudinar̄ iꝑi⁹ Nigłli.

ſAss̄ ve. re. si p¹or de Lectuñ diss̄ īiuste 7 sñ iuđ Regiñ fil ħewarđ 7 Essoldā vxorē suā de liƀo Teneiñ suo ī Clapstoñ p⁹ p¹mā Coronač đni reg̃. ſP¹or dič q ass̄ nō debet iñ fi q¹a iꝑe saissiauit ťrā illā . iuđ Cur̄ . ꝑ defčū s̄uicii sui 7 Reddit⁹ sui 7 Iñ ħuit Cur̄ suā p̄sētē . q̃ h° iđ ꝑhibet . ſ9siđat̄ est q p¹or replegiet eis ťrā suā 7 diē eis ponat ī Cur̄ sua . de Reragiis redituū 7 s̄uičoꝫ 7 deducat eos i⁹te iuđo Cur̄ sue.

ſAss̄ de morte añcess̄ īť Joħem fil Rađ . 7 Roƀ 7 Editħ . sororē suā est ī resp°u usq̃ ī .I. m̄sē p⁹ festū sči mičhi aꝑ vestm̄ . q¹a iꝑe Roƀ nō veñ n° se ess̄ . 7 Roƀ sūmonēd⁹ est q sit aꝑ vestm̄ ad p̄đcm ťminū osťnsur̄ qr̄ nō s̄uauit diē suū . 7 Auđitur⁹ illā Recog̃.

ſAss̄ ve. re. si Joħes p̄sbiť de stoctoñ īiuste 7
m̄ia sñ Juđo ꝑst°uit duo fossata ī stoctoñ ad Nocum̄ť liƀi Tenem̄ Ascii fil hug̃ ī eađ villa . Jur̄ đnt q Joħes nō ꝑst°uit fossata illa. Joħes eat q¹eť 7 Ascius ī m̄ia ꝑ flo Clam̄.

ſAss̄ . ve. re. si p¹or de Lectoñ īiuste 7 sñ Juđo leuauit fassat̄ qdā ī eađ villa . ad Nocum̄ť Liƀi Tenem̄ . sim̄ de Bello Cāpo . ī Linočlanđ 7 si dess̄ eū de 9̃¹ . pastura . ī hage 7 ī dečh p⁹ p¹mā Coronač đni reg̃ ſJur̄ đnt q̃d

---

Line 27.—[fassat̄]. Sic in MS.

P^i^or ita leuaũ fossat̃ 7 dissʒ eũ de pastura p̄dča. ſJuđ p^i^or ī m̃ia ꝑ īiusta dissʒ . 7 fossat̃ ꝑsť̃nat^r^ . p̄cepť̃ est vič . ꝗ faciat ilĩd ꝑsť̃ni.

ſPrecepť̃ fuit sim̃ Le Guit . ꝗ Redđet Gileƀ fiť̃ Rađ .ii. Tofta ī Bedeforđ q^a^s Roƀ p̃r p̄dči Gilƀ īuadiauit ip̃i sim̃ ad ťminñ q^i^ iā p̄ťiit . sim̃ veñ 7 Reddidit ťrā illā Gilť̃ 7 q^i^dā ħo īuasit ī ťra illa . 7 p̄cepť̃ est ꝗ ueniat Corā Just̃ C̃ Burgeñ Bedefor̃.

ſPrecepť̃ fuit Walťo de buleħ . ꝗ Redđet Acio fiť̃ Huğ . ꝗđ Toftū 7 dim̃ ac^a^m ťre ī stoctoñ . q^i^ huğ p̃r p̄fati Acii īuađ p̄fato acio ad ťminū q^i^ p̄ťiit . 7 Walť̃ veñ 7 dič ꝗ p̃r ej^ꝯ^ nō īuađ ei ťrā illā s̃ ip̃e Tenet eā de Wiłło fiť̃ Tom̃ . ī feođ 7 ħeditate . 7 lñ vocat eū ad Warāť̃ . Wiłłs veñ 7 dič ꝗ varētizat ei ťrā illā . 7 ꝗ p̄dčus acio nłłm i^ꝯ^ ħt ī ea . 7 ꝗ p̃r ej^ꝯ^ nō īuađ ťrā illā p̄dčo Walťo . 7 Walť̃ h^e^ iđ dič . 7 Aci^ꝯ^ dič ꝗ poñ se sup assʒ . vtř p̃r ej^ꝯ^ īuađ p̄dčo Walťo ťrā illā . 7 Toft̃ n^e^ne . ſ9siđať̃ est ꝗ Recoğ iñ fiat . Precepť̃ est vič ꝗ faciat iñ fī assʒ . 7 venire Corā Just̃ . ap̄d Dunestapł̃ . die lune ꝑx̄ p^ꝯ^ fest̃ sči mich̃.

P̄cepť̃ fuit Ric̃ de Kaiso . ꝗ Capet homağ 7 řonaƀle Releuiū Acii de Kaisho . de dim̃ v^i^gata ťre ꝗ^a^ Clamat Teñe de eo ī eađ willa . Ric̃ dič ꝗ homağ de eo Cape nō deb7 . q^i^a debet Teñe ī đnico ťrā illā . 7

Line 3.—[ꝗ]. Followed by "fossat̃," deleted.

Ascius dic̃ q̨ Rad̃ auūcĩs suus dedit t̃rā illā hug̃ p̃ri suo . 7 homag̃ suū iñ cap̃ 7 q̨ Rad̃ p̃r ip̃i⁹ Ric̃ Cep̃ iñ homag̃ 7 petit iñ Recog̃ . 7 ponit se sup magñ [ass̃] vtr̃ ille mai⁹ i⁹ h̃at Tenēdi t̃rā illā de ip̃o Ric̃ . an Ric̃ teñdi eā ī d̃nico suo . ſ⁹sid̃at ⸗ q̨ ass̃ iñ fiat īt Aciū 7 Ric̃ [el]ecti sūt XLII. milit̃ ad faciēd̃ ass̃ illā . Hug̃ fit̃ Wilt̃ . Jord̃ de Colestoñ . Ric̃ de p̨tenhat̃ . Rob̃ de Brai.

[Lo]q̃la int̃ Alex̃ fit̃ Wilt̃i 7 Johanā de Torneho . 7 Gaufr̃ Bacū . est ī respᶜtū usq̨ ī .I. m̃sē p⁹ fest̃ sc̃i mich̃ . ap̃ vestm̃ . · · · efcu record̃ illi⁹ loq̃le qᵒmᵒ remāsit ī Cur̃ ap̃ vestm̃ . 7 q3 Rad̃ pirot monach̃ est . fit̃ suus Rad̃ sumoneatʳ . . sit ibi . p̃cept̃ est vic̃ q̨ sūmoneat eū.

[L]oq̃la de hõib⁹ pᵢoris de lectoñ est ī respc̃u ad eūd̃ t̃minū p̨ defc̃m ī record̃ q̨ est ī Cur ſdies dat⁹ est iñ pᵢori ī banco . 7 hõib⁹ e⁹d̃ ville . 7 duo hoĩes veniāt p̨p villatā.

ℓ dorso] AM̃CIAM̃TA CIUITATIS BEDEF̃.

ſDe Ada fr̃e Walt̃i Tinctoris q3 Retᵃxit se . Dim̃ Mᵃ.

ſDe Warñio fit̃ Rad̃ p̨ eod̃ . dim̃ . Mᵃ.

ſDe Thom̃ de pōte de pʳp̃st̃a dim̃ . Mᵃ.

ſDe Rad̃ Brand̃ p̨ eod̃ dim̃ . Mᵃ.

ſDe pagano p̨uo qᵢ retᵃx̃ se dim̃ . Mᵃ.

Line 7.—[XLII.]. This appears to be the reading; but the er ought to be XVI.

Line 22.—" Ada " is substituted for " Walt̃," deleted.

ſBukīghā. ſHŪDR̃ DE DUSTELEB̃G̃

ſHūdr̃ totū ꝑ Murdħre In m̃ia .II. Marc̃.

ſDecena Galfrido de m̄se . dim̃ Marc̃ . ꝑ fuga pet'.

ſD̃ Catall̄ Rog̃i poīnāt .II. Marc̃ de villata de Bradehā 7 Wall̄ f Rob̄t am̄ciād⁹ ad scaccar̃.

ſDecena Ric̃ de frith dim̃ Marc̃ . ꝑ fuga ip̃i⁹ Ric̃.

ſDecena Joħ de Bekeřne de Medmehā dim̃ marc̃ . ꝑ fuga Wll̄i le futur 7 Ric̃ fris sui.

ſDecena Rob̄ti Blūdi de Wiꝯbe dim̃ marc̃ . ꝑ fuga Rad̄ ťegod.

ſDecena Ric̃ de helfwirke dim̃ . marc̃ . ꝑ fuga Rob̄t fint.

ſDecena elurici le bat dim̃ marc̃ . ꝑ fuga ħnr̃ festowe.

ſSalomō de Wiꝯbe reg̃ dim̃ marc̃ . ꝑ defc̃u.

ſHŪDR̃ DE MURESLE.

ſDe catall̄ Sired 7 hug̃ .x. sol̄. q̃ Wll̄⁹ de humez ħt.

ſRob̄t fab̄ Decena dim̃ marc̃ ꝑ fuga Baldwini D̃ catall̄ Baldwiñ .IIII. sol̄. Id̄ Will̄⁹ ħt eos.

ſDecena Willi Wittīg dim̃ . m^a . ꝑ fuga elwini de M̃esle.

ſHŪDR̃ DE STANES.

ſD̃ Galfrido de Optone dim̃ marc̃ q3 ret^a x̃ se de Apello suo ūsus hoīes Wll̄i de Mūchāesi.

Line 8.—This entry is crossed out.
Line 16.—" reg̃ " is interlined.

ſHŪDR DE EILLESBIR̃.

ſD̃ Ric̃ de horsndone dim̃ Marc̃
ſMaths de hedenā . dim̃ Marc̃
ſWlts f Nigelli dim̃ Marc̃
ſWlts de Optone . x. sol.
ſD̃ Wlt peiteuī dim̃ Marc̃
ſD̃ Wlt de graua dim̃ Marc̃
ſD̃ Robto de Grēuilla dim̃ Marc̃
} Quia ñ hueřt uxorē lewini q^a plegiaūnt.

ſDecena hubti egelwin dim̃ Marc̃ . ꝑ fuga Johis h . s . . n

ſdecena Wlti Carbonel dim̃ Marc̃ . ꝑ fug̃ Wlti lōgi . Catalt fugitiui dim̃ Marc̃

ſDecena Rad f Wilti dim̃ Marc̃ . ꝑ fuga hamoñ de halt . Catalt fugit . VIII. sol.

ſDecena Edwini de hec Nich ꝑ fuga baldwini 7 Osbt 7 Gilebt

ſDe tra Juliane de eselbge dim̃ Marc̃ ꝑ fuga hug̃ de Iuīgeho

ſD̃ Matillidis Waltof dim̃ Marc̃ ꝑ vino vndito 9^a assisā.

ſD̃ Gilebto de londoñ Nichil ꝑ eodē.

ſHŪDR DE BURNEHĀ.

ſhūdř de Burnehā . xx. sol. ꝑ Murdre

ſVillata de Isehātone de honore Wař x. sol. ꝑ fuga Godefdi halfel . Joh hamfāg

ſdecena đ catalt Robti t'nor . VIII. đ. In tra Galfř hese . cestresh.

ſDecena Ric̃ de sc̃o egidio dim̃ . m^a ꝑ fuga semā f Godefdi.

Line 9.—This line is almost illegible.

ſdecena Reg̃ de Whastede . I. marc̃ . ꝑ fuga turebn . Catalla fugiti . VI. sol̃.

ſDecena Adā blūdi de Brnehā dim̃ marc̃ ꝑ fuga Simō Biric̃ Catall̃ fugiti I. marc̃.

ſVillata de hedleshore de honore Warēgef dim̃ marc̃ ꝑ fuga Ric̃ dulch

ſHŪDR̃ DE IBESSELLE.

ſD̃ villa de Eia Magna hebt de Bolebec dim̃ marc̃ ꝑ Murdre.

ſD̃ villata de Creendone .I. marc̃ ꝑ fuga Milō Moscell̃ . q^i fū ex^a decenā Catall̃ ei^9 III. sol̃.

ſHŪDR̃ DE COTTESLAWE.

ſDecena Robti de hele dim̃ marc̃ ꝑ fuga Rog̃ fil̃ sui.

ſDecena thom̃ pese dim̃ marc̃ ꝑ fug̃ Baldwin̄ de clewre.

ſDecena pet^i de letlecote dim̃ marc̃ ꝑ fug̃ Walti 7 pet^i.

ſHŪDR̃ DE ESSENDONE.

ſD̃ Matillide de Rokell̃ .I. marc̃ . ꝑ noua dissaisina de tra Gerardi.

ſD̃ Rogo Coco dim̃ marc̃ ꝑ apello Robti de grēuill̃ . hūfr̃ de rokell̃ pleg̃

ſD̃ hūfrido de Rokell̃ .I. marc̃ ꝑ noua dissaisina.

Line 7.—[Ibesselle]. Sic in MS. In Domesday Book, both these places are stated to be in the hundred of "Ticheshele."

Line 14.—[do hele]. These words are written over "p̃r Bad,' which is struck out.

ſHŪDR DE ERLE.

ſhūdr̃ de Erle xx. soł. ꝑ Murdre.

ſDecena đ

Cataſł Robti deth fugiti . XII. soł. In Manu Rađ harēg.

ſHŪDR DE WOTTESDONE.

D̃ Sāsone de p Nichil.

ſHŪDR DE RISELB̃GE.

ſCataſł herebti fugiti ꝑ morte hardīg VII. soł. ap̃d Risabge.

HŪDR DE STOKES.

ſHūdr̃ de Stokes . xx. soł. ꝑ Murdro.

ſDecena Eđci de Denehā dim̃ Marc̃ ꝑ fuga Robt lescuer.

ſDecena Rađ bncoste dim̃ Marc̃ . ꝑ fug̃ Rob f pagani . Cataſł fugiti . I. Marc̃.

Cataſł Włłi t'chet . x. soł. 7 VII. đ. q' abjuraũ t̃rā.

ſDecena Nich f p̄sbiti ī Stokes dim̃ . M̃. ꝑ fuga Włłi.

ſDecena Edrici de Optone . dim̃ Marc̃ ꝑ fuga ip̃i⁹ . Cataſł ei⁹ xx^ti. soł.

ſDecena hēmīg de Sele . . Opt̃ dim̃ Marc̃ ꝑ fuga Walti blūdi q3 ñ hī . . ūt . . . ñ Walt̃ blūd . . .

Line 9.—[ꝑ morte hardīg]. These words are interlined.

Villata de Eure xx. sol. ꝑ receptaloe Rad futsadame q[i] fũ ex[a] decenā Ric̃ de Wdehell dim̃ Marc̃ ꝑ fuga Galfridi f Wll̃i.

[m. 5] Vẽdcm d̃ Hūdo d̃ dusteb[r]g̃.

Vẽdcm HUNDR̃ D̃ DUSTEBRUG̃.

ſJur̃ d̃nt q̃d Walt̃ d̃ Garringe ospitatus fuit Joh̃ d̃ Britwell̃ vtlag̃ 7 attachiat[9] fuit S3 ñ malecred̃r Iñ ſJud̃ Walt̃ eat sñ die.

m̃ia jud. ſIt̃ Id̃ dict̃ . q[i]dā hõ occis[9] īūnt[9] ⸗ apd̃ sanl̃sdū . nescit[r] q[i]s fũ . n° q[i]s eū occid̃. ſJud̃ Murdr̃ . 7 fr̃ Will̃ q[i] eū īueñ noluit dare pl̃ n° ueñ.

ſId̃ d̃nt q̃d Rog̃ Puinnāt occid̃ Ap̃ Bradeham Will̃ d̃ B hoĩem h̃nr̃ d̃ Oili 7 fugit̃s ⸗ Angl̃ p̃sentat̃ fuit ꝑ Rog̃ 7 Petr̃ ad horā 7 t̃miñ. ſRog̃ Puināt fuit s̃uiens 7 ball̃ fuit Walt̃i fil̃ Rob̃ . 7 ñ fuit ī fraco pl̃.

ſRog̃ vtlagand[9] ⸗ ꝑ Comit̃ . 7 vic̃ h̃t responde d̃ iud Catall̃ . p̃ciū catall̃ 7 Equi II. marc̃.

ſId̃ d̃nt q̃d Petr[9] molend̃ occid̃ Rob̃ fil̃ Gode d̃ West Wicumbe 7 fug̃ id̃ Petr[9] 7 fuit ī franc̃ m̃ia pl̃ Galfr̃ d̃ lam̃se. ſJud̃ frā pl̃ ī m̃ia 7 Angl̃ p̃sent̃ ad horā 7 t̃mī . 7 fugit̃s ñlla h̃uit catall̃ . vtlag̃ est.

ſId̃ d̃nt Will̃ le futur ⁊ Ric̃ eius d̃ Medemehā fugit̃i sūt ꝑꝑ ass̃ ꝑ lat°cinio . 7 fuer̃t ī frāc̃pl̃ Joh̃ d̃ Bolemere. ſJud̃ . frāc̃ pl̃ ī m̃ia 7 ñ h̃uer̃t catall̃.

ſId̃ d̃nt q̃d Ric̃ d̃ frid fug̃ ꝑ ass̃ 7 fuit capital̃ pl̃. ſJud̃ Decena ei[9] ī m̃ia.

Line 1.—[xx. sol.]. Corrected from "unā m̃."
Line 13.—[d̃ B]. These words are apparently cancelled.
Line 18.—[catall̃]. Followed by "VI. sol." cancelled.

ſIđ đnt q̃d Ric̃ Teregoz fugit̃s + 7 fuit ī frãpl̃ Rob̃ albi đ Wicūba Reg̃ . ſfr̃ pl̃ ī m̃ia 7 catall̃ eius II. sol̃. 7 VI. đ.

ſIđ Godefr̃ fil̃ Alewi cognoscens ī Eccl̃ia abjuiraũ t̃rā 7 sñ vic̃ fec̃ ass̃.

ſRob̃ fing fug̃s ꝑ eođ . 7 fuit ī frāpl̃ Ric̃ đ helfwurth̃ . ſfrāpl̃ ī mĩa.

mĩa

ſH̃nr̃ fil̃ estid fug̃ 7 fuit ī frãpl̃ Alfrici le Bai. ſJuđ fr̃ pl̃ ī m̃ia.

HUNDR̃ D̃ MURESL̃.

ſJur̃ đnt q̃d Sired⁹ 7 hug̃ fugit̃i sūt ꝑ Burgeria dom⁹ Rog̃ capellani 7 secut⁹ fuit Rog̃ illos 7 ñ rediit 7 fugit̃i fuer̃t ī franc̃ pl̃ Sim̃ đ Burtō. ſJuđ frāc pl̃ ī m̃ia . 7 catall̃ eor̃ valent x. sol̃. 7 sūt ī mañ Will̃ đ Humad.

ſIđ đnt Balđ đ Waddon fugit̃s ꝑ ass̃ 7 fuit ī franc̃ pl̃ . . . . . ri. ſJuđ frã pl̃ ī m̃ia 7 catall̃ ei⁹ IIII. sol̃.

ſAlfwin⁹ đ Muresle fug̃ ꝑ eođ 7 Will̃ Witing.

HUND̃ D̃ STANES.

ſH̃nr̃ đ Scaccr̃ 7 Sim̃ đ Cūbe . . . . . fracta 7 h̃ . . . . Br̃e.

ſJur̃ đnt q̃d Galfr̃ đ huptoñ appl̃ Will̃m . . . . . s . . . Will̃i.

. . . . . đ pace fracta 7 đ Rob̃ia. Ta . . . .

. . . . . fug̃ ꝑ nouo rectho latrociñ . . . . . .

. . . In carc̃atus . . . . . muni testimonio Hundr̃ 7 vil̃.

. . . . . nt q̃d Aleis fil̃ Rađ appl̃ Lefwin đ Aillisbur̃ 7 uxorē Eius 7 đd filiū eius 7

Idoniā fīł eius . . . [Lefw]in⁹ ueñ 7 uxor eius ñ ueñ Comitat⁹ testatʳ q̃d lefwin⁹ 7 uxor ei⁹ fuerť ꝑ pleg̃ . Ric̃ đ horsindū . Mathh̄ . . . . . denhā Wilł đ huptō . Galfr̃ đ huptō Sim̃ đ Rombis . Wiłł Pictauensis . Wiłł đ Lam̄se Wiłł . . . . agᵃua . Walť đ standen . Roƀ đ Greinuiłł . Wiłł fīł Nigiłł . Comit⁹ dic̃ q̃d đ idonia fīł lefwiñ ñlla fiebat m̃scio 7 Juř asserūt q̃d đd 7 Idonia ꝑ subᵃnđ pł fuerť. ſAleis retᵃhit se 7 ⸗ ī m̃ia.

ſIđ đnt q̃d Wiłł long⁹ fugiťs ꝑ noua ass̃ fuit ī frā pł Wiłł Carbonarii . ſfrāpł ī m̃ia . Cať łł ei⁹ dim̃ marc̃.

Juđ. ſNichoł đ haltō fuit rettat⁹ đ equis 7 fug̃ c̃ rediit ī Carc̄at⁹ ⸗ 7 ht panos qᵒs cognoū se furať fuisse corā s̄uiente hūdř 7 aliis m̃ltis hōibʒ ſsuspensus fuit.

ſHam̃ đ haltō fugiťs ꝑ noua ass̃ fuit ī frāco pł Rađ fīł Wiłł. ſJuđ frāc⁹ pł in m̃ia . 7 catałł eius ualent . VIII. soł.

ſRoƀ đ Baldinghore retthat⁹ đ Burgerie 7 latᵒcinio fugiendo captus fuit 7 ī carc̄at⁹ ⸗ 7 neqⁱssimi rethi est . 7 defendendo se capt⁹

Juđ. fuit . 7 uulñat⁹ fuit ī capite. ſJuđ Purgʒ se Aqua . qʒ defendit toť đ ūbo ī ūbū.

ſBalđ fransigena . 7 Osƀtus scrippe . Gilƀ fīł eius fugiťi ꝑ noua ass̃ fuerť ī franco pł . ſEdwin⁹ deƀ hoc ſfrāc̄pł . in m̃ia . 7 ñ ħuerť catałł.

ſHug̃ đ Idingho fugiťis ꝑ noua ass̃ . 7 fuit sñ frāc̄pł cū Juliana đ Scaccř . ſťra Giliane ī hisilƀga ī m̃ia.

Line 6.—[Lam̄se]. Originally written "Lambse."
Line 31.—[in hisilƀga]. Interlined.

ſ occisus fuit ī Waltoñ

ſRaď fuď ď Messenden uulñat^{9} ap̃ Cestrehā obiit ď uulñe 7 Godefr̃ Alfel 7 Joh̃ Hunifeg̃ fuig̃i sūt ꝑ morte eius . 7 fuer̃t sñ frāco pl̃ ī hiselhamistuď ď honore ď Walingforď . ſuilla ī m̃ia . fug̃i utlagat̃.

ſGilb̃ ď lonď uenď uiñ 9ª ass̃ 7 man7 9ª lonď. ſMatilt̃ ď Aillisbur̃ uenď uiñ 9ª ass̃.

ſď Burnhā

Jur̃ ďnt q̃d Rob̃ Turn^{r} occiď Ric̃ 7 Sim̃ ap̃ Cestreshā 7 fugit̃ ꝑ morte eius 7 Angl̃ mortuor̃ p̄sent̃ ꝑ ad horā 7 t̄miñ . ſfrancopl̃ fuit Rob̃ Coiff . 7 Juď frā ī pl̃ . ī m̃ia 7 fug̃s vtlagād^{9} . catall̃ . VIII. ď.

ſRog̃ mūr fugit̃s ꝑ noua ass̃ fuit ī frāpl̃ Walt^{i} ď hunderuche ſfrā pl̃ ī m̃ia

ſSeman fil̃ Godefr̃ pelliparii fug̃ ꝑ ass̃ 7 fuit ī f^{a}npl̃ Ric̃ ď Sc̃o Egidio ſfrācpl̃ ī m̃ia.

* * * 7 ď Rob̃ia . . . . fieri sing̃los illoꝝ iac̃ . . t in Gaolam . . . . . Ric̃ Occ . . in mīa ꝑ flo clam̃ 7 pl̃ oīu ꝑ Hūfr̃ ď la rokele . ſHnr fec . . . . . III. mr̃ . v̄dc̃m ūsus hundr̃ ī Comit̃ 7 sic̃ custodes pl̃ eorū sñ Just̃ . . . . . 7 Hūfr ď la rokele dedit pacē Reg̃ Rob̃to . . . . . Gerard fil̃ Ju . . ſIn aduēt̃ Justic̃ 7 pl̃ Hug̃ Passelewel.

[m. 5 dorso]

ſJur̃ ďnt q̃ Robatores venūt de nocte ap̃d eie 7 Intfecūt II. hōies q° . . vlt . . . . . dā 7 Int̃-

---

Line 2.—[Fuď] is interlineď.

Line 18.—There are slight traces of other entries after this which have been erased. The name "Eadric" is legible.

Line 24.—[ī . . . Just̃]. Cancelled.

fecūt qãdā đnā noĩe . Nichoł 7 Secta fc̃a fũ malefactoꝫ

ſJuđ vilł . . . . comuniat c̃ Hundr̃ . 7 Cał̃lla Inł̃fectoꝫ q̃ ī curia fuer̃

ſMilo Morel fugiť⁹ est ꝑ societate Wiłł Māsel 7
m̃ia Māś sñ frācpł ī Crendon Juđ vilł ī m̃ia 7 Idē Milo exigēđ 7 vtlag̃ Cał̃lla Miloñ . . . . .

ſHelias fił goce Rettat⁹ fuit de Roƀia sac̄dotis de Hicford 7 fuit ī tetħa Wiłł fił goce. ſJuđ elya ī mĩa

HUNDR̃ D̃ COTTESLAWE.

ſJur̃ đnt q̃d Rađ đ Burcote uulñat⁹ fuit ī reditu c̄uisie 7 Rog̃ fił Roƀ fris Rađ eū uulñaū . 7 obiit đ uulñe 7 Roƀ pr̃ eius fuit c̃ ilł 7 uxor Rađ ī reditu illi⁹ c̄uisie . Rog̃ fugiť̃s ⸗ 7 fuit ī franco pł Roƀ p̃ris sui . 7 Rog̃ vtlagand⁹ ⸗

ſBalđ đ Clabroc fugiť̃s ⸗ ꝑ noua asś 7 fuit ī franc̃ pł Thom̃ pese đ Chaumūdiseał̃ ſtedīg ī m̃ia . nil ħuit

ſWalł 7 Petr⁹ đ lutl[ecote] . . . sūt ꝑ eođ 7 fuer̃t ī frãpł Petⁱ đ lutlecote ſfnpł ī m̃ia.

HŪDR̃ D̃ ESSENDŪ.

ſħt Warñ hã ħn . . . . . 7 fuit ī frãpł ħnr̃ Cocedrel. ſJuđ hñ ī mia

HUÑDR̃ D ERLE.

ſ. . . . . colle Wiłłm palm̄ 7 Joħ . . . . . a . . . . . ,

. . . . . de fordesir ꝑcussit Raď c̃ ba[culo] . . . . . fu . . . . . dom̃ Joh̃

ſJoh̃ . . . . . appłł Ailwarď de moño c̃ ui occiďndi affidau . . . .

ſRob̃ . . . . . appłł Wiłł fił Rañ ď eaď ui . affidaui seq^{i} 7 ñ seqr̃. ſJuď . . . . . .

ſRic̃ molendinari^{9} rettat^{r} ꝑ iurat̃ ď morte Raď molenď malecreďr ꝑ . . . . . hūdr̃ 7 uillar̃ . Joh̃ defenď. ſJuď purg7 se Aq^{a}.

ſWiłł fił Rob̃ molenď ď Pilketorñ fugit̃s + ꝑ morte uxoris sue . . . gans erat sñ frāco . . .

m̃ia ſJuratores dicūt q̃d Angł fuit p̃senť 7 vic̃ defic̃ 7 p^{i}m̃ dixere q̃d ñ sciūt q̃ fuit. ſJuď Wi . . . . ī mīa

ſRog̃ Koc occidit ī hiuīgho Matilł matilł mat^{r}m uxoris sue 7 fug̃s est 7 fuit ī frāpł . . . . . ſfranc̃ pł . ī m̃ia ſAngł ñ fuit p̃senť ꝑ Wiłł 7 hnr̃ ſRog̃ vtlagand^{9} +

ſRob̃ doc ď Edulfisbg̃ fug̃ ꝑ ass̃ 7 fuit ī frāpł Wiłł fił Alewalď ſJuď frāc pł ī mīa

ſtra q̃ fuit Wiłłi albi ī Edulfisbg ual7 IIII. łi. sñ stauř 7 c̃ stauř ď VI. bob3 7 Tauro 7 XII. vaccis . II. suib3 7 XXX. ouib3 ualeret XC. soł. 7 ñ fuit affirmata ātea.

HUNDR̃ D̃ WATTISDŪ.

ſJuř ďnt q̃d Matilł fił hrb ď Crope libaū puer q̃ huit ex quodā Joh̃e q^{i} mansit ap̃ Waltō ip̃e Joh̃ . . . crastiñ inuent^{9} fuit puer mortuus ī Campis ď Merstoñ . 7 fug̃ ip̃e Joh̃ 7 fuit iñ ī frāpł ap̃ Waltō ī molend . . . 7 fuit ī frāpł illi^{9} Rob̃. ſJuď frāpł ī m̃ia.

Line 24.—[Suib3]. Corrected from "truis."

ſMartin⁹ clic d̄ Watisdū 7 Martin⁹ fil Ric . 7 Brici⁹ fuerť 9ª d̄nm Reg̃ c̄ Ingilr d̄ pʳwais ſcapiendi sunt

HUNDR̃ D̃ RISEB̃GA.

ſWill potarius occisus fuit d̄ Burgatoribꝫ 7 Angl p̄sentaī fuit p duos hoīes.

ſH̃bert⁹ d̄ Riseb̃g̃ fugits ⸗ p morte herding̃ d̄ Riseb̃g 7 Angl mortui p̄sent fuit ad horā . h̃b̃tus fuit ī fr̄ pl Eilwini Cupe ſJud̄ teding̃ ī mīa . 7 H̃b̃tus vtlagand⁹ ⸗ ſcatall fug̃i .VII. sol.

ſGalfr̄ d̄ Turesm̄e fugits ⸗ p receptacōe Rog̃ Puināt 7 fuit ī francpl Hug̃ ruffi d̄ Bedeslaw . . . . teding̃ ī m̃ia.

ſRic fil Godwini rettatus fuit d̄ morte Joh̄is fil auūcli ipsius dic q̃d Rob̃ Swifhit d̄ oxon̄ p p . . . ipsius Ric occidit eū 7 malecred̄r d̄ morte illa 9unitate Ball ip̄m petūt in̄ Curiā suā.

HUNDR̃ D̃ STOKIS.

ſJur̄ d̄nt q Rob̃ hare appll Joh̄ . 7 Joh̄ mortuus ⸗ 7 Rob̃ pseqʳ . 7 fides erat pl.

ſRob̃ lester rettat⁹ d̄ morte II. hōiū 7 d̄ Rob̃ia . 7 fugits ⸗ 7 fuit ī frāpl pl Edric d̄ Benehā ſJud̄ frāc⁹ pl ī m̃ia 7 Angl mortuoꝫ ñ fuit p̄sent . ſHundr̄ ī m̃ia p m̃dr̄ ſRob̃ vtlag̃ ⸗

ſRob̃ fil Pagani fugits ⸗ p ass̄ 7 fuit ī frācpl Rad̄ Brunc. ste . Catall ei⁹ I. marc̄ arg̃. ſJud̄ teding̃ . ī m̃ia.

Line 22.—[7 . . . pl]. These words are crossed out.

ſWilt trigot cognoscens se lat°nē abiuraū trā ī eccl̃ia 7 catalt eius x. sol̃. 7 VIII. d̃.

ſMilo d̃ estokis īcarcat⁹ ⸗ ꝑ malo rettho 7 ꝑ receptac̃ Rob̃ Lester

ſWilt m̃cator fugit̃s ꝑ morte Rog̃ d̃ langelei 7 fuit ī frã pl̃ Nich̃ fil̃ Sac̃dotis ſJud̃ frã pl̃ ī mĩa.

ſEdric⁹ m̃cator fugit̃s ꝑ receptac̃oe Rob̃ lester 7 d̃ Burgeria 7 fuit capital̃ pl̃ ī aretuñ f . . . e . n Catalt̃ XXVII. sol̃. ſEadric⁹ fugit̃s ⸗ d̃ ead̃ uilt̃ 7 fuit ī fr̃pl̃ ipsius edric̃ frã pl̃ ī mĩa.

ſWalt̃ albus fugit̃s ꝑ ūt̃i rettho 7 fuit ī frãcopl̃ hemmīg d̃ Slaif ī ortō catalt̃ eius XV. sol̃. ſJud̃ frãpl̃ ī mĩa.

ſElias d̃ eura cognoscēs ī eccl̃ia abjuraū eccl̃iã Balt̃ d̃ Walingeford̃ respond̃ d̃ catalt̃.

ſRad̃ Fucsadame d̃ eura fug̃ nesc̃r d̃ frãpl̃ ei⁹ ſvilt̃ ī mĩa

ſEdred⁹ ruff⁹ 7 Wilt̃ G . . aire d̃ Eura ret̃ Edred⁹ pleg̃ fuit ꝑ tedīgã suã ī t̃ com̃ ſJud̃ . . . trudinḡ ī mĩa 7 Balt̃ d̃ Walinḡ ht̃ XXIIII. alios pl̃ q' am̃ciandi sūt

ſWilt̃ Gilfare fugit̃s fuit ī frã pl̃ Walt̃ de la madeate. ſJud̃ fr̃ pl̃ ī mĩa

ſGalfr̃ fil̃ Wilt̃ de Wiredesbur̃ fugit̃s ꝑ cess̃ . fuit ī frãpl̃ Ric̃ d̃ Wudehalt̃

ſWalt̃ d̃ Windishor ī mĩa ꝑ noua diss̃ ap̃d Westñ

Line 11.—[frã pl̃ ī mĩa]. This is rather doubtful, as the ends of the lines from here to the foot of the roll are almost obliterated.

NOTES ON ROLL IV.

On the Pipe Roll for the eighth year of Richard I., m. 12, under the title "Buckingham and Bedford," there is a heading "Nova Amercia-"menta facta per Simonem de Pateshill, et Ogerum filium Ogeri, et "Henricum de Casteillun et socios suos." Under this stands an account of the amercements which are printed on the left-hand side of this page. Then, on the fourth membrane of our plea roll (p. 137), there is a list of amercements, and some of these, namely, those here mentioned on the right-hand side of the page, correspond with the entries on the pipe roll, in manner following:—

Pipe Roll.	*Plea Roll.*
Hundred of Dusteberge for a murder, 2 m.	Hundred of Dusteleberge for a murder, 2 m. (p. 137.)
Tithing of Ric. de Heluewerch for the flight of Robert, ½ m.	Tithing of Ric. de Helfwirke for the flight of Rob. Fint, ½ m. (p. 137.)
Chattels of Baldwin of Waddon a fugitive, 4 s.	Chattels of Baldwin, 4 s. (p. 137.)
Tithing of William Witting for the flight of Elfwin de Murell, ½ m.	Tithing of Will. Witting for the flight of Elwin of Meresle, ½ m. (p. 137.)
William le Peiteuin for not producing one whom he had pledged, ½ m.	William Peiteuin for not producing the wife of Lefwin whom he had pledged, ½ m. (p. 138.)
Rob. de Greinvill, for the same, ½ m.	Rob. de Grenvilla for the same, ½ m. (p. 138.)
Tithing of Will. Carbonarius for the flight of Will. Long, ½ m.	Tithing of Will. Carbonel for the flight of Will. Long, ½ m. (p. 138.)

Pipe Roll.	*Plea Roll.*
Hundred of Burneham for a murder, 20 s.	Hundred of Burnham for a murder, 20 s. (p. 138.)
Tithing of Rob. de la Hulle for the flight of Roger f. Robert, ½ m.	Tithing of Robert de Hele for the flight of his son Roger, ½ m. (p. 139.)
Hundred of Erle for a murder, 20 s.	Hundred of Erle for a murder, 20 s. (p. 140.)
Hundred of Stokes for the same, 20 s.	Hundred of Stokes for a murder, 20 s. (p. 140.)
John de Wilies for a false presentment, 1 m.	
Will. de Louente for the same, 1 m.	
Rob. de Wokenton for the same, ½ m.	
Township of Neuport for the same, 20 s.	
Rad. Marescall for a default, ½ m.	
Hundred of Bunestow for a murder, 20 s.	
Walt. del Hurst for withdrawing himself, ½ m.	
Hundred of Mulesho for a murder, 20 s.	
Walter f. Turstin for a disseisin, ½ m.	
Walter f. William for the same, 1 m.	
Half the hundred of Bukelaw for a murder, 10 s.	
Hundred of Mannesheued for the same, 20 s.	
Ric. de Euereshol for a concealment, ½ m.	
Clifton hundred for the same, 20 s.	
Bikeleswade hundred for a murder, 20 s.	

Pipe Roll.	*Plea Roll.*
Wichstanes hundred for a concealment, 20 s.	
Township of Pullokeshull for flight of Will. f. Ordwi.	
Stoddene hundred for a murder, 20 s.	
Rad. de Tieuill for a disseisin, ½ m.	
Hugh f. Peter of Kemeston for a disseisin, ½ m.	

Here ends one section of the account upon the pipe roll, and it will be seen that we can trace the entries on it into the plea roll until we are somewhere near the point where Buckinghamshire amercements leave off and Bedfordshire amercements begin, for though the vill of Newport, and the hundreds of Burnstow and Mulesho are in Buckinghamshire, the hundreds of Bucklaw, Manshead, Clifton, Biggleswade, Wixamtree, and Stodden are in Bedfordshire. Then on the pipe roll we next find an entry stating that the sheriff accounts for £13 16s. 8d. for the amercements of certain men and vills whose names and debts, with the causes of those debts, are written on the roll which the justices have delivered into the Treasury. Particulars of these debts are not given; particulars are not needed, for the sheriff acknowledges that he has received them and makes himself answerable for the total to which they amount. Then we have another list of amercements, namely, those of which no part has yet been paid by the persons upon whom they have been inflicted, and so long as this list deals with Buckinghamshire we can trace its items into our plea roll in manner following:—

Pipe Roll.	*Plea Roll.*
Tithing of Rob. Blund of Wicumb for the flight of Ralph Teregod, ½ m.	Tithing of Rob. Blund of Wicumb for the flight of Ralph Teregod, ½ m. (p. 137.)
Tithing of Aluric Bai for the flight of Rob. fil. Estieue,* ½ m.	Tithing of Eluric le Bat for the flight of Henry festowe, ½ m. (p. 137.)

* The scribe of the Pipe Roll has taken the contracted initial F. as meaning "fit."

Pipe Roll.	*Plea Roll.*
Salomon Mercator of Wicumbe for a default, ½ m.	Salomon of Wicumbe for a default, ½ m. (p. 137.)
Tithing of Rad. f. William for the flight of Hamo of Halton, ½ m.	Tithing of Ralph f. William for the flight of Hamo of Halton, ½ m. (p. 138.)
Chattels of the said Hamo, 8 s.	Chattels of Hamo, 8 s. (p. 138.)
Township of Isenhamstede for the flight of Godfrey and John Hunifang', 10 s.	Township of Isentone for the flight of Godfrey Halfel and John Hamfang, 10 s. (p. 138.)
Chattels of Rob. le Tanur a fugitive, 8 d.	Chattels of Rob. Turnor, 8 d. (p. 138.)
Tithing of Ric. de S. Egidio for the flight of Seman, ½ m.	Tithing of Ric. de S. Egidio for the flight of Simon f. Godfrey, ½ m. (p. 138.)
Chattels of Turbert a fugitive, 6 s.	Chattels of Tureburn, 6 s. (p. 139.)
Chattels of Simon a fugitive, 1 m.	Chattels of Simon Biric, 1 m. (p. 139.)
Township of Heddesore for the flight of Ric. Dulch, ½ m.	Township of Hedleshore for the flight of Richard Dulch, ½ m. (p. 139.)
Township of Creendon for receipt of Miles Morel a fugitive, 1 m.	Township of Creendone, for the flight of Miles Moscell' who was not in frankpledge, 1 m. (p. 139.)
Sheriff for the flight of the said Miles, 3 s.	Chattels of the said Miles, 3 s. (p. 139.)
Tithing of Thom. Pese for the flight of Baldwin of Claibroc, ½ m.	Tithing of Thomas Pese for the flight of Baldwin de Clewre, ½ m. (p. 139.)
Tithing of Peter of Litlecote for the flight of Walter and Peter, ½ m.	Tithing of Peter of Letlecote for the flight of Walter and Peter, ½ m. (p. 139.)
Chattels of Rob. Deth a fugitive, 12 s.	Chattels of Robert Deth a fugitive, 12 s. (p. 140.)
Chattels of Herbert of Risenberge a fugitive, 7 s.	Chattels of Herbert, a fugitive, 7 s. (p. 140.)
Tithing of Edric of Upton for the flight of the said Edric, ½ m.	Tithing of Edric of Optone for his flight, ½ m. (p. 140.)

Pipe Roll.	*Plea Roll.*
Tithing of Hemming of Slo for the flight of Walter Blundus, ½ m.	Tithing of Hemming of Sele for the flight of Walter Blundus, ½ m. (p. 140.)
Chattels of the said Walter, 25 s. 7 d.	
Township of Eure for Ralph Futsadame, 20 s.	Township of Eure for the reception of Ralph Futsadame, 20 s. (p. 141.)
Tithing of Will. f. Stephen for the flight of Will. Neweman, ½ m.	
Hugh de Dena for a disseisin, 20 s.	
Ralph f. Coleman for a purpresture, ½ m.	
Rob. de Serures for a disseisin, ½ m.	
Matilda de Wika for the same, ½ m.	
Rob. de Mara for the same, 40 s.	
Eustace f. Roger for the pledge of Alan, ½ m.	
Alex. of Isenhamstede for the same, ½ m.	
Rog. Clerk of Leham for a disseisin, ½ m.	
Reiner of Bilendon for a concealment, ½ m.	
Rob. de Clipston for the same, ½ m.	
Rob. Blundus for the same, ½ m.	
Adam of Fulesho for the same, ½ m.	
Hugh of Lecthon for the same, 1 m.	
Herbert Pine for the same, ½ m.	
Ric. de Prato for the same, ½ m.	

Pipe Roll.

Tithing of Stanhard of Lecthon for the flight of Ric. Molendinarius, ½ m.

Township of Kemeston for the flight of Osbert Pace, 1 m.

Tithing of John Tirel for the flight of the said John, ½ m.

William of Everesholt for a concealment, ½ m.

Tithing of Gilb. of Herdewich for not producing one whom it had pledged, ½ m.

Tithing of Reg. Buche for the flight of Nicholas Carpentarius, ½ m.

Tithing of Rob. Bonde for the flight of Geoffrey f. Jordan, ½ m.

Tithing of William Prepositus, for the flight of Simon f. Richard, ½ m.

Petronilla widow of Richard for withdrawing herself, ½ m.

Chattels of Robert who abjured the realm, 12 d.

Tithing of Norman of Sultrop for the flight of Robert, ½ m.

Tithing of Walter f. Hugh for the flight of Robert of Herdewich, ½ m.

Tithing of Will. Bouet for the flight of Will. Palm, ½ m.

Rob. f. Ralph for a false claim, ½ m.

Gilb. of Maperteshale for a disseisin, ½ m.

Prior of Lecton for the same, 40 s.

Plea Roll.

Pipe Roll.	*Plea Roll.*
Walter de Baiocis (of Bayeux) for the same, ½ m.	
Ric. f. Wido for the same, 1 m.	
Samson de Prestele for the same, ½ m.	
Rad. de Stanbrigge for the same, ½ m.	
Will. f. John for a purpresture, ½ m.	
Adam Duke for the same, ½ m.	
Warner f. Ralph for withdrawing himself, ½ m.	
Adam fr. Walt. Tinctoris for withdrawing himself, ½ m.	Adam frater Walt. Tinctoris for withdrawing himself, ½ m. (p. 136.)
Thom. de Ponte for the same, ½ m.	Thomas de Ponte for a purpresture, ½ m. (p. 136.)
Rad. Brant for the same, ½ m.	Rad. Brand for the same, ½ m. (p. 136.)
Paganus Parvus for withdrawing himself, ½ m.	Paganus Parvus for withdrawing himself, ½ m. (p. 136.)
Chattels of Rog. Poinant, a fugitive, 2 m.	Chattels of Rog. Poinant, 2 m. (p. 137.)
„ „ W. Long, a fugitive, ½ m.	„ „ Will. Long, ½ m. (p. 138.)
„ „ Rob. f. Pagani, a fugitive, 1 m.	„ „ Rob. f. Pagani, 1 m. (p. 140.)
„ „ Will. Triket, 10 s. 6 d.	„ „ Will. Trichet, 10 s. 7 d. (p. 140.)
„ „ Edric, a fugitive, 25 s.	„ „ Edric, 20 s. (p. 140.)
„ „ Ernald and Gilbert, fugitives, 5 s.	
„ „ John Tirel, a fugitive, 12 d.	

Pipe Roll.	*Plea Roll.*
Chattels of Will. f. Ordwi, a fugitive, 5 s.	
„ „ Robert who abjured the realm, 12 d.	
„ „ Rad. f. Paulini, 4 s.	

It will be seen that near the end of this list there occur a few amercements which are to be found upon both rolls. This is so because the list of amercements upon our plea roll, though for the rest it deals only with Buckinghamshire, begins with a few entries which concern the city of Bedford. Then it will be seen that on the pipe roll the sheriff accounts for the chattels of ten felons. For the five first entries under this heading we also can account by means of our plea roll.

On the whole it seems indubitable that our plea roll shows the origin of most of those entries in the pipe roll which set forth the amercements inflicted by Pateshull and his companions in the county of Buckingham.

INDEX

NOMINUM, LOCORUM ET RERUM.

A.

Abendun, 38.
„ , Abbas de, 35, 61.
Abjura[tio], 114.
Abraam—*vide* Judeus.
Aceus avunculus Will'i fil' Bone, 120.
Achard', Robertus, 56.
Acra, Derkinus de, 30.
„ , prior de, 22.
Adam, 72, 114,
„ , clericus, *vel* clericus vicecomitis, 78, 80, 81, 82, 83, 85, 86, 89 *bis*, 91 *bis*, 93 *bis*, 98 *bis*, 104, 107.
„ , juvenis, 67.
„ , senior, 67.
„ , seruiens, 87,
Ade, Wluuericus pater, 66.
Agatha, 107.
Agnus, 7.
Aguilun, Willelmus, 6, 54, 61.
„ , „ et Sarra uxor ejus, 30, 31.
Ailesdun', ecclesia de, 55.
Aillisburi, Ailisburi, Alisburi, 123, 131.
„ , Helewis de, 123.
„ , Lefwin de, et uxor ejus, 142.
„ , „ , D'd filius ejus, 142.
„ , „ , Idonia filia ejus, 143.
„ , Matill' de, 144.
„ , Walterus de, 125.
Ailwardesbiria—*vide* Alwalebirie.
Ailwinus, 35.
Aimo, Hugo de, 120.
Alan, 153.
Alanus, 81.
„ nepos Simonis, 69, 116.
„ , Simon Aunculus ejus, 68.
Albus, Willelmus, 96, 146.
„ , Robertus, 128.
„ , Robertus, de Wicumba Reg', 142.
„ , Seulfus pater Osberti, 71.
„ , Walterus, 148.
Aldebura, 111.
Aldham, Nicholaus de, 15.
Aldinton', 66.
Aldit, 71.
Aldrinton', Willelmus filius Henrici de, et Mauricius frater suus, 81.
Aleinus—*vide* Alwinus.
Aleneia, 106.
Alexander—*vide* Ballivus, Clericus.
Alezun, Willelmus de, 1.
Alfel, Godefridus, 144.
Alicia, 66.
„ mater Mainardi, 67.
Alina, 100.
Alingeton, 106.
Alingint', 106.
Alisburi—*vide* Aillisburi.
Almania, 8, 121.
Alnesa, 106.
Alnestow, Aunestowe, Abbatissa de, 132, 133.
Alneto, Robertus de, 119.
Alu . . a, 94.
Aluredus pater Eve, 65.
Alwalebirie, Alwarbirie, Ailwardesbiria; hundredum de, 85, 115.
Alwinus *vel* Aleinus, 102.
Ambresb'i, priorissa de, 24.
„ , Johannes prior [de], 24.
Ambresb'ia, hundredum de, 96.
Ambulatio, 37.
Amerciamenta ciuitatis Bedeford', 136.
„ noua, 149.
Ancmere, Willelmus de, 22.
Andegauensis, Henricus, 28.
Andeseia, Milo de, 76.
Andeuill', Johannes de, 4.
Angers, Ricardus de, 65.
Anglia, 23, 83, 100, 102, 105, 111, 112 *ter*, 115, 141 *bis*, 144, 146 *bis*, 147 *ter*,
„ —*vide* Engl'ia.
Anketell', Willelmus, 128.
Ansinton, Thomas Decanus de, 69.
Antesie, Sibilla de, 77.
Appellator, ap'llator, Walterus, 97.
Aqua, submers[io] in, 98.
Aquam, mund[are se] per, 80, 86, 89, 101, 105, 143.
Aratura, 38.
Arbelasterius, Simon, 108.
Archid', Ace, 113.
Archiepiscopus, 8, 9, 14, 17, 18, 20, 27, 52, 85, 97, 130.
„ ; ballivus ejusdem, 123.
Ardena, Willelmus de, 20, 57.
Arderna, Ard'na, Thomas de, 31 *bis*.
„ , Willelmus de, 32.

Arderne, Thomas de, 52.
Aretun', 148.
Argent', Argentan, Reginaldus de, 45, 46, 61.
„ , „ ; et Rogerus frater suus, 19.
„ , „ ; Willelmus frater suus, 19.
„ , „ , Rogerus de, 18, 61.
Armetus pater Hamonis, 126.
Armiger, Stephanus, 128.
Arsic, Reginaldus, 50.
Arthur—*vide* Filius Arturi.
Arundell', comes, 51.
Askebi, 47.
Asportatio puelle, 45.
Ass[a], Reginaldus de, 98.
Assell'g', 122.
Assen, Willelmus de, 123.
Assisa, etc., 20, 66, 74.
„ , magna, 4, 55, 119, 120, 136.
„ de morte antecessoris, 3, 28, 39, 51, 53, 127, 128, 129, 130 *ter*, 132, 134.
„ de presentatione, 17.
„ vinum venditum contra, 111, 138, 144.
Athia, 33.
Auberuill', Aub'uill', Matill' de, 31.
„ , „ ; Willelmus uir suus, 31.
„ , Ranulfus de, 31.
Audeborne, Audeb°ne, 67.
Aueberia, Aueb'ia, 76.
Auena, 24, 92, 98.
Auenel, Gilbertus, 53.
„ , Nicholaus, 14, 35, 58.
Auenell', ..., 81.
„ , Willelmus, 81.
Aueria, 26.
Aunestowe—*vide* Alnestow.
Aur . ., Ricardus, 75.
Aurifaber, Johannes, 119.
„ , „ ; nepos suus, 77.
„ , Robertus, 70, 77.
„ , Willelmus, 56.
Austinus, 103.
Autam, Johannes, 55.
Autein, Johannes, 22.
Auxilium, 80 *bis*, 81 *quater*, 84 *bis*, 85 *bis*, 86 *ter*, 87, 88 *bis*, 89 *ter*, 90 *ter*, 91 *ter*, 92 *bis*, 93 *quater*, 95 *passim*, 96 *ter*, 97, 98 *bis*, 99 *bis*, 100, 101 *bis*, 102 *bis*, 104, 105 *bis*, 106, 107, 109 *ter*, 110 *bis*, 111, 112 *quater*, 113 *ter*, 114 *ter*, 115.
„ —*vide* Calne.

B.

B, Willelmus de, 141.
B . . . ., Humfridus de, 80.
B . . . ., Robertus le, 92.
B . . . ., molendinum de, 65.
B . . kesb'ga, barones hundredi de, 101.
B . . kesb'ga, bedellus hundredi, 100.
„ , hundredum de, 100.
Ba, Reginaldus de, 120.
Ba . . . d', ..., 89.
Ba . nkes, hundredum de, 108.
Bacun, Galfridus, 120.
„ , Gaufridus, 136.
Baenburc, Mag' de, 55.
Bai, Alfricus le, 142.
„ , Aluric, 151.
Baiocis, Walter de, 155.
Baldeseia, 31.
Baldewinus—*vide* Baldwinus.
Baldinghore, Robertus de, 143.
Baldriseie, Alur' de, 52.
Baldwinus, Baldewinus, 55, 137, 138, 149.
„ ; Alexander frater ejus, 132.
Ball[ivus], Alexander, 48.
Bancus, 20, 29, 47, 50, 53.
Bandeuill', Sarra de, 6.
„ , „ , Hawisa soror sua, 6.
„ —*vide* Bendeuill'.
Banuill', Fulco de, 36.
Barba, Ingilram cum, 38.
Barbeflue—*vide* Bardefle.
Barcot', Gerardus de, 53.
Bardefle, Barbeflue, Robertus de, 85, 116.
Bardenai, abbas de, 47.
Bardulf, Petrus, 58, 63.
„ , Christiana, 58, 63.
„ , Radulfus, 35.
„ , Willelmus; Christiana uxor ejus, 58.
Barewe, Alanus de, 6.
„ —*vide* Beuwe.
Barmelinges, 30.
Barruc, Alfrit', 37.
Barton', 119.
„ , Andreas de, 6.
„ , Gerardus de, 56.
„ , Robertus de, 54, 56.
Baset—*vide* Basset.
Basius seruiens vicecomitis, 23.
Basset, Baset, Alanus, 80, 85, 111.
„ , Reginaldus, 7.
„ , Willelmus, 21, 22, 26, 53, 56, 61.
Bassingburn', Thomas de, 14, 46, 48.
Bat, Eluricus le, 137, 151.
„ , Henricus, 130.
Bataile, Willelmus de la, 23.
Bataille, Adam, 5.
Bathanton', Hugo de, 94, 116.
Bauill', Matheus de, 104.
Bayeux—*vide* Baiocis.
Be . . . ., Adam, 101.
Beccham, 30.
Becheringes, Petrus de, 12.
Bechewurd', 30.
Becco, monasterium de, 5.
Beddingfeld', Gundreda uxor Ade de, 10.
Bedeford', Bedford, 127, 135, 149, 151, 156.
„ , amerciamenta ciuitatis, 136.
„ , vicecomes, 41.
Bedefordscr', 14, 36, 38, 41, 124, 126, 127, 128.

Bedeslaw, Hugo Ruffus de, 147.
Bedewinde, 66.
„ , burgus de, 99, 100.
Bedford—*vide* Bedeford'.
Bedinden, Ricardus de, 122.
Bedripa, 38.
Beggebi, Radulfus de, 89.
Beker'ne, Johannes de, 137.
Bekesgiere, Hawisia uxor Rogeri clerici de, 70.
Belewe, Ricardus, de, 16.
Bella fago, Martinus de, 43.
Bello campo, Philippus de, 129.
Bello Campo, Sim' de, 36, 41, 134.
Bellus, Ricardus de, 7.
Bendeuill', Albricus de, 30, 31 *bis*.
„ , Alur' de, 6.
„ , Sarra de, 49, 62.
—*vide* Bandeuill'.
Benedictus—*vide* Judeus.
Beneham, Edricus de, 147.
Benesle, Jacob de, 13.
Benrige, 127.
Bente, Walterus, 49.
Bereford', Bereford, 69, 70, 75, 77.
„ , Radulfus de, 70.
Berewica, 79.
Beriwich', B'iwich', Ricardus de, 54.
Bernar, 44.
Bernard', Willelmus, 91.
Bernardus, 84.
Berner, Robertus le, 6.
Bernham, 10.
Bernieres, Radulfus de, 72.
Berniers, Henricus de, 72, 92.
Berton', 1. 7.
Beuwe *vel* Barewe, Willelmus de, 52, 63.
Bi . . ., Will' et Ric' fil' Norm' de, 43.
Bibois, Robertus, 94.
Bichelefeld, 8.
Bidens, Bidentis, etc., 7, 85.
Bider, Ernoldus de, 85.
Bidun, Robertus de, 120.
Bifeld', 19.
Biga, 102.
Biggleswade—*vide* Bikeleswade.
Bigog, Ricardus, 73.
„ , „ , uxor sua, 73.
Bikeleswade, Biggleswade, 150, 151.
Bikestrop, Walterus de, 125.
Bilendon, Reiner of, 153.
Billeia, Willelmus de, 86 *bis*.
Billesford', 34.
„ , Emma de, 34.
Binebroc, Willelmus, de, 59.
Biric', Simon, 139, 152.
Birketorp', Walterus de, 47.
Bissei, 8.
Bissi, Alanus de, 53.
Bisuppestru, Bissupestru, 103, 104, 115.
„ , Serlo de, 103.
Blacham, Gaufridus de, 2.
Bladum, Bladi; etc., 111.
„ , falsa mensura, 113.
Bladis, Willelmus de, 4.
Blakeland', 79
Blakeland', capella ejusdem ville, 79.
Blakingraue, 88.
„ , hundredum de, 88, 89.
Blechisho, 120.
Bluet, Robertus, 88.
Blundus, Blund, Adam, de Burneham, 139.
„ , Andreas, 30.
„ , Gaufridus, 49, 57, 106.
„ , Petrus, 6, 79.
„ , Robertus, 151, 153.
„ , Robertus, de Wicumbe, 137.
„ , Rogerus, 22, 38.
„ , Stephanus, 69.
„ , Walterus, 140, 153.
„ , Willelmus, 56.
Bochishor', Henricus de, 13.
Bocl', Henricus de, 129.
„ , „ „ , Alda uxor ejus, 129.
„ , Robertus de, 129.
Bocton', Hugo de, 58.
Bolebec, Herbert de, 139.
Bole'e, Galfridus de, 88.
Bolemere, Johannes de, 141.
Bolestrode, Radulfus, de, 124.
Bolun, Galfridus de, 17.
Bon Pas, Thomas, 57.
Bonde, Rob., 154.
Borchard, Sim' filius Sim' de, 129.
Borham, Ricardus de, 15.
Bos, bovis, etc., 58, 79 *bis*, 85, 92, 94 *bis*.
Bosco, Walterus de, 48.
Boscus, 17, 59.
Boszard', Radulfus, 120.
Bottelag', 126.
Beuenhai, 130.
Bouet, Will., 154.
Boun, Margareta de, 51.
Boxle, abbas de, 49, 62.
„ , monachi de, 37.
Bracheli, Adam de, 101.
Bractón', Bracton, 13, 172.
„ , Humfridus de, 72.
„ , Ricardus filius prepositi de, 111.
„ , Robertus de, 98.
„ , Rogerus Cocus de, 72.
Bradefeld', Bradfeld, 75.
„ , ecclesia de. 17.
Bradeford, Bradford, 104.
„ , Johannes de, 117.
„ , hundredum de, 107.
„ , villa de, 107.
Bradeham, 137, 141.
Bradeleia, Humfredus de, 77.
Bradeli, prior de, 101.
Bradenestoke, Bradenestoce, prior de, 74, 75, 76, 77, 88.
Bradfeld'—*vide* Bradefeld.
Bradford'—*vide* Bradeford'.
Brahuse, Gildo de, 96.
„ , Willelmus de, 79.
Brai, Bai, Luuell' de, 26.
„ , Robertus de, 136.
„ , Robertus de, de Blechisho, 120.
„ , Robertus de, de Dilewic, 119.
„ , Rogerus de, 120.

Brai, Willelmus de, 56 *bis*.
Brakene, 13.
Brancinton, 22.
Brand', Radulfus, 136, 155.
Branfeld', Ricardus de, 23.
Brebansun, Aluredus, 67.
„ , *vide* Brethenchun.
Brecwrthe, Galfridus de, et Robertus frater ejus, 74.
Bregge, Walterus de, 56.
Bremleia, Ricardus de, 78.
Brenna, Matheus de, 12.
Bret, Radulfus le, 7.
„ , Simon le, 52.
Brethenchun, Anfr' de, Matilda que fuit uxor, 66.
„ —*vide* Brebansun.
Bretteuill', Willelmus de, 120.
Brettewull', Johannes de, 98.
Brian'—*vide* Brien'.
Bricius, 147.
Brictwald', 107.
Brien' *vel* Brian', Hugo frater, 109, 110.
Brieni, uxor, 109, 110.
Briennus, 110.
Brigesla, 47.
Brikestro, Walterus de, 124.
Brincewrth'e, Robertus de, 69.
Brinchewrth', Galfridus de, et Robertus frater suus, 74.
Brinkewrthe, Galfridus de, 75.
Bristowa, castellum de, 30.
Britannia, comitissa de, 65, 93.
Brito, Brit', Alanus, 125.
„ , Nicolaus, 57.
„ , Randulfus, 52.
„ , Robertus, 1, 30, 35.
„ , Rogerus, 49.
„ , Rohaldus, 27.
„ , Thomas, 17.
„ , Willelmus, et Isabel' . . . . ., 41.
Britwell', Johannes de, 141.
Briwer', Briwr', Willelmus de, 3, 94.
Briwerre, Briwerre, Ricardus, 92.
Broc, Sewal' del, et Matillid' uxor sua, 76.
Brochhisb'ne, Johannes de, 4.
Brocton', 107.
Bromel, Ricardus, 88.
Bromeshulle, Alardus de, 53.
Bromfeld', Amirabil' de, 6.
Bruera, Hugo de la, Radulfus nepos ejus, 78.
Brun, Reginaldus, 36.
„ , Ricardus le, 56.
„ , Willelmus, 58.
„ , —*vide* Brunus.
Bruncoste, Brncoste, Radulfus, 140, 147.
Brunus, Willelmus, 24.
„ —*vide* Brun.
Brutun, Walterus, 91.
Bu . . . edin, Willelmus de, 114.
Buche, Reg., 154.
Buckingham—*vide* Bukingham.
Bucklaw—*vide* Bukelaw.
Buddenho, Hugo de, 120.
Buhun, Henricus de, 93.
Buhun, Magaria de, 106.
Builers, Hillaria de, 12.
Bukelaw, Bucklaw, 150, 151.
Bukingham, Bukinghamscr', Buckingham, 5, 23, 26, 28, 29, 36, 38, 39, 53, 55 *bis*, 56, 121, 123, 124 *bis*, 125 *bis*, 126, 127 *bis*, 130, 137, 149, 151, 156.
„ , comitatus de, 36.
Buleh', Walterus de, 135.
„ , „ ; pater ejus, 135.
Buleheue, Willelmus de, 88, 118.
Bunencurt, Robertus de, 67.
Bunestow, Burnstow, 150, 151.
Burc, Rogerus de, 55.
Burcote, Radulfus de, 145.
Burd, Hamo, 17.
Burdet, Johannes, 12.
„ , Willelmus, 12.
Burdun, Petrus, 73.
Bureford, Baldewinus de, 74.
„ , „ , Robertus filius suus, 74.
Burel, Burell', Rogerus, 65, 75, 77.
Bures, Ricardus de, 54, 57.
„ , Willelmus de, 52, 57 *bis*.
Burg', Ricardus, 97.
„ , Thomas de, 35.
„ , Walterus, 97.
„ , —*vide* Burgo.
Burgagium, 80.
Burgensis, Hugo, 49.
Burgeria, 142, 143, 148.
Burggeberge, Burggeb'ge, hundredum de, 112.
Burgo, abbas de, 28.
„ , —*vide* Burg'.
Burhedesse, Reginaldus de, 43.
Burnauill', Robertus de, 43.
Burneham, Burnham, 144, 150.
„ , Adam Blundus de, 139.
„ , hundredum de, 138.
Burnel, Paganus, 72.
„ , Willelmus, 71.
Burnham—*vide* Burneham.
Burnstow—*vide* Bunestow.
Burrho, Johannes, et Aldit, 71.
„ , „ filius suus, 71.
Burstrode, Amfelis que fuit uxor Johannis de, 131.
Burton', Reginaldus de, 54.
„ , Sim' de, 142.
Burun, Godefridus de, 12.
Buuecliva, William de, 118.

C.

Ca . . ., domina Ys . . . . . de, 81.
Cadesden', 22.
Cadewurthe, Cadewrth', hundredum de, 80, 114.
Caines, Willelmus de, 7.
„ , —*vide* Kaines.
Caldinton, Petrus de, 29.
Caledon, Philippus de, 92.
Caleston', 79.

Caleston, Philippus de, et Ducea uxor ejus, 73.
Calewerth', Sim' frater Willelmi de, 132.
Calmerdesden', Robertus de, 57, 63.
Calmundesdon, Robertus de, 25.
Calna, Calne, 80, 117.
„ , auxilium ville de, 80.
„ , hundredum de, 80.
Camera, Herbertus de, 78.
„ , Thomas de, 52.
Camerarius, Gaufridus, 110.
„ , Ricardus, 58.
„ , Stephanus, 128.
Camerton, 55.
„ , Alanus de, 55.
Camestun', 133.
Campe, Willelmus, 59.
Cancell[arius], 3, 4, 96.
Canne, Caune, Ernoldus de, *vel* Arnoldus de, 80.
„ , Hundr' de, 78, 88, 115.
Cant, Henricus de, 1.
Cantebr', Kantebr', 45.
„ , Stephanus Cordubarius de, 47.
„ , campi de, 16, 47.
Cantebr'scr', Kantebr', 4, 20, 24, 46, 54.
Cantermunt, Cant'munt, Cecilia de, 44.
Cantuariensis, Cant':
„ , archiepiscopatus, 37 *bis*.
„ , [archiepiscopus], 1, 8, 20, 27 *bis*, 34 *ter*, 41, 71, 92, 118, 122, 123.
„ , H., archiepiscopus, 27.
„ , ecclesia Sancte Trinitatis, 37.
Canuill', Ricardus de, 79.
Canutus, Alexander, 68.
Capa forata, 20.
Capellanus, 2.
„ , Elias, 48.
„ , Maur[icius], 74.
„ , Rogerus, 36, 142.
„ , Willelmus, 6.
Carbonarius, Willelmus, 143, 149.
Carbonel, Willelmus, 138, 149.
Carcer, 2.
Careuille, Walter de, 116.
Carpentarius, Osbertus, 44.
„ , Nicholaus, 154.
„ , Willelmus, 58.
Carr', Agnes filia Rand' de, 132.
„ , Johannes de, 132.
Carrent', Godwinus, 57.
Caruca, 94.
Carucarius, Eluredus, 79.
Casteillun, Henricus de, 149.
Castellum de Kinchishal, 23.
„ —*vide* Bristowa.
Castone, . . , . ., 90.
Castreford'. ecclesia de, 2.
Caudon', hundredum de, 108.
Caumers, Walterus, 98.
Caune—*vide* Canne.
Cera, 78, 79.
Certeseia, abbas de, 1.
Ceru, *vel* cerua, 97.
Ceruisia, 24.
Cestr', comes, 40 *bis*, 45.
„ , Rogerus de, 2.
Cestreham, 144 *bis*.
Cestresham, 139.
„ , ecclesia de, 122.
Cha . ., Henricus le, 68.
Chahal', 12.
Chahille, Ricardus de, 4.
Chalfold', Herbertus de, 2.
Chalton', 120.
Chamberleng', Cha'b'le'g, Galfridus, *vel* Galfridus le, 170.
Chaucumbe, Chauc'be, Hugo de, 3, 52, 63.
Chaudefeld, Walterus de, 107.
Chaufhunte, ecclesia de, 122, 123.
„ , villa de, 123.
Chauingcurt, Nicholaus de, 12.
Chaumundiseat', 145.
Chedrinton', 96.
Cheftling', Willelmus de, 6.
Chegelawe, hundredum de, 84.
Cheldrinton, Johannes de; filia ejus, 96.
„ , Robertus de, 96.
Chelesteld'—*vide* Chellesteld'.
Chelhamt', Walterus de, 105.
„ , „ ; Osmundus frater ejusdem, 106.
Chellesteld', Chelesteld', Johannes de 58.
„ , Lucia de, 58, 63.
Chelnedon, Bertram de, 2.
Chemiston, 129.
„ , D'd filius Willelmi de, 129.
Chereburc, Chereb'c, Cheresburc, Thomas de, 74, 93.
Cheresburg', Wigan' de, 93.
Cherint', 106.
„ , Walterus de, 106.
Cherleton, Rogerus de, 2
Cherlinton', Ch'linton', 73.
„ , canonici de, 73.
Cherpunuill', Reginaldus de, 12.
Cheuerel, Baldwinus de, et Christiana uxor ejus, 66.
Cheurel, Sim', 112.
Cheuerelles, 66.
Childrelei, Henricus de, 13.
Chippham, Cippeham, hundredum de, 78, 79.
Chireli, campi de, 78.
Chissell', Beatrix de, 13.
„ , „ , Robertus filius suus, 13.
Christiana, 66.
Christianitas—*vide* Curia.
Cippeham—*vide* Chippham.
Cirencester, abbas de, 25, 53, 63.
„ , Willelmus canonicus [de], 53.
„ , Mag' Willelmus de, 56 *bis*.
Claibroc, Clabroc, Baldwinus de, 145, 152.
Clamor falsus, 67 *bis*, 132, 134.
Clapston', 134.
Claricia, 29.
Claudus, Hubertus, 75.

Clebton', 67.
Clemton', Ricardus de, 53, 63.
Clenbold', Robertus, 44.
Clendun, Ricardus de, 28.
Clere, Matheus, de, 123.
Clericus, clerici, etc.:—
„ , Alanus, 52.
„ , „ , de Kinelingwrd', 16.
„ , „ , Nicholaus aunculus suus, 16.
„ , Alexander, 25.
„ , Elias, 125 *bis*.
„ , „ , pater Mabill', 125.
„ , Galfridus, 49.
„ , Hawisia uxor Rogeri, de Bekesgiere, 70.
„ , Herbertus, 23.
„ , Hugo, 29.
„ , Jacobus, 120.
„ , Johannes, 2, 50.
„ , „ , Henricus pater ejus, 50.
„ , „ , de Winterburn', 113.
„ , Martinus, de Watisdun, 147.
„ , Radulfus, de Wilinghal', 46.
„ , Reginaldus, 13, 83.
„ , Rogerus, 84.
„ , Samuel, 37.
„ , Siluanus, 54.
„ , Sim', 30.
„ , Teobaldus, 49.
„ , Thomas, 2.
„ , Willelmus, 38 *bis*, 39, 49, 57.
„ , „ , filius Reginaldi, 41.
Clerici ordinati, 113.
„ vicecomitis—*vide* vicecomitis.
Clerk, Rog., of Leham, 153.
Clewre, Baldwinus de, 139, 152.
Clifton', 150, 151.
„ , Robertus de, 38.
„ , Willelmus de, 21.
„ , „ filius Licie de, 129.
Cliftun', 133.
Clinton', Henricus de, 3, 122.
Clipston, Rob. de, 153.
Clineden', 121.
„ , Milo filius Huberti de, 121.
„ , Stephanus de, 121.
Cliuishendd, 37.
Clopcote, Walterus filius E. . .ardi de 81.
Clunch, Ricardus, et pater ejus, 88.
Cnoppe, 10.
Cobefeld', Lucas de, 122.
Cobeham, Bernardus de, 44.
Cocedrel, Henricus, 145.
Cocus, Coc, Hugo, 87, 116.
„ , Johannes, 116.
„ , Rogerus, 139.
„ , „ , de Bracton', 72.
„ —*vide* Koc.
Coggelin, 26.
Coggispol', Willelmus filius Gernasii de, 120.
Coiff, Robertus, 144.
Cokefeld', Lucia de, 44.
„ , Lucas de, 48.
Cokesberga, Petrus de, 97.
Coldinton', Petrus de, 16, 20.
„ , Petrus pater Petri de, 20.
Cold'r, Gilbertus de, 58.
Coldric, Walterus de, 59.
Cole, Osbertus, 93.
„ , Walterus, 112.
„ , Willelmus, 57.
Colebi, Galfridus de, 12.
Colesden, Jordanus de, 120.
Coleston', Jord' de, 136.
Colewrd', Robertus de, 22.
Colingeh', Hugo de, 4.
Columbariis, Columb's, Hamelinus de, 14.
„ , Philippus de, 2.
Combustio domus, 92, 109.
Comitatus, consilium, 34.
Comitissa, 58, 59, 65.
Compaing, 9paing', Ricardus, 82, 112.
Concelamentum, 104, 106.
Concordandi licencia, 17, 20, 21, 24, 25 *bis*, 26, 28 *ter*.
Consuetudinarii, 39, 48.
Conventiones Nove, 115.
Copegrana, 12.
Copmonistorp, 12.
Cordewain, ..., 99.
Cordewanerius, Racelinus le, 69.
Cordubarius, Stephanus, de Cantebr', 47.
„ , Willelmus, 35.
Cornubia, Cornualia, 30.
Coronatio Regis, 7, 67 *bis*, 68, 69 *bis*, 70, 71 *bis*, 72 *ter*, 74 *bis*, 76, 120, 131, 134 *bis*.
„ „ Henrici, 65, 66 *ter*, 70 *bis* 71, 72, 73 *bis*, 74.
„ „ Ricardi, 65, 68, 126, 130.
Corshal, 14.
Cosin', Philippus, 54.
Cossam, 98.
Costentin, Geof., 117.
Cote, la, 98.
Coteham, 4.
„ , Alicia de, 4.
Cotes, 11, 109.
Cotingham, Nicholaus de, 13.
„ , Ricardus de, 13.
Cotingwic, 12.
Cotteslawe, hundredum de, 139, 145.
Couentr', Couintre, episcopus, 2, 38.
„ , Margeria de, 45.
„ , „ , Ema filia sua, 45.
„ , villa de, 45.
Crael, Matheus de, 129.
Crafton', Radulfus de, 20.
Cramauill', Rogerus de, 32.
Cranedun, Adam de, 28.
Cras, Ricardus le, 70.
Crauham, 20.
Crauton', Ricardus de, 77.
Crawel', 128.
Credewalle, 87.
Creendone, Crendon, 139, 145, 152.
Crekelade, Crekalade, Crikelade.
„ , Andreas de, 40, 61, 96, 111.
„ , Stephanus de, 95.
„ , burgus de, 95.
„ , hundredum de, 95.

Crendon—*vide* Creendone.
Cresto, Siluius de, 52.
Criboil, Johannes de, 17.
Crihol, Johannes de, et uxor ejus, 20.
Crike, Alduinus de, 94.
Crikelad'—*vide* Crekelade.
Criket, Thomas, 58.
Criketot, Sim' de, 54.
Criol, Johannes de, 29.
Cristesmaelford', 84.
Cristemareford, 118.
Cristinus, *vel* Cristianus, Henricus, 44 *bis*.
Croc, Matheus, 97.
„ , Rogerus, 97.
„ , Walterus, 97 *bis*, 98.
Crochil', Ricardus de, 127.
„ , „ ; Matilla mater ejus, 127.
Crochisle, 8.
Crocston', Gaufridus, de, 6.
Croiland, abbas de, 4, 7, 10, 13, 28, 53.
Crokisle, Willelmus de, 127.
Crope, Matill' filia Herberti de, 146.
Crusiatus, Ace Archid' fuit, 113.
Cullengeham, boscus de, 101.
Cullna, 98.
Cumba, Osmundus de, 131.
Cumbe, Sim' de, 36, 142.
Cumbreland', 26.
Cupere, Eilwinus, 147.
Curia, 6, 7, 8.
Curia Christianitatis, 10, 54.
Curia laica, 122.
„ Regis, 3 *bis*, 17, 29, 31, 40, 43, 45, 47, 68 69, 73, 99, 100, 122, 132.
Curie, indignatio, 52.
„ , spretus, 45.
Curzun, Lucia filia Alexandri de, 34.
Cuttewe, Bernardus de, 109.

D.

Dairel, Radulfus, 55.
Dairel, Ricardus frater Elie, 5.
Danmartin, Graeleng' de, 24.
David, comes, senescallus ejus, 28.
Danid', Willelmus, 133.
Decanus de Ansinton', Thomas, 69.
Dech', 134.
Dena, Ainfr' de, 35.
„ , Hugo de, 153.
Deneham, Edericus de, 140.
Depesdene, Stephanus, 56.
Derbiscr', Derbi, 22.
Desinton', Ricardus, 56.
Despreez, Hugo, 5.
Deth, Robertus, 152.
„ , „ , fugitiuus, 140.
Deuerel, 29.
Devizes—*vide* Diuisæ.
Dewias, Robertus, 90.
Didton cum soccha, 12.
Dignitas regalis, 50.
Dilewic, 119.
Dina, Gwido de, 95.
„ —*vide* Diua.
Dissaisina nova, 2, 17, 69, 73, 76, 130.
Ditton', Robertus de, 35.
Diua, Diue, *vel* Dina :—
„ , Guido de, Gwido de, *vel* Wido de, 79, 84, 94, 95, 109 *bis*, 110, 115.
„ , Philippus de, 58, 63.
Diua—*vide* Dina.
Diuisæ, 98, 117.
Diuisis, hundredum de, 109.
„ , ecclesia de, 109.
Doc, Robertus, de Edulfisberg', 146.
Dodeford', 33.
Doli, Henricus, 25.
Domerham, Dom'an, hundredum de, 91.
„ , „ , manerium de, 91.
Dorseta, 1, 4, 29, 50, 52.
Dos, 4, 7, 8, 10 *bis*, 13 *bis*, 14, 29, 33, 36, 38, 40, 41, 43 *bis*, 48 *ter*, 54, 58.
Doura, Rogerus de, 110.
Dudton', Hugo de, 32.
Duellum, 18, 37, 119.
Duke, Adam, 155.
Dulch, Ricardus, 139, 152.
Dun, domina Alicia de, 91.
Dunestanuill'—*vide* Dunstanuill'.
Dunestapla—*vide* Dunstapla.
Dunewrthe, hundredum de, 85.
Dunilewe, hundredum de, 81 *bis*.
Dunstanuill', Dunestanuill', *vel* Dunstauill' :— 95.
„ , Walterus de, 94 *bis*, 110, 116.
Dunstapla, Dunestapla, 119, 125, 135.
„ , prior de, 122, 124.
Dunstauill'—*vide* Dunstanuill'.
Dunton', 36.
„ , hundredum de, 90.
Dusteberge—*vide* Dusteleberge.
Dustebrug'—*vide* Dusteleberge.
Dusteleberge, Dusleberge, hundredum de, 137, 141, 149.

E.

Ebelberg, 131.
Ebor', 50.
„ , Ciuitas de, 12.
„ , comitatus, 40.
„ , archiepiscopus, 2, 50, 51.
„ —*vide* Euerous, Everwichscr'.
Ecclesie, ass' de aduocatione, 57.
Echehamt', Walterus de, 106.
Ecton, Thomas de, 21.
Edescote—*vide* Odescote.
Edida, 129.
Editha, 134.
Edmu . . , 54.
Edmundus, 105.
Edricus, 155.
Edulfisberg', 146 *bis*.
Edwinus, 143.
Eengl'ia—*vide* Engl'ia.
Egelwin, Hubertus, 138.
Eggewrd', Johannes de, 2.
Ehelhamton', villata de, 106.
Eia Magna, 139.
Eillesbir', hundredum de, 138.

Eillwardus, 72.
Eineford, Willelmus de, 20.
Elemosina, 1, 73, 76.
Elias, *vel* Elyas, 39.
„ , clericus, 125 *bis*.
„ , „ ; pater Mabill', 125.
„ , cognatus ux' Brieni, 109, 110.
Ellestube, hundredum de, 88.
Eluredus Carucarius, 79.
Elyas—*vide* Elias.
Emin'ton', Willelmus persona de, 2.
Engl'ia, Eengl'ia, 98 *bis*, 101, 102 *bis*, 106, 107 *bis*, 108.
Ensis, 23.
Equa, eque, etc., 79.
Equus cum hernesio, 102.
Erdescote, Stephanus de, 92.
Ereford, ecclesia de, 113.
Erlaue, Ernaldus de, 57.
Erle, hundredum de, 140, 145, 150.
Ernaldus, Ernald, 53, 155.
Escaeta, eskaetta, excaeta, etc., 9, 85, 94.
Escales, Rogerus de, 22.
Escarlata—*vide* Scarlet.
Eselberga, 125.
Eselberge, Juliana de, 138.
Eselleia, Robertus de, 57.
Esexa, Essexa, Exsexa, 9, 24, 28, 30, 33, 40, 48, 53 *bis*, 57.
Esex', Gunora de, 25.
Eskaliers, Gaufridus de, 52.
Essartum, 36.
Easelega, 87.
Esselna, Walterus de, 54.
Essendone, *vel* Essendun, hundredum de, 139, 145.
Essesho, 120.
Essexa—*vide* Esexa.
Essittford', Willelmus de 37.
Essonia, falsa, 22.
Estokis, Milo de, 148.
„ —*vide* Stokes.
Eston', Estun', 130.
„ , Petrus de, 75.
„ , „ filius Petri de, 67.
„ , „ „ „ „; et Willelmus frater ejus, 67.
Esturmi, Est'mi, Galfridus de, 91 *bis*, 114.
„ , „ , Johannes, 79.
Eua, Eue, etc., 94.
„ , Aluredus pater, 65.
Evasio captivorum, 105.
Euerard', 132.
„ , Nicholaus, 132.
„ , Sim', 132.
„ , ...—*vide* Filius.
Eueremu, Robertus de, 21.
Euereshol, Ric. de, 150.
„ , William of, 154.
Euerous, Mabilla comitissa de, 126.
[Everwich'scr'], Ebor', Eborac', 2, 13 *bis*, 17, 21, 29, 40, 52, 53, 54 *ter*, 55, 58 *bis*.
Eura, Eure, 32, 54, 141, 148, 153.
„ , Elias de, 148.
Exalta[tio] stangni molendini, 65.
Excaeta—*vide* Escaeta.
Exchequer, 118.
Extraneus, Johannes, 3, 10, 14 *bis*, 60.
Exsexa—*vide* Esexa.
Ewell', 1.
Ewell', ecclesia de, 1.

F.

F . . nit, 106.
Faber, Ricardus, 104, 105.
„ , Robertus, 137.
Fabianus, 99.
Facham, Robertus et Philippus de, 17.
Falconarius, Falcon', Henricus, 14 *bis*.
Falkenar, Henricus, 94.
Falsonarii, 104 *bis*.
Farnet', 30.
Farnlege, prior de, 82.
Farselawe, Adam de, 38.
Faukenberge, Walterus de, 18 *ter*, 60.
Fec . . ., Henricus, 144.
Felide, 72.
Felonia, 22, 23, 97.
Feolnia, 19.
Feolonia, 35.
Feni, tassum, 24.
Feria, 47 *ter*.
Ferleia, *vel* Ferlega, prior de, 71, 117.
Ferneleia, prior de, 71.
Ferres, comes de, 22.
F'estowe, Henricus, 137, 151.
Feugiers, Eustachius de, 57.
Feugiores, Robertus de, 57.
Fichet, Ricardus, 49.
„ , Walterus, 51.
Ficman, Rogerus, 49.
Fifhida, Willelmus de, 69.
„ , ecclesia de, 69.
„ , villa de, 89.
Fifhidis, Yuo de, 24.
Filius, Filia, etc. :—
„ . . . . ., Alfwinus, 37.
„ . . . . ., Ostrilda, 29.
„ . . . . ., Wat', 46.
„ . . . . ., Norm', 37.
„ Ace, Galfridus ; Agnes uxor ejus, 29,
„ Acei, Johannes, Elena uxor ejus, 10 *bis*.
„ Acr', Robertus, 3.
„ Ad', Alanus, 6.
„ Ad', . . . ilwin, 37.
„ Ade, Ricardus, 43.
„ „ , Rogerus, 48.
„ „ , Simon, 6.
„ „ , Walterus, 37.
„ Agnetis, Thomas, 34.
„ Aldelmi, Thomas, 101.
„ Alexandri, Johannes, 121.
„ „ , Lucia, de Curzun, 34.
„ „ , Nicolaus, 130.
„ Alewald', Willelmus, 146.
„ Alewi, Godefridus, 142.
„ Alic', Ricardus, 13.
„ Alm', Jordanus, 39.
„ Alnod, Willelmus, 16.

Filius Aluer', Willelmus, 55.
„ Alurici, Willelmus, 101.
„ Andree, Willelmus, 49.
„ Anketilli, Johannes, 54.
„ Anselmi, Rogerus, 102.
„ Arnaldi, Willelmus, 56.
„ Arturi, Willelmus, 70, 116.
„ Auch', Ricardus, 28.
„ Audoeni, Willelmus, 102.
„ Auig', Abr' Judeus, 51.
„ Azur, Radulfus, 5,
„ Bald', Robertus, 91.
„ Beatricis, Alina, 128.
„ Bernardi, Radulfus, 134.
„ „ , Thomas, 130.
„ Bicalle, Rogerus, 82.
„ Bonde, Walterus, 5.
„ Bone, Willelmus, 120.
„ Clac, Habet, 40.
„ Cole, Eustachius, 88.
„ Coleman, Radulfus, 153,
„ E . . . ardi, Walterus, de Clopcote, 81.
„ Edwardi, Willelmus, 130.
„ Edwini, Rein', 37.
„ Eilm', Willelmus, 38.
„ „ , „ ; Rein' frater ejus, 38.
„ Elie, . . ., de Gaullawe, 98.
„ „ , Conanus, 27, 35, 57.
„ „ , Mabill', 125.
„ „ , Willelmus, 38.
„ Elmeri, Ricardus, 79.
„ Emme, Ricardus, 23.
„ „ , Robertus, 90.
„ Erebert, Johannes, 96.
„ Ern', Elias, 48.
„ Ernaldi, Herbertus, 21.
„ „ , Rogerus, 106.
„ Estid, Henricus, 142.
„ Estieue, Rob., 151.
„ Euerardi, R., 88.
„ „ , Radulfus, 13.
„ „ , Robertus, 124.
„ „ , *vel* Ewerard',' Rogerus, 90, 93 *bis*, 95, 96 *bis*, 107.
„ Ewerad', Ricardus, 111.
„ Ewerard', Reginaldus, 98.
„ „ , Rogerus, 109, 112, 113.
„ „ , Walterus, 110.
„ „ —*vide* Filius Euerard'.
„ Ewerd', Rogerus, 95.
„ Galfridi, Fulco, 49.
„ „ , Radulfus, 120.
„ „ , Willelmus, 6.
„ „ , Henricus, 133.
„ Gerardi, Walterus, 22, 61.
„ „ , Warinus, 35.
„ „ , Willelmus, 70.
„ Gervas', Willelmus, de Coggispol', 120.
„ Gilberti, Gilbertus, 128.
„ Goce, Helias, 145.
„ „ , Willelmus, 145.
Gode, Robertus, de West Wicumbe, 141.
„ Godefridi, Clemens, 44.
Filius Godefridi, Godardus, 53.
„ „ , Seman, 138, 144, 152.
„ Godid', Wulfwin, 37.
„ Godric, W., de Witon, 46.
„ Godrici, Robertus, 133.
„ Godwi, Simon, 120.
„ Godwini, Ricardus, 147.
„ „ , „ ; Johannes filius auunculi ipsius, 147.
„ Gregorii, Willelmus, 38.
„ Grimkel, Robertus, 47.
„ Fulch', Henricus, 33.
„ Harding, Robertus, 52.
„ Hawis, Wulfwin, 37.
„ Henrici, Robertus, 17, 130.
„ „ , Viuien', 128.
„ „ , Willelmus, 53, 99.
„ „ , Willelmus, de Aldrinton', et Mauricius frater suus, 81.
„ Herberti, Henricus, 75.
„ „ , Herbertus, 3, 51, 60, 79.
„ „ , Mabill', de Crope, 146.
„ „ , Petrus, 3, 60.
„ „ , Thomas, 119.
„ „ , Willelmus, 104.
„ Herewardi, Reginaldus, et Isolda uxor sua, 134.
„ Herlewin', ..., 33.
„ Heruei, Osbertus, 30.
„ Herwi, Thomas; liberum manerium ejus, 112.
„ Holegod, Philippus, 13, 44.
„ Huberti, ..., 99.
„ „ , Milo, de Clueden, 121.
„ „ , Thomas, et frater ejus, 99.
„ Hudebrad, Gaufridus, 106.
„ Hugonis, Aceus, 120, 134, 135.
„ „ filii Richeri, Johannes, 90.
„ „ , Johannes, 130.
„ „ , Walterus, 154.
„ Humfredi, Radulfus, 4.
„ Ingeram, Ricardus, 7.
„ Johannis, Will., 155.
„ Johel', Thomas, 59.
„ Jordani, Geodifridus, 154.
„ „ , Henricus, 6.
„ Jord' Sacerdotis, Josianna, 84.
„ Ju . ., Gerard, 144.
„ Ju . . . ., Henricus, 41.
„ Lefwin, Idonia, 143.
„ Lewini, Gilbertus, 57.
„ Licie, Willelmus, de Clifton, 129.
„ Louenad, Reginaldus, 28.
„ Luce, Michael, 67.
„ „ , Ricardus, 65, 77, 117.
„ Mainardi, *vel* Meinardi, Galfridus, 66, 67.
„ Marie, Adam, 126.
„ Martini, Reg', 113.
„ Matill', Gocel', 101, 102.
„ Meinardi, *vel* Mainardi, Galfridus, 66, 67.
„ Milonis, Paganus, 133.
„ Mortui, Walterus, 104.

Filius Must', Johannes, 49.
„ Nicholai, Nicholaus, 11.
„ „ , „ , Clemens frater suus, 11.
„ „ , „ , Isabell' nouerca sua, 11.
„ „ , Robertus, 13.
„ Nicol', Robertus, 92.
„ Nicolai, Willelmus, 66.
„ Nigelli, Ricardus, 3, 36.
„ „ , Robertus, 19, 44, 56.
„ „ , Willelmus, 138, 143.
„ Norman, Reginaldus, 68.
„ Norm', Will' et Ric', de Bi..., 43.
„ O...., Hugo, 97.
„ Odonis, Thomas, et Rogerus frater ejus, 10.
„ „ , Willelmus, 9.
„ „ , Willelmus, de Thichisseia, 25.
„ Ogeri, Ogerus, 149.
„ Ogg', Ogg', 35.
„ Ordwi ., Will., 151, 156.
„ Ossain, Ricardus, 131.
„ Osberti, Gerardus, 123, 131.
„ Pag', Willelmus, 15.
„ Pagani, Johannes, 47.
„ „ , Robertus, 53, 140, 147, 155.
„ Paulini, Rad., 156.
„ Petri, G., 78.
„ „ , Galfridus, 127.
„ „ , Henricus, 50.
„ „ , Hugo, de Kemeston, 151.
„ „ , Petrus, de Eston', 67.
„ „ , „ , de Estun', et Willelmus frater ejus, 67.
„ „ , Reginaldus, 77.
„ „ , Ricardus, 52.
„ Philippi, Walterus, 70, 77.
„ Prepositi, Ricardus, de Bracton', 110.
„ Presbiteri, Nicholaus, 109, 110, 140.
„ Radulfi, Aleis, 142.
„ „ , Baldewinus, 54.
„ „ , Galfridus, 67.
„ „ , Gilebertus, 135.
„ „ , „ ; Robertus pater [ejusdem] Gileb', 135.
„ „ , Hugo, 130.
„ „ , Johannes, 15, 134.
„ „ , Radulfus, 30, 57.
„ „ , Ricardus, 55, 120.
„ „ , Robertus, 11, 120, 154.
„ „ , Walterus, 45.
„ „ , Warnerius, 136, 155.
„ „ , Willelmus, 38.
„ „ , „ ; Felicia uxor ejus, 23.
„ „ , „ , de Kaines, 33 *passim*.
„ Rand', Angnes, de Carr', 132.
„ Randulfi, Willelmus, 146.
„ Reg', Ricardus, 16.
„ Reginaldi clerici, Willelmus, 43.
Filius Rein', Willelmus, 43.
„ Reinfr', Gilbertus, 7, 49, 60.
„ „ , Gilf's, 53.
„ „ , Rogerus, infirmus, 44.
„ Restoud', Willelmus, filia ejus, 9.
„ Ricardi, Gerbertus, de Seincler, 27.
„ „ , Hugo, 112.
„ „ , Martinus, 147.
„ „ , Matilla, 130.
„ „ , Ricardus, 53, 55.
„ „ , Sim', 4, 17, 40.
„ „ , Simon, 154.
„ „ , Willelmus de Kaines, 33 *passim*.
„ „ , Willelmus, de Windeshor', 130.
„ Roberti, Alanus, 125.
„ „ filii Harding, Robertus, 1, 52.
„ „ fratris Radulfi, Rogerus, 145.
„ „ , Galfridus, 29.
„ „ , Gilbertus, 38.
„ „ , Hardring, 38.
„ „ , Philippus, 49.
„ „ , Radulfus, 31, 61.
„ „ , Ricardus, 54, 55, 56.
„ „ , Rogerus, 150.
„ „ , Stephanus, 32.
„ „ , Walterus, 57, 137, 141.
„ „ , Walterus; Matill' uxor ejus, 51.
„ „ , Willelmus, 146.
„ „ , Willelmus de Perci, 21.
„ Rodland, Ricardus, 126.
„ Rogeri, Eustachius, 153.
„ „ , Johannes, 38.
„ „ , Ricardus, 16.
„ „ , Robertus, de Sandringham, 23.
„ „ , Willelmus, 72, 73, 97.
„ Sacerdotis, Nicholaus, 148.
„ „ , Walterus, 82.
„ Solede, Stephanus, 16.
„ Seman, Reinbald', 49.
„ Sifred', Robertus, 16.
„ Sim', Ingelramus, 28.
„ „ , „ , Robertus frater suus, 28, 47, 61.
„ „ , Sim', de Borchard, 129.
„ „ , Stephanus, 97.
„ „ , Willelmus, 28.
„ „ , Willelmus, et Sibilla uxor sua, 132.
„ Sofrei, Robertus, 46.
„ Spileman, Gaufridus, et Rogerus filius suus, 99.
„ Stephani, Galfridus, 25.
„ „ , Radulfus, 78, 84, 86.
„ „ , Ricardus, 99.
„ „ , Walterus, 104.
„ „ , Willelmus, 56, 153.
„ Suain, Thomas, 59.
„ Susan', Adam, 37.
„ Thome, Wido, 52.
„ Tome, Willelmus, 135.

Filius Turold', Johannes, 16.
„ Turoldi, Willelmus, 24.
„ Turstani, Walterus, 129, 150.
„ Uiel, Petrus, 42.
„ Viel, Thomas, 85.
„ Wace, Reginaldus, 110.
„ „ , Rogerus, uxor ejus, 112.
„ Wakerild', ..., 37.
„ Walteri, Clem's, 40.
„ „ , Galfridus, 49.
„ „ , Ricardus, 47.
„ „ , Walterus, 1, 51.
„ „ , Willelmus, 27.
„ „ , „ , mercatoris, 113.
„ War', Fulco, et Hawis uxor sua, 3.
„ Warini, Fulco, 3, 60.
„ Widonis, Ric., 155.
„ Wigan de Cheresburg', 93.
„ Willelmi, ... s, 142.
„ „ , Alexander, 136.
„ „ , Andreas, 1.
„ „ , D'd, de Chemiston, 129.
„ „ , Galfridus, 141.
„ „ , Galfridus, de Wiredesbur', 148.
„ „ , Hubertus, 44.
„ „ , Hugo, 120, 136.
„ „ , Johannes, 129.
„ „ , Radulfus, 70, 75, 138, 143, 152.
„ „ , Reginaldus, Alicia uxor ejus, 13.
„ „ , Ricardus, 111.
„ „ , Ricardus, de Henton', 110.
„ „ , Robertus, 55.
„ „ , Rogerus, 51, 66 *bis*, 77.
„ „ , Thomas, ballinus, 14.
„ „ , Vmfr', 126.
„ „ , Walter, 150.
„ „ , Wido, 52.
„ Ysabel, Tom., 117.
Filius—*vide* Fitz.
Fil'ol, Bald', 128.
Filton, Eufeme que fuit uxor Elie de, 76.
Fing, Robertus, 142.
Finingham, Spileman de, 44.
Finis cum domino Rege, 8.
Fint, Robertus, 137, 149.
Fiskerton', 14.
Fitz-Gerard—*vide* Filius Gerardi.
Fitz-Herbert—*vide* Filius Herberti.
Fitz-Hugh, Nicholas, 61.
Fitz-Ralf, Robert, 61.
Fitz-Reinfrid—*vide* Filius Reinfr'.
Fitz-Robert—*vide* Filius Roberti.
Fitz-Warin—*vide* Filius War', Warini.
Fletlande, 68.
Flit, Walterus de, 35.
Flitte, Robertus de, 119.
Fobbefone, Hugo de, 69.
Folie, William de la, 71, 72 *bis*.
Foliot, Emma, 10 *bis*.
„ , Gileb', 114.
„ , Hawis filia Roberti, 11.
„ , Ricardus, 5.
Foliot, Robertus, 10.
Fonte, Willelmus de, et uxor ejus, 89.
Fonte Ebrolfi, moniales de, 38, 39.
Foramse, Andreas de, 55.
Fordesir, ... de, 146.
Fordh', 24.
„ , Gerardus de, 24.
Fordham, 8.
„ , Godardus de, 58.
Foresta, homo interfectus in, 90.
Forestarius, Foresterius, Foristarius, Forest', 78, 101.
„ , Robertus, 6, 54.
„ , Matill' que fuit uxor Galfridi, 76.
„ , Vincentius, 66.
Forhist', 41.
Fornell', monachi de, 53.
Foxcote, . . . de, 67.
„ , Edulfus et Walterus de, 67.
„ , Milo de, 67.
„ , Robertus de, 67.
„ , communis pastura in, 67.
Foxot', Helewis de, 36.
Franc, Ricardus, et Sim' et Edwardus filii sui, 103.
Franceis, Alanus le, 57.
„ , Willelmus le, 52.
Francheuill', Willelmus de, 35.
Fransigena, Fransig', Alanus, 20.
„ , Baldwinus, 143.
Fraxinus, 106.
Frestesfelde, Matill' uxor Walteri de, 91.
„ , hundredum de, 91.
Fretewell', Miles de, 55, 56.
Frid, Ricardus de, 141.
Frisemareis, Petrus de, 13.
Frisseton, Adam de, 7.
Frith, Ricardus de, 137.
Frumentum, 4
Fucsadame, Radulfus, 148.
„ —*vide* Futladame, Futsadame.
Fud', Radulfus, de Messenden, 144.
Fugitiuus, fugitiui, etc., 81.
Fulch', Robertus, 43.
Fulesho, Adam of, 153.
Fulinges, 87.
Fulington', Jacobus de, et Thomas frater suus, 55.
Fulleford', 12.
Fundator, Ricardus 77.
Furca ferrea, 93.
Furnals, Henricus de 34.
„ , monachi de—*vide* Furneis.
Furneis, abbas de, 49.
„ , monachi de, 47, 9, 60.
Furnell', Willelmus de, 109.
Furness—*vide* Furnals, Furneis.
Fusor, Ricardus, 70.
Futladame, Ricardus, 92.
„ —*vide* Fucsadame, Futsadame.
Futsadame, Radulfus, 141, 153.
„ —*vide* Fucsadame, Futladame.
Futur, Willelmus le, 141.

Futur, Willelmus le, et Ric' frater suus, 137.

G.

G . . . aire, Willelmus, 148.
Gai, *vel* Gay, Robertus de, 68.
„ , Sedzilia, que fuit uxor Philippi de, 89.
Galfridus—*vide* Gaufridus.
Gallinæ, 24.
Gamb'lend', Thomas, 53.
Gaola, *vel* Gayola, 104, 106.
Garringe, Walterus de, 141.
Gattacra, Willelmus de, 44.
Gaufridus, *vel* Galfridus, 97, 100, 191.
„ comes, 120.
Gaulingude, 43.
Gaullawe, . . fil' Elie de, 98.
Gayola—*vide* Gaola.
Gay—*vide* Gai.
Gedenai, ecclesia de, 28.
Gedenei, ecclesia de, 7, 10.
Geiton', Bernardus de, 22.
Genuges, Ernoldus de, 74.
Gerardus, 139.
Gerebert, Gereb', Robertus, 81, 85, 105.
„ —*vide* Girebert.
Gernemue, Willelmus de, senescallus, 128.
Gernun, Hamo, 55.
„ , „ , et Hugo filius ejus, 55.
Geroldus pater Hawisie, 67, 68.
Gersind', Walterus de, 21.
Gersinton, Willelmus de, 21.
Gideburn', aqua de, 98.
Giffard, Hugo, 13.
„ , Robertus, 86, 114.
„ , Walterus, 86, 89, 95, 96 *bis*, 98, 106, 107, 109, 110.
„ , Willelmus, 38.
Giffrard', Walterus, 88, 90.
Giges, Hugo de, 77.
Gikewell', terra de, 30.
Gilbert, 155.
Gilbertus monacus, 4.
Gilbertus—*vide* Infirmus.
Gild', Robertus, 95.
Gilfare, Willelmus, 148.
Gilebert, 138.
Gilib', Robertus, 81, 83.
, , seruiens abbatisse, 114.
Ginai, Rogerus de, 4.
Girebert, Gireb', Robertus, 86, 89, 90 *bis*, 91.
„ —*vide* Gerebert.
Glanuill', Ranulfus de, 31, 61.
„ , Ranulfus de; heredes ejus, 52.
„ , Willelmus de, 17 *ter*.
„ —*vide* Glaunwill'.
Glaston', abbas de, 84.
„ , abbatia, 85.
Glaunwill', Thomas de, 59.
„ —*vide* Glanuill'.
Glocestrescr', 35, 48, 51, 57, 58.
Gloucestr', Gloc', Gloec', Glowecest'; 51, 86.
„ , comes Willelmus de, 126.
Godefridus, 39, 93, 94.
Godham, Henricus de, 35.
„ , Johannes de, 9.
Godm', Gilibertus, 81.
Godwinus, 92.
Goldesford', Herewardus de, 54.
Goscelin, magister, 28.
Gosel, Radulfus de, 5.
„ —*vide* Gousel.
Gouse, Bald' de, 6.
Gousel, Simon de, 6.
„ —*vide* Gosel.
Graham, 40.
Grahingham, 12.
Grateford', 24.
Graua, Willelmus de, 138.
Grauele, Willelmus de, 27.
Graueni, Alardus de, 18.
Greinuill'—*vide* Grenuilla.
Grenedal', 26.
Grenuilla, Grenuill', Greinuill' :—
„ , Adam de, 71, 72, 77.
„ , Ricardus de, 30.
„ , Robertus de, 138, 139, 143, 149 *bis*.
„ , Walterus de, 97.
Grim, Elne, 55.
„ , Reinbald, 46.
Grotington, 10.
Grun, 37.
Guerra, werra, *vel* verra, 6, 71, 78, 82, 88, 106, 110, 112.
Gugun, Galfridus, 89 *bis*.
Guit, Sim' le, 135.
Gundrea mater Petri Burdun, 73.
Gunnilda, 97.
Gynet, Robertus, 98.

H.

H . . . vir Beatricis, 88.
H . s . . n, Johannes, 138.
Habendun—*vide* Abendun.
Hacha, 23.
Hafkindun, ecclesia de, 33.
Hafkisdun, 33.
Hage, 134.
Haie, Walterus de la, 55 *bis*.
Hailingdon, ecclesia de, 22.
Hainescia, 30.
Hainuill, Walterus de, 13.
Haiwde, Freman de, 72.
Haki, Oliverus filius Rannulphi, 132.
Hakinton, Willelmus de, 13.
Haldham, 28.
Hale, 33.
„ , ecclesia de, 47.
Hales, 73.
„ , Robertus de, 74, 75, 78, 88.
„ —*vide* Hulles.
Halfel, Godefridus, 138, 152.
Halt', Hamo de, 138.
Halton, Hamo de, 143, 152.
„ , Nicholaus de, 143.

Ham, Warnerus, 145.
Hamfang, Johannes, 138, 152.
Hamo, 126.
„ , Armetus pater [ejus], 126.
Hamton', Hanton, Robertus, 85, 111, 116.
Hannol, ..., 59.
Hardena, Radulfus de, 115.
Hardi, Willelmus, 55.
Harding, 140.
Hare, Robertus, 147.
„ , Willelmus, 128.
Hareng, Radulfus, 140.
Haselingele, Osbertus de, 58.
Hasselinfeld', R'nardus de, 57.
Hassingelee, Petrus de, 58, 63.
Haucemail, Robertus, 57.
Hauisa vidua, 69.
Hawisia, 74, 75.
Hawisie, Geroldus pater, 67, 68.
Hec, Edwinus de, 138.
Hecham, Willelmus de, 15.
Hectretesb^ri—*vide* Hegtretesbiri.
Heddun', Rotlandus de, 6.
Heddesore, 152.
Hededgraua, 36.
Hedenan, Matheus de, 138.
Hedleshore, 139, 152.
Hegkinton, ecclesia de, 47.
Hegtretesburi, Hectretesburi, Hictredebiri *vel* Hettredebirie, 93, 94, 117.
„ , Sim' de, 94, 116.
Heia, Eustachius de, 35.
Hele, Robertus de, 139, 150.
„ „ „ , Rogerus filius suus, 139, 150.
Helewell', ecclesia de, 127.
Helfwirke, Ricardus de, 137.
Helfwurth', Helfwirke, Heluewerch, Ricardus de, 142, 149.
Henestud', 15.
Henricus, 11, 94, 146.
„ ; Helena filia sua, 11.
„ —*vide* Falconarius.
Henricus Rex, 1, 3, 9, 11, 20, 27, 36, 39, 42, 43, 50, 77.
„ „ —*vide* Coronatio.
Henricus aunculus Willelmi de Crokisle, 127.
Henton, Ricardus filius Willelmi de, 110.
Herdeberie, Willelmus de, 56.
Herdewich, Gilb. of, 154.
„ , Robert of, 154.
Herebertus, fugitiuus, 140, 152.
Hereford', Radulfus Archidiaconus de, 30.
Herefordens', Herfordens', episcopus, 57.
Herefordscr', 15, 34, 48, 51.
Hereman, 75.
Heriet, Ricardus de, 115.
Herieth', Ricardus de, 30.
Hernels, Willelmus, 38.
Herste, 112.
Hertford', 3.
Hertfordscr', Hurtfordscr', Hurtf', 4 *bis*, 7, 8, 27, 28, 52, 54.
Hese, Galfridus, 138.
Heseloe, Alfwin, 37.
Heselot, 69.
„ , Matillid' de, 69.
Hetton', 55.
Hettredeb^rie, Sim' de, 94, 116.
„ —*vide* Hegtretesburi.
Heueresham, Hugo de, 103.
Hioford, sacerdos de, 145.
Hicheford', 33.
Hiclinton, moniales de, 13.
Hictredebiri—*vide* Hegtretesburi.
Hid', Johannes de, 42.
Hida, abbas de, 114.
Hidagium, 78, 80, 81, 82 *bis*, 84, 85, 86 *bis*, 87 *bis*, 88, 89, 90 *bis*, 91 *bis*, 92, 93 *bis*, 95 *ter*, 96, 98 *bis*, 101, 102, 104, 105, 107, 109, 110, 111, 113 *bis*, 114.
Hikelint', moniales de, 56, 57.
Hineto, Rogerus de, 22.
Hineton', Rogerus de, 29, 61.
Hinten, Elias clericus de, 125.
Hinton', Ricardus de, 122.
Hiselhamistud', 144.
Hisilberga, 143.
Hiningho, 146.
Hixton', . . . argar', 37.
Hocton', 39.
Hodiam, Radulfus de, 48.
Hokedai, hundredum de, 94.
Holand', Ernd' de, 55.
Holebeche, 27.
Holebeche, ecclesia Omnium Sanctorum et capella Sancti Petri in, 27.
Homines armati, 19.
Homo interfectus in foresta, 90.
Horbulling', Andreas de, 47.
Horrebi, Philippus de, 45.
Horsestud', 33.
Hors'ndone. Ricardus de, 138.
Horsindun, Ricardus de, 143.
Hortham, Henricus de, 75.
Hose, Gilo, 36.
Hospitale, 57.
Hospitali, Johannes de, 109.
Hostili, Wido de, 50.
Hotot, Hugo de, 132.
Hou' . ., Robertus de, 46.
Hubaldus, 31.
Huchinge, Peter de, 63.
Hugeford, Robertus de, 69.
Huggeford', Rogerus de, 69.
Hugginges, prior de, 44.
Huglesham, ecclesia de, 96.
Hugo, 6, 39, 101, 137, 142.
„ , frater Brien', 109.
„ , serviens, 89.
„ —*vide* Prepositus.
Hulcote, 72.
Huledon, Gilbertus de, 17.
Hulesbi, 12.
Hulle, Rob. de la, 150.
Hulles, *vel* Hales, Robertus de, 67, 117.
Humad, Willelmus de, 142.
Humestan', 85.
Humez, Willelmus de, 137.
Humfridus—*vide* Hunfridus.

Hund . ., Walterus de, 108.
Hundercle, Walterus de, 45.
Hunderuche, Walterus de, 144.
Hundlauint', 84.
Hunfridus, Humfridus, 98 99, 112.
„ , seruiens, 96.
Hunifang, John, 152.
Hunifeg', Johannes, 144.
Hunsinghour', 12.
Huntendonesor', 11, 32, 49, 56.
Huntingfeld, Rogerus, 5.
Huphauen'—*vide* Vphauene.
Hupton', Galfridus de, 142, 143.
„ , Willelmus de, 143.
Hurna, Alwinus de, et Reg' fil' suus, 101.
Hurst, Walt. del, 150.
Hurton, Galfridus de, 124.
„ , Willelmus de, 124.
Husbard, Rogerus, 34.
Husseburna, Tomas de, 115.

I. & J.

Jacobus Clericus, 120.
Jagard, Aldredus, 76.
Jagard', Toua uxor Radulfi, 78.
Ibesselle, hundredum de, 139.
Idingho, Hugo de, 143.
Ierl'm', hospit', 15, 20, 113, 129.
„ , fratres Hospitalis, 15.
„ , fratres milicie Templi, 47.
„ , fratres Sancti Lazari, 47.
„ , Templ', 16.
„ —*vide* Templi.
Ignem, mund[are] se per, 83.
Ilderclai, Walterus de, 57.
Infirmitas, 77.
Infirmus, Gilbertus, et uxor ejus, 8.
„ , Rogerus fil' Reinfr', 44.
Instauramentum, 79 *bis*, 88, 94.
Insula, Galfridus de, 128.
Insula, Robertus de, 49.
Johannes, 96, 108, 146.
Johannes, *vel* J., comes, 17, 23, 30, 78, 79, 81, 84, 85 *bis*, 88, 91 *bis*, 92, 94, 99, 103 *bis*, 106, 107 *bis*, 108, 109 *bis*, 110, 114, 118.
„ , homo Galfr' Est'mi, 91.
„ , presbiter, 77.
Joili, Gilb., 116.
Jordanus, 113.
Ipesden', 21.
Isehantone, Isentone, 138, 152.
Isenhamstede, 152.
„ , Alex. of, 153.
Isentone—*vide* Isehantone.
Juctele, villa de, 3.
Judeus, Abraam, 49.
„ , Abr'; filius Auig', 51.
„ , Benedictus, parvus de Lond', 30.
Iuingeho, Hugo de, 138.
Jungline, Edwinus, 37.
Juniore, Henricus de, 69.
Justiciarii, Justic', etc., 3, 4, 5 *bis*, 6, 8, 41, 73, 74, 88, 89, 96, 100, 103, 106 *bis*.
Justiciarius, capitalis, 16.

K.

K . . . ewell, Philippus de, 75.
Kadenai, ecclesia de, 59.
Kadewelle, piscaria juxta, 76.
Kainel, Walterus, 77.
Kaines, Milo de, 75.
Kaines, Willelmus de, 35.
„ „ „ , filius Radulfi, 33.
„ „ „ , „ Ricardi, 33.
„ —*vide* Caines.
Kaisho, Acius de, 135.
„ „ „ ; Hugo pater suus, 136.
„ „ „ ; Rad' auunculus suus, 136.
Kaiso, Ricardus de, 135.
„ , „ „ ; Rad' pater ipsius Ric', 136.
Kaiton, Willelmus de, 54.
Kalesbur', Johannes de, 4.
Kaleston', Johannes de, et Marg' uxor sua, 76.
Kamist'nd', 119.
Kantebr'—*vide* Cantebr'.
Kantia, Kent, Kant', 1, 7, 20, 30, 39, 42, 43 *bis*, 44 *bis*, 49 *ter*, 54, 55, 57, 58 *passim*, 123.
Kardel', Kardoil, 49, 53, 55 *bis*.
Kardoil, Adam de, 55.
Karletona, 3.
Katesbur', Johannes de, 34.
Kedinton, Willelmus filius Roberti de, 2.
Keinleia, 10.
Keleberge, Petrus de, 97.
Kemeston, 154.
„ , Hugh f., Peter of, 151.
Kenardiston', ... de, 37.
Kenebell', Willelmus de, 39.
Kenefar, homines de, 13.
Ket, Walterus de, 5.
Ketlache, Robertus de, 44.
Kiggesbi, Walterus de, 6.
Kilkamton, ecclesia de, 30.
Killingewic, 21.
Kinehishal', 23.
„ , castellum de, 23, 61.
Kinelingwrd', Alanus, clericus de, 16.
„ , „ , Nicholaus auunculus suus, 16.
Kingbrig', hundredum de, 87.
Kingeshaye, 61.
Kinton, Philippus de, 2.
Kinwarestan', hundredum de, 114.
Kirkenton', 5.
Knabbewelle, Cristiana uxor Ernoldi de, 83.
Kneesal, 61.
Koc, Rogerus, 146.
„ , „ ; Matill' mater uxoris sue, 146.
„ —*vide* Cocus.
Kopinel, Robertus, de Wokeseia, 87.

L.

Lacra, 55.
„ , prior de, 55.
Lahuse, Galfridus de, 77.
Lamare, Radulfus de, 59.
„ , Robertus de, 40.
„ —*vide* Mara, Lamore.
Lambert, Rogerus, 129.
Lamburn', Robertus de, 24.
Lamerse, Galfridus de, 141.
„ , Willelmus de, 143.
Lamore, Willelmus de, 14.
„ —*vide* Lamare.
Lana, 7.
Lancastra, Langastra, 7, 24, 49.
„ —*vide* Lankaster.
Landonia, 30, 35.
Langecot, Milo de, 39.
Langeford', 100.
Langelei, Rogerus de, 148.
Langeton', ... de, 16.
„ , Robertus de, 52.
Langetot, Robertus de, 7, 16.
Langiure, Willelmus de, 86.
Lankanster, Gilbertus de, 53.
Laptot', ecclesia de, 53.
Latrocinium, 141, 142, 143.
Laurencius, 102.
„ , seruiens, 87 *ter*.
„ , „ , hundr', 86.
„ , „ , vicecomitis, 84.
Lawetere, Willelmus de, 84.
Lecthon, Hugh of, 153.
„ , Stanhard of, 154.
Lecton', Lectun, 38, 39.
„ , prior de, 41, 134 *bis*, 136, 154.
Lederington, Aluredus de, 35.
Lefwin—*vide* Lewini.
Leg', Gilbertus de la, 40.
Lega, Adam de, 102.
Leic', ..., 51.
Leic', Leicestre, Willelmus de, 28, 61.
Legrecestrescr', 1, 2, 7 *bis*, 16, 20, 29, 43, 53, 59.
Leham, Rog., Clerk of, 153.
Len, Alfwinus de, 34.
„ , „ „ ; Willelmus filius suus, 34.
„ , Willelmus de, 35.
Lenueise, Jordanus, 120.
Leprosus, 9.
Lescuer, Robertus, 140.
„ —*vide* Lester.
Lester, Robertus, 147, 148 *bis*.
„ —*vide* Lescuer.
Lestrange—*vide* Extraneus.
Lete, Willelmus de, 5.
Letlecote, Petrus de, 139, 152.
„ , Walterus de, 139.
„ —*vide* Lutlecote.
Leuekenore, Jordanus de, 34.
Leurious, et Adam filius ejus, 72.
Lewar, Adam, 37.
Lewes, prior de, 24.
Lewini, Lefwin, uxor, 138, 149.
Licencia concord', 35, 38, 40, 41, 44, 46, 57, 94.
Lichiffeld', 38.
Lillingeston, 5.
Linc', Lincoln', episcopus, 7, 28.
„ , prebenda, 39.
„ , vicecomes, 28, 40.
Lincolnescr', 5, 10, 27, 28 *bis*, 32 *ter*, 33, 35, 40, 41, 47 *bis*, 52 *ter*, 54, 55, 57, 59.
Lingeberga, Lingeb'ga, Matill' de, 59.
Linoc'land, 134.
Lisures, Walterus de, 75.
Litlecote—*vide* Letlecote, Lutlecote.
Litton, Radulfus de, 126.
Lobenho, Clemencia de, 43.
London', Lond', 22, 24, 29, 44, 85, 111.
„ , Benedictus Judeus paruus de, 30.
„ , Gilbertus de, 144.
„ , Gilebertus de, 138.
„ , Robertus de, 131.
„ , vicecomes, 30.
„ , ecclesia Sancte Trinitatis, 35.
„ , turris, 22, 30, 52.
Long—*vide* Longus.
Longeleia, 130.
Longo Campo, Henricus de. 79.
„ „ , Osbertus de, 35, 49, 62.
„ „ ; Auilena uxor ejus, 50.
„ Ponte, Stephanus de, 103.
„ „ , hundredum de, 95, 104.
Longus, Long, Willelmus, 138, 143, 149, 155.
Lose, Stephanus, et Agnes uxor ejus, 15.
Louente, Will. de, 150.
Luc', Ricardus, 98.
Luchinton, 70.
Luci, Alexander de, 33.
„ , Robertus de, 109.
Ludesdun', Sim' de, 58.
Ludgarshall, 117.
Ludinton', Matheus de Sancto Edwardo, 92.
Lutegarshale, burgenses de, 95.
Lutewin, Johannes, 129.
Lutlecote, Litlecote, Petrus de, 139, 145, 152.
„ , Walterus de, 139, 145.
Luton', Nigillus de, 119.
„ , Reutburga uxor Nigilli de, 119.
Luuel, Fulco, 25.
Luuell', Willelmus, 7, 16.

M.

Mabilla comitissa de Euerous, 126.
Maci, Hamo de, 24.
„ —*vide* Maisi, Masci.
Madeate, Walterus de la, 148.
Maidewell', Sim' de, 125.
Mailling, 123.
Mainardi, Alicia mater, 67.
Maisi, Geoffrey de, 118.
„ —*vide* Maci, Masci.
Malclerc, Rogerus, 77.
Malduit, Radulfus, 15.
Malebisse, Hugo, 92.

Malechiere, Ricardus de, 111.
Malefactor, 78.
Malet, Robertus, 23.
Maleuuenant, Hubertus, 75.
Malewain, *vel* **Malewane**, Willelmus, 106.
Malherbe, Robertus, 14, 125.
Malhore, Sim', 127.
„ , Alicia uxor Sim', 127.
Malling, Alexander de, 123.
Mallouel—*vide* **Malclero**.
Mallouell', Robertus, et Pavia mater sua, 10.
Malluuell', Robertus, 23 *bis*, 61.
Malmesberia, Maim', abbas de, 69, 78, 84, 87 *bis*, 97, 115.
„ , „ , „ ; curia ejus, 69.
„ , constabularius de, 79.
„ , Johannes et Hugo seruientes abb', 87.
Malo, ..., Willelmus, 75.
Malreward', Willelmus de, 56.
Malrom't, Walterus, 54.
Maltrauers, Walterus, 84, 87.
Mandeuill', Gaufridus de, 1, 52, 60, 96.
Maner, ..., Tirel de, 42.
Mannesheued, Manshead, 150, 151.
Mansel, Thm', 128.
„ , Willelmus, 145.
Mansepe, Willelmus, 52.
Manshead—*vide* Mannesheued.
Maperteshale, Gilb. of, 154.
Mara, Radulfus de, 9.
„ , Robertus de la, 35, 153.
„ , Willelmus de, 9.
„ — *vide* Lamare.
Mare, seruicium Regis de ultra, 3.
Marescal, Willelmus, 101.
Marescall, Rad., 150.
Marescallus, Maresc', Johannes, 79, 99, 100.
„ , Nigillus, 49.
„ , Willelmus, 21, 45, 46.
Margareta Comitissa, 87.
„ „ ; filius suus, 87.
Mariagium, 8.
Marisco, Henricus de, 34, 35.
„ , Nicholaus de, 35.
„ , Reginaldus de, 35.
Mariscus, 37.
Maritagium, 20, 26, 42 *bis*, 68.
Marlborough, 117.
Martill', Willelmus, 120.
„ , „ ; Johannes frater ejus, 120.
Martin, tithing of—*vide* Winterburne.
Masci, Hamo de, 22.
„ , Hugo de, 32.
„ —*vide* Maci, Maisi.
Matheus, 108.
„ , vthlagatus, 78.
Matill', 5.
„ , Imperatrix, 9.
Matrauers, Walterus de, 109.
Matrimonium, 75.
Maumesbir', Thomas et Ricardus de, 86.
Maur[icius], capellanus, 74.
Mauton', 7.
Meaudun', 132.
Meddemeham, Medemeham, Medindeham, Medmeham, *vel* Meddehan, 137.
„ , Matill' uxor Willelmi de, 125 *bis*, 126.
„ , Petrus frater Willelmi de, 125 *bis*, 126.
„ , Ricardus de, 141.
„ , Willelmus de, 122, 125 *bis*, 126.
Medewell', Sim' de, 125.
Medicus, Sim', 132.
Medindeham—*vide* Meddemeham.
Medmeham—*vide* Meddemeham.
Meinfelin, Agatha, 12.
Melchesham, William of, 117.
Meleburn', Willelmus de, 38.
Meleford', Gilbertus de, 75.
Meletun, Alexander de, 120.
Melkesham, Melksham, 70, 77, 117.
„ , hundredum de, 93.
„ , manerium de, 93.
Melton', 12.
Mensura falsa, 99, 111, 113.
„ „ —*vide* Bladum.
Mercator, 78, 79, 88.
„ , Edricus, 148.
„ , Salomon, 152.
„ , Walterus; Willelmus filius ejus, 113.
„ , Willelmus, 148.
„ —*vide* Optone.
Merdeleg', Johannes de, 5.
Mere, 72.
„ , Johannes de, 102.
„ , Isabella de, 72.
Meresle, Elwinus de, 149.
Merlaue, 126.
Merleberga, Merleberge, 77, 78, 80, 84, 111 *bis*, 114.
„ , Castellum de, 80.
„ , gaola de, 88.
„ , Isabel de, et Thomas filius ejus, 73.
Merse, Galfridus de, 137.
Merston', 133, 146.
„ , Ricardus de, 4.
„ , Nigellus de, 133.
„ , Sim' de, 125.
„ , Walterus de, 96.
Merton', 71.
„ , prior de, 40, 61.
„ , prior et conventus de, 1.
„ , Reginaldus concanonicus, 40.
Messenden', abbas de, 122.
„ , „ ; Ricardus frater suus, 123.
„ , Radulfus Fud' de, 144.
Meudun, 27.
Meus, Robertus de, 1.
Midilton, Langus de, 132.
„ , Math' de, 54.
Mildelsexa, 57 *ter*.
Milo villanus, 133, 134.

Molendinarius, Molend', Galfridus, et Sibilla uxor ejus, 24.
„ , Petrus, 141.
„ , Radulfus, 146.
„ , Ricardus, 146, 154.
„ , Robertus, 146.
„ , Serlo, 129, 133.
„ , „ ; Gaufridus filius ejus, 129, 133.
Molendinum, 10, 12, 27, 45, 74, 80.
„ , de B . . . ., 65.
Monai, Rogerus de, 56.
Monachus, Monacus *vel* Mon', Gaufridus le, et Sibilla uxor ejus, 56.
Monachi, mors cujusdam, 84.
Monachi albi—*vide* Woburne.
Monacus, Monachus, Gilbertus, 4.
„ , Johannes, 8, 35, 57.
„ , Oliver, 8.
„ , Vincencius, 14.
Monfichet, Roeis de, 54.
Mon'o, Ailwardus de, 146.
Mora, Annora de, 10.
„ , „ , Henricus vir suus, 10.
„ , Magister Ernaldus de, 101, 102.
„ , Hamo de la, 4.
„ , Willelmus de, 27.
„ , hundredum de, 101.
Morand', Herbertus, 5.
More, Rogerus de la, 76.
Morel, Milo, or Miles, 145, 152.
„ , Robertus, 25, 26.
Morell', Johannes, 36.
„ —*vide* Murell.
Morleia, Galfridus de, 75.
Morpas, Rogerus de, 54.
Mors hominis, 2, 3, 19, 35.
„ monachi, 84.
Moscell', Milo, 139, 152.
Moubrai, Mabil' de, 53.
Mulesho, 150, 151.
Mulier, 26, 35.
Mumbrai, Mabill' de, 7, 42.
„ , „ , Nigillus vir suus, 8.
„ , Nigillus de, 42.
„ , Robertus de, 7.
„ , Willelmus de, 8, 42.
Muncanesi, Hubertus de, 17.
Munchanesi, Herbertus de, 59.
„ , Willelmus de, 137.
Munte, Johannes de, 25.
Mur', Rogerus, 144.
Murell, Elfwin de, 149.
„ *vide* Morell.
Murdrum, 78, 83, 88, 98, 101, 137, 138, 139, 140 *bis*, 141.
Muresle, M'esle, Alfwinus de, 142.
„ , „ , Elwinus de, 137.
„ , hundredum de, 137, 142.
Muriell', 131.

N.

N . . . s, 107.
Natiuus, 40.
Neven, Ralph le, 60.
Neugate, Willelmus de, 2.
Neuhus, abbas de, 5.
„ , villa de, 5.
Neuill', Alanus de, 12.
„ , Ernis' de, 49.
„ , Galfridus de, 21, 61.
„ , Heruis de, 34.
„ , Hugo de, 12.
„ , Johannes de, 4.
„ , Robertus de, 18, 19 *bis*.
Neuinton, Ricardus de, 26.
Neuport, Newport, 150, 151.
„ , prior et conventus de, 128.
Neweman, Will., 153.
Newere, abbas de, 54.
Newport—*vide* Neuport.
Newinham, ecclesia de, 35.
Nicholaus, Nich', 107 *bis*, 145.
Niger, magister Radulfus, 88.
Nigillus—*vide* Mumbrai, Mabill' de.
Niuill', Ricardus de, 58.
Niweton', Ricardus de, 53.
Nohers, Amaur' de, 124.
Nonant, Alenus de, 93.
Norfolch, Norf', 7, 8, 21, 22, 27, 34 *bis*, 35 *bis*, 40, 49 *bis*, 51, 54, 55, 58.
„ , vicecomes, 45.
Norhant', comitatus, 19.
Norhantescr', 18, 28 *bis*, 33, 44, 48, 53 *bis*, 56 *bis*, 123, 128.
Norhingt', 123.
Normandy, 118.
Normania, Norm', 22.
Norton, 87, 116.
Norwic', episcopus, 17, 18 *bis*, 61.
Not, Henricus, 58.
Notingehamscr', 10, 21, 49.
Nova Landa, 77.
Noua villa *vel* Nouauill', Hugo de, 85, 91.
„ , Willelmus de, 55.
Nuncius, Thomas, 58.

O.

Ob, Robertus de, 121, 122.
„ , „ , Osanna uxor ejus, 121, 122.
Obses—*vide* Rex.
Oco . . ., Ricardus, 144.
Ocel, Auicia de, 26.
Odescote, 108.
Oili, Henricus de, 141.
Oiri, *vel* Ori, Fulco de, 7, 10, 14, 27, 28, 57.
Oligant, Willelmus, 56.
Oliuer', Willelmus, 92.
„ —*vide* Monachus.
Optone, Edricus de, 140, 152.
„ —*vide* Mercator.
„ , Galfridus de, 137.
„ , Willelmus de, 138.
Ori—*vide* Oiri.
Orton, 148.
Orton, Willelmus de, 130.
Osbertus, 71, 107, 138.
„ , seruiens Martini, 113.

Ossegodesbi, Radulfus de, 54.
„ , „ ; Reinerus filius suus, 54.
Ostringeham, Ricardus de, 6.
Ovis, etc., 26, 79, 80, 94.
„ , roberia de, 80.
Oura . ., 11.
Oura, 20.
Oxedon', ecclesia de, 56.
Oxendun, ecclesia de, 25.
Oxon', 147.
Oxinefordscr', Oxon', 3, 21, 25, 35, 38, 48, 51, 55, 56 *bis*.

P.

P., Sanson de, 140.
Pacch', Warinus, 15.
Pace, Osbert., 154.
Pachawud', 2.
Palern', Johannes, 71.
Palm, Will., 154.
Palmer, Willelmus, 145.
Panton, Philippus de, 5.
Pantulf, Willelmus, 20 *bis*.
Panus, furatus, 143.
Papenham, Johannes de, 120.
Parcarius, Walterus, 34.
Parles, Paganus de, 58.
Parmenterius, P'm't'ius, Randulfus, 83.
„ , P'm'tarius, Ricardus, 108.
Paruus, Parvus, Paganus, 136, 155.
„ , Robertus, 70.
Paskeden', Rogerus de, 131.
Passator, Rogerus, 46.
Passelewe, *vel* Passelowe, Hamo, 55, 124.
„ , Nicholaus, 54.
Passelewel, Hugo, 144.
Pastura, 17, 39, 67, 125, 128, 130, 133, 134.
Pateshill', *vel* Pateshull', Sim' de, 3, 30, 127, 149, 156.
Pat'i, Norm', 37.
Pauillun, Reginaldus de, 73.
Pax fracta, 142.
Paxton', Petrus de, 4.
Pecche, Gilbertus, 11, 17 *bis*, 20, 32, 38, 49, 60.
Peinton', Petrus de, 52.
Peiteuin, Willelmus, 138, 149.
Peleuill', Cecilia de, 35.
Pelham, Radulfus de, 4.
Pelles [ovium] mortuarum, 26.
Pelliparii, Simon filius Godefridi, 144.
Penetorpe, 40.
Penleia, 71.
Perci, Elena de, 48, 62.
„ , Ema de, 21 *bis*, 61.
„ , Ernaldus de, 21,
„ , „ , Robertus frater suus, 21.
„ , Robertus de, 21.
„ , Willelmus de, 21, 49, 61.
Peregrinatio, 79, 106.
Peri, Peria, Per^a, Emma de, 25, 29, 38, 56.
„ , Willelmus de, 33.
Perleben, Ricardus, 32 *bis*.
Pero, Willelmus de, 55.
Pertenhal', Ricardus de, 120, 136.
Pese, Thomas, 139, 145, 152.
Petra Ponte, Walterus de, 44, 58, 63.
Petrus, 108, 137, 139, 152.
Petton, Petrus de, 31, 61.
Peuenesele, Willelmus de, 92.
Peuerel, Peuerell, Agnes, 27.
„ , Hugo, 24, 33, 44, 48.
„ , Willelmus, 27.
Peureuill', ... de, 46.
Phalerna, Johannes de, 71.
Philippus, 80, 100.
Picotus, 85.
Pictauensis, Willelmus, 143.
Pigace, Radulfus, 112
„ , Randulfus, 102, 104 *bis*.
Pilet, Willelmus, 90.
Pilketorn', Willelmus filius Roberti molendin' de, 146.
„ , „ ; uxor ejus, 146.
Pimperlega—*vide* Pinperlega.
Pincerna, Nicholaus, 32, 49, 54.
„ , Petrus, 33.
Pincewerre, Galfridus, 66.
„ , Umfr' filius Willelmi, 126.
Pine, Hubert, 153.
Pinel, *vel* Tropinelle, Walterus; tethinga ejusdem, 80, 116.
Pinkeni, Henricus de, 125.
Pinkenni, Radulfus de, 84.
Pinperlega, *vel* Pimperlega, tethinga de, 102 *bis*, 117.
Pipard', Gilbertus, 36.
Pipe Roll, 115, 117, 149.
Piperkin, Robertus, 101, 102, 117.
Pirie, Ricardus, 57.
Piroi, Willelmus de, 52.
Piron, Cecilia filia Henrici, 9.
„ , „ , Hamo frater suus, 9.
„ , „ , Isabel mater sua, 9.
„ , „ , „ - Restout avus
„ ejusdem Isabel, 9.
„ , Hamo, 9.
„ , Henricus, 9.
Pirot, Radulphus, 136.
„ , „ juuenis, 120.
Piscaria, 35.
„ , juxta Kadewelle, 76.
Piteford, Philipus de, 15.
Plaiz, Radulfus de, 10, 60.
Placita Nova, 115, 123.
Pleiford', 50.
Plugenai, Alanus de, et Sibilla mater ejus, 3.
Poinant, Poinnant—*vide* Puinant.
Polsted, Hugh of, 118.
Ponte, Thomas de, 136, 155.
Ponte fracto, Willelmus de, 57.
Porcus, Porci, etc., 24, 78, 94.
Portesmue, 30.
Potarius, Willelmus, 147.

Potna, Willelmus de, 92.
Poun, 58.
Poure, Pou're, Willelmus le, 68.
Prato, Ricardus de, 38, 153.
Prepositus, Hugo, 38
„ , Will., 154.
Presbiter, David, 84.
„ , Johannes, 77.
„ , Johannes de Stocton', 134.
Prestele, Simon de, 155.
Pret seruiens, 85.
Prisona, 3, 55, 98, 103, 113.
Proditor, 23.
Promissa nova, 118.
Protectionis, breve, 6.
Puella submersa, 102.
Puinant, Puinnant, Poinant, *vel* Poinnant; Rogerus, 52, 137, 141, 147, 155.
Puintel, Willelmus, 8.
Pullokeshull, 151.
Pullus, 79.
Purwais, Ingilr' de, 147.
Puteal, Willelmus de, 114.
Puteum, etc.—
„ , puella submersa in, 102.

Q.

Quatrebicchis, Benedictus, 20.
Quinci, Robertus de, 128.

R.

R., 81.
R . . . . . ., 114.
Racheleis, Auicia de, 53.
Radinges, abbas de, 59.
„ , Sim' de, 59.
Radulfus, Rad', 56, 107.
„ , pater Johannis Lutewin, 129.
Radwell', Matill' que fuit uxor Nigilli de, 36.
Rakel', Godefridus de, 129.
Rameseia, 54.
„ , abbas de, 11, 32, 49, 54, 60.
„ , elemosinarius de, 32.
„ , monachi de, 20.
„ , prior de, 11, 32.
Randecliue, Reginaldus de, 26.
Rann', Angliceria, 84.
Rat, Walterus, 105.
„ , Walterus le, 109.
Rauenden', 36.
Rauesnesden', 36.
Rauiel, Willelmus, 55.
Receptatio, 141, 147.
Receptator, 30.
Recto, breve de, 66.
Redburna, Redb'na, 68.
Regge, 66.
Regina, 99.
Reginaldus, Regin', 101.
„ , clericus, 83.
Releuium, 1, 26.
Renbal, boscus de, 14.
Restout avus Isabel matris Cecilie, 9.
Rex, regis, etc.:—
„ carta, 7.
„ Coronatio—*vide* Coronatio.
„ inimici domini, 30, 34.
„ littere, 8.
„ obsides pro domino, 8.
„ preceptum, 11, 18.
„ rediit in Angliam, 23.
„ redit' de Alm[ania], 121.
„ servitium, 8, 17.
Ribbestein, 12.
Ricardus, 144.
„ auunculus Willelmi, 73.
„ pater Walteri, 66.
„ seruiens, 91.
„ —*vide* Richard.
„ , Rex, 5, 43, 65, 77.
„ —*vide* Coronatio.
„ —*vide* Camerarius.
Richard, Petronilla widow of, 154.
Richefraid', Hugo de, 23.
Richespaud', Hugo de, 36.
Richigh'al', Thomas de, 43.
Richinghal', Robertus de, 17.
Ridewar', Walterus de, 22.
„ , Willelmus de, 22.
Rikespaud', Hugo de, 36.
Ripam, Johannes super, 6.
Rippele, Bern' de, 12.
Ripun, Walterus de, 19.
Riseberga, Risaberge, Risenberge, 124, 140.
„ , Herbertus de, 147, 152.
„ , Herding', de, 147.
„ , hundredum de, 147.
Riselberge, hundredum de, 140.
Risenberge, Herbert of, 152.
Risle, Walterus de, 15.
Rivel, Willelmus, 4.
Robatores, 110 *bis*, 144.
Roberia, 23, 30, 79, 88 *bis*, 91, 110, 111, 142, 144, 145, 147.
Roberia [appellatio de], 78.
„ de ovibus, 80.
Roberti, R . . Taggar pater, 128.
Robertus, Robert, 39, 74, 96, 129, 134, 154, 156.
„ , et Edida soror ejus, 129.
„ —*vide* Forestarius.
Roch', Gilbertus, 54.
Rocheford', Johannes de, 53.
Rochele, Philippus de la, 46.
Rochewrd', Hugo de, 54.
Rodel, Sewinus, 99.
Rodham, 21.
Rogerus auunculus Roberti, 129.
„ capellanus, 142.
„ clericus, 84.
„ comes, 50.
Rokele, Humfridus de la, 144.
Rokell', Humfridus de, 139 *bis*.
„ , Matill' de, 139.
Rollecliue, Reginaldus de, 53.
Rombis, Sim' de, 143.
Ros, Roesia de, 12.
Roscelin', 84.
Roselæ, ... de, 82.

Rotelanda, 28.
Rothom', archiepiscopus, 19, 78.
Roucest', episcopus de, 59.
Rouecestr', Radulfus de, 13 *bis*, 60.
Rouensis, episcopus, 18.
„ , Gilbertus episcopus, 43, 44.
Roulingus, Galfridus de, 58.
Rowde—*vide* Rudes.
Rudes [Rowde], 117.
Rudes, Thomas de, 82.
Ruffus, Adam, 134.
„ , Edredus, 148.
„ , Gerardus, 92.
„ , Henricus, 132.
„ , Hugo, de Bedeslaw, 147.
„ , Robertus, Willelmus nepos ejus, 49.
„ , Osbertus, 37.
„ , Willelmus, 53.
Ruge, Willelmus de, 44.
Ruil, filie Willelmi, 84.
Ruilli, Hugo et Jord' fil' Willelmi de, 84.
Rumband, Robertus, 52.
Rumeis, Ricardus de, 82.
Rusteshale, Isabel de, 92.
Rusticus, 73.
„ , Sawinus, 84.

S.

S . . . ., W. de, 82.
Saccerdos, 2.
Sacerdotis, Josianna filia Jord', 84.
Saftesbur', *vel* Saftisbur', 50 *bis*.
Sagitta, sagitte, etc., 82.
Saham, 2.
Sahe, Reginaldus de, 123.
Salebisbiri, comes de, 14.
Salopescr', 3, 10, 14, 24, 44, 56 *bis*.
„ , vicecomes, 4.
Salseto, Robertus de, 59.
Saluage, Willelmus le, 44, 56, 63.
Saluagius, Willelmus, 24.
Samere, Ricardus de, 52.
Sancte Marie Ecclesia, Willelmus de, 39, 81 *bis*, 87 *bis*, 88, 91, 92, 94, 109, 115.
„ Trinitatis ecclesia—*vide* London'.
Sancti Eadmundi, abbas, 18, 45 *bis*, 46.
„ „ , Curia, 15, 18 *passim*, 61.
„ „ , libertas, 45.
„ Martini, ecclesia de, 33.
Sancto Albano, abbas de, 7, 28.
„ Claro, Radulfus de, 54.
„ Eadmundo, Radulfus de, 55.
„ Edwardo, abbatissa de, 17, 84, 107.
„ „ Matheus, de Ludinton', 92.
„ Egidio, Ricardus de, 138, 144, 152.
„ Laudo, Robertus de, 107.
„ Licio, Sim' de, 28.
„ Marco, Ema de, 23.
„ Maro, Alanus de, 52.
Sancto Martino, Godefridus de, 54, 94, 104.
„ Neoto, prior de, 56.
„ Vigore, Humfridus de, 80.
Sanctus Edwardus, 102.
„ Jacobus, 106.
Sandeb'ne, 74.
„ , Juliana de, 74.
Sandringham, Robertus filius Rogeri de, 23.
Sandun, Ricardus de, 4.
Sandwiz, 58.
Sanford', Fulco de, 21.
Sangeham, Elsi de, 44.
Santisdun, 9, 141.
Saresbir', comes de, 25.
Saresburia, 98, 100, 103.
„ , decanus, 105, 114.
„ , „ ; Gilbert frater ejus, 105, 114.
„ , episcopus, 105, 114.
„ , senescallus ejus, 109 *bis*.
„ , „ „ , Rain', 112.
„ , subdecanus, 86, 91.
„ , Willelmus de, 55.
„ , ciuitas, 83.
„ , [gaola], 103, 106, 107 *bis*, 108, 109.
Sarra, 74, 75.
Sautebeme, Willelmus de, 5.
Scaccarium, Scacarium, Scacer', Henricus de, 86, 87, 96, 103, 109, 122, 142.
„ , Juliana de, 143.
Scaccarius—*vide* Exchequer.
Scaldburna, Scaldb'na, 70.
Scallebi, Scawby, 47 *ter*.
„ , vestura de, 47, 61, 62.
Scarlet, *vel* Escarlata, Galfridus, tethinga ejus, 87, 116.
Scawby—*vide* Scallebi.
Scot, Hunfridus le, 110.
Scouill', Radulfus de, 55.
Scrippe, Osbertus, 143.
„ , „ , Gilbertus filius ejus, 143.
Scrop, Andreas de, 6.
„ , Robertus de, 6.
Scuerebi, J. de, 6.
Scutagium, 86, 109.
Sechelei, Reginaldus de, 11.
Sefhuel, 37.
Sefridus, 6.
Seggelawe, hundredum de, 87.
Seggre, Segg', 67.
Segrez, Willelmus de, 48, 62.
Segt . ., 37.
Seham', Sim' de, 34.
Sei, Hugo de, 14.
Seigel, Clem', 44.
Seinoler, Gerbertus filius Ricardi de, 27.
„ , Sim' de, 125.
„ , Willelmus de, 34.
Seldeslei, 11.
Seldon', Henricus de, 56.
Sele *vel* Slo, Hemming de, 140, 153.
Selebi, abbas de, 51.

Selgor, ..., 37.
Selkele, Selkelea, Hundredum de, 110, 116.
Seman, 109, 152.
Senescallus, 128.
„ , Teobaldus, 127.
Senex, Hugo, 128.
Senne, Ricardus de, 99.
Serlo molendinarius, 129.
„ „ ; Gaufridus filius ejus, 129.
Seruecamps, Radulfus de, 4.
Seruiens de Wordinton', Henricus, 59.
Serures, Rob. de, 153.
Seuecans, 4.
Sibilla, 68.
Siluanus—*vide* Clericus.
Silvester the outlaw, 118.
„ , Willelmus homo, 57.
Silwester, 113, 117, 118.
Sim', 77, 94, 144.
Simon, Comes, 119.
„ aunculus Alani, 68.
Simonis, Alanus nepos, 69, 116.
Sired, 137.
Siredus, 142.
Sirinton, 23.
Siriz, Reginaldus le, 57.
Siward, Nicolas de, 76.
Skerlington, Gilbertus de, 53.
Slaif, Hemming' de, 148.
Slo, Hemming of—*vide* Sele.
Sniterbi, 32.
Socbagium, 32.
Sokemanni, 38.
Solers, Rogerus de, 51.
„ , Simon de, 51.
Somerebi, Rogerus de, 6.
Sorne, Henricus de, 55.
Soxingenhirst, Adam de, 58.
Spedetre, 56.
Sperxton', Achardus de, 56.
Spich, Edwinus, 37.
Spineto, Robertus de, 72, 116.
Spirch', Ricardus, 20.
Spondun, 22.
Spreit, Gaufridus, 53.
Spring . . . ., 59.
Sprochiston, Acbardus de, 25.
Stafford, hundredum de, 109.
Staffordscr', 11, 38.
Stagnum—*vide* Stangnum.
„ molendini, 65.
Stanard', 49.
Stanbrig', Johannes de, 38.
Stanbrigge, Rad. de, 155.
Standen, Walterus de, 143.
Stanes, hundredum de, 137, 142.
Stanford', 23, 119.
„ , hospitale Sancti Thome de, 28.
Stangnum, 112.
Stanleg', Abbas de, 65.
Stanleia, Godefridus de, 98.
Stanton, 3.
St . . ton', Sim' de, 96.
Stapele, hundredum de, 113.
Stauerler, Stau'ler, Willelmus, 59.
Staurum, 94.
Stephanus camerarius, 128.
„ —*vide* Cordubarius.
Stopigol', Willelmus de, 120.
Sterkeleia, hundredum de, 83.
St'lage, prior de, 107.
Sterpston', ecclesia de, 124.
Sterre, Radulfus, 85.
Stideneg', Josep de, 4.
Stifeld', 131.
Stikel, Ricardus, 44.
„ , Robertus, 44.
Stiueli, Stiuelai, Walterus de, 32.
Stiuelingflet, 12.
Stocton', 11, 74, 134, 135.
„ , Johannes presbiter de, 134.
Stoddene, 151 *bis*.
Stodleia, Elias de, 78.
Stofald, *vel* Stotfold, hundredum de, 105, 117.
Stokes, Stokis, 14, 130, 131, 150.
„ , Humfridus de, 82.
„ , hundredum de, 140, 147, 150.
„ , Lucas de, 128.
„ , Nicholaus filius presbiteri in, 140.
„ , Robertus de, 131.
„ —*vide* Estokis.
Stotfold—*vide* Stofald.
Stouen', Simon de, 56.
„ , Waleranus de, 56.
„ , ecclesia de, 56.
Stowe, ecclesia de, 7.
Straton', 102.
Str . . . ., Albreda de, 37.
String', Walterus, 94 *bis*.
Strobi, Matill' de, 41.
Sturm', Hubertus, 49.
Stuteuill', Nicolaus de, 1.
„ , Willelmus de, 29, 50.
Submersi[o hominis], 112.
Submers[io infantis], 107.
Submers[io puelle], 102.
Suburia, Willelmus de, 120.
Sudleia, Atuell' de, 55.
Sudrinton', Odo de, 81.
Sud'wich', 72.
Suffolch, Sudfolch, Suhtf', Sutf', 2, 6, 7, 10, 15, 17, 31, 33, 34, 43, 50, 52, 56, 57, 58.
Suhant', 6, 10 *bis*, 29, 53.
Sulebi, 128.
Sultrop, Norman of, 154.
Sumerford, Sum'ford, Sunerford, 84.
„ , Emma de, 86.
„ , Reginaldus de, 75 *bis*.
Sumerseta, 54, 101.
Sunerford', Sun'ford', 84.
„ —*vide* Sumerford.
Sunninges, Gilbertus de, 74.
Surreia, 1, 6, 16, 17, 30, 42, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 57.
Suspens[io] hominis, 96, 143.
Sussexa, 4, 24.
Sustacia, Stephanus filius ma ri Roberti, 32.
Sutton', Bern' de, 58.
„ , Godeb' de, 58.

Suttun, 71.
Sutwich', 71.
Suwero, ecclesia Sancte Marie de, 42.
Suwerk, Suwerke, prior de, 42, 52, 53.
Swa . burn', 122.
Swaneberge, Hundredum de, 92.
Swargar,', 37.
Swifthit, 147.

T.

Taggar, R . ., pater Roberti, 128.
Taiden', Robertus de, 9.
Tailebois, Reginaldus, 8.
Takeam, molendinum in, 74.
Tallage, 117.
Tallagium, taill', 80, 82 *bis*, 105, 107, 113.
Tanet, Ricardus de, 53.
Taneur, Simon le, et uxor ejus, 69.
Tanur, Rob. le, 152.
Tarente, 4.
Tartourteis, Adam, et Bele mater ejus, 4.
Tatham, Juliana de, 120.
Tedrint', Tidrint', 176.
Teiden', 25.
Tekel', 53.
Templi Jerl'm, fratres mil', 127, 130.
Tenerchebi, Ten'chebi, Radulfus de, 56.
Teobaldus, Walt', 35.
„ Senescallus, 127.
Teregod, Radulfus, 137, 151.
Teregoz, Ricardus, 142.
Tersint', T'aint', 51.
Tertehale, Radulfus de, 6.
Theford', prior de, 14.
Theobaldus, 39.
Thichisseia, Willelmus filius Odon' de, 25.
Thokeham, 88.
„ *vide* Tokham.
Thoki, Toki, Helewis que fuit uxor, 131.
Thomas, 39, 68, 72, 107.
„ Clericus, *vel* clericus vicecomitis, 78 *bis*, 80, 81 *quater*, 82, 83 *bis*, 86 *bis*, 87, 88, 89 90 *ter*, 91 *quater*, 93, 95 *bis*, 101 *bis*, 102 *bis*, 105, 107, 108, 110, 111 *ter*, 112, 113, 114 *bis*.
„ *vide* Nuncius.
Thornhull, hundredum de, 92.
Tichissei, Grecia que fuit uxor Odonis de, 9.
„ , Ricardus filius suus, 9.
Tidrinton', 97, 98.
Tidrint', Albreda de, 76.
Tieuill', Rad. de, 151.
Tilebur', 48.
„ , Hugo de, 48.
Tilli, Henricus de, 1, 52, 60.
„ , Radulfus de, 52.
Tinctoris, Adam frater Walteri, 136, 155.
Tirel, John, 154, 155.
„ , Simon, 78, 79.
Tith, Adam de, 35.
Tith', Gregorius de, 35.
Toowic', 12.
Tokham Pinkenni, 87.
„ —*vide* Thokeham.
Toki—*vide* Thoki.
Tokisbur', abbas de, 30.
Tollard, Brien de, 110.
Tolp Cornmare, 47.
Tonsor, Radulfus, 89.
Torggraue, hundredum, 81.
Torington', abbas de, 54.
Torleia, Arnulfus de, 40.
Torneho, Johannes de, 136.
Turnholm', prior de, 59.
Torstan', Adam, 78.
Tosinton', Reginaldus de, 51.
Trailli, Willelmus de, 120.
Treasury, the, 151.
Trendeluue, 82.
Tresgoz, Robertus de, 102.
Triburgham, Hugo de, 47.
Trichet, Triket, Ida, 57 *bis*.
„ , Willelmus, 140, 155.
„ —*vide* Trigot.
Trigot, Willelmus, 148
„ —*vide* Trichet.
Trihanton', T'hanton', Columba de, 54.
Trihant', Robertus de, 40.
Triket, Ida, 57 *bis*.
„ , Willelmus, 155.
„ —*vide* Trichet.
Trom, Willelmus le, 57.
Tropinelle—*vide* Pinel.
Trueleia, Radulfus, 24.
Truileg', Radulfus de, 2.
„ , „ ; Willelmus nepos ejusdem et Walterus frater ejus, 2.
Trussebut, Robertus, 12 *bis*.
„ , „ , tres sorores ejus, 12.
Turald', Willelmus, et Cecilia uxor ejus, 56, 63.
Turoert, 152.
Tureburn, 139, 152.
Turesmere, Galfridus de, 147.
Turgis, seruiens, 100.
Turnor, Robertus, 138, 144, 152.
Turre, Gilbertus de, 14.
Turribus, Turibus, Gilbertus de, 22, 24, 25, 32.
Turroc, Matill' de, 40.
Turueia, 120, 129 *bis*.
Turuill', Galfridus de, 122, 123.
„ , „ ; Galfridus pater suus, 122, 123.
„ , „ ; Willelmus frater suus, 123.
„ , Ricardus de, 81, 122, 123, 125.
„ , „ ; Willelmus frater suus, 123.

U. V.

Vacca, vacce, etc., 24, 94.
Vadio, breve de, 2.
Vado Badonis, Hugo de, 4.

Ualuneis, Theobaldus de, 32.
Valunes, Gunora de, 25.
Vastum, 18.
Vastum *vel* wastum bosci, 44, 59.
Uauasur, Robertus, 29.
Vececo't, Sym' de, 127.
Venur, Herman le, 111.
Ver, Albr' de, 122, 124.
,, , Henricus, 48.
Uerberatio, 57.
Verges, Willelmus de, 54.
Verli, Alicia de, 14, 48.
,, , ,, ; Alexander vir suus, 48.
,, , Robertus de, 9.
Vernoun, Rogerus de, 75.
Vernun, Galfridus de, 35.
Verra—*vide* Guerra.
Veth', Euerardus, 55.
Vicecomes, vicecomitis, etc., 23.
,, , clerici, 114.
,, , ,, —*vide* Adam clericus, Thomas clericus.
Vilenagium, 73.
Vilers, Willelmus de, 4.
Villanus, uillani, etc., 41, 48, 133.
Vincentius Forestarius, 66.
,, —*vide* Monacus.
Vinea, Sim' de, 54.
Vinum bonum, omnis homo primum ponit, 105.
Vinum venditum contra assisam, 111, 138, 144.
Uirfin', Gilib', 96.
Vitulus, vituli, etc., 92.
Viuarium, 35.
Vphauene, *vel* Huphauen', Nicolaus de, 85 *bis*.
Uppawne, Nicholaus de, 110.
Upphull', Robertus de, 98.
Upton, Edric of, 152.
Vreshal', Arnaldus de, 40.
Vtensilia domus, 94.
Utlagatus, 2.
,, —*vide* Matheus.
UUaleranus, Willelmus, 70.
,, —*vide* Waleranus.

W.

W . . . ., 90.
Wa . ., parcus de, 19.
W. sz . ., 99.
Wac, Hugo, 7.
Wace, Johannes de, 128.
Wacheholt, Johannes de, 49.
Wachesham, Gerardus de, 15.
Waddon, Baldwinus de, 142, 149.
Wade, 47.
,, , Henricus de, 47.
Wadebarc', Radulfus de, 22, 61.
Wadelington', Radulfus de, 45.
,, , ,, , Petrus filius suus, 46.
Wadelinton', Robertus de, 35.
Waggeford', Osbertus de, 49.
Wahulle, . . . de, 88.
Wai, *vel* Waignun, Ricardus le, 94, 116.
Waignun, Ricardus—*vide* Wai.
Wakelie, Radulfus de, 75.
Wakelinus, 107.
Walderug', 130.
Waleden', Walterus de, 57.
Walensis, quidam, 103.
Walepol, Adam de, 35.
Waleran, Walterus, 94, 118.
Walerand', Walterus, 101.
Walerandus, 100, 101.
Waleranus, UUaleranus, 70.
,, , Ricardus pater Willelmi, 70.
Waleton', Aluredus de, 35.
Walingeford', *vel* Walingford', 9 *bis*.
,, , honor de, 138, 139, 144.
,, , Wal', ballivi de, 148 *bis*.
,, , Brienus de, 9.
Walleford', 12.
Walpleia, 91.
Walrand'—*vide* Walerandus.
Walt', Petrus, 49 *bis*.
Walt', Teobaldus, 35.
Walt'of', Matillid', 138.
Walteri, Ricardus pater, 66.
Walterus, 53, 104, 105, 152.
,, , clericus, 102.
,, —*vide* Parcarius.
Waltham, Willelmus de, 36.
Walton *vel* Watton, 16, 62, 144, 146.
,, , Hawis' de, 30, 31, 54, 61.
,, , ,, ; Ema tercia soror ejus, 30, 31.
,, , ,, ; Robertus filius suus, 31.
,, , Willelmus de, 22.
Wambeis, Alanus, 5.
War', comitissa de, 58.
,, , Waleran comes, 10, 14.
Waren', Gundreda de, 35, 38, 61.
,, , Willelmus de, 25.
Warengeford', War', honor de, 138, 139.
,, —*vide* Walingeford'.
Warewicscr', 2 *bis*, 7, 10, 14, 20, 45, 55, 56, 57.
Wargebi cum socha, 12.
Wase, Willelmus, 53.
Waspail, Osbertus filius Osberti, 103.
Waspaile, Rogerus, 29, 61.
Waspton', 2.
Wassern', 73.
Wastum bosci, 44, 59.
Watefeld', 15.
,, , Adam de, 15.
,, , Nicholaus de, 18, 61.
,, , Robertus de, 18, 61.
Wathington', Robertus de 57.
Watisdun, Martinus clericus de, 147.
Watre *vel* Wartra, 12 *ter*.
Watton, Hawis de, 49, 62.
,, , ,, , Gilbertus filius suus, 49.
Waura, Waur', Ricardus de, 18, 19, 61.
,, , Willelmus de, 20.
,, , ,, , et Matill' uxor sua, 18.
Wdehell'—*vide* Wudehall'.
Wdeleia, Warn' de, et Petronilla uxor ejus, 10.

Well', decanus de. 113.
Welton, Willelmus de, 126.
Wenberge, 92.
Werewulle, Thomas de, 102.
Wer[menistra], hundredum de, 102, 116.
Werra, *vel* verra—*vide* Guerra.
Wesham, 127, 130 *bis*.
Westbiri, Westburi, 5.
„ , hundredum de, 82, 116.
Westhal', 51.
Westmonasterium, Westm', Vestm', 1, 2, 5, 20 *bis*, 21, 22, 23 *bis*, 24 *bis*, 28, 29, 31, 32, 35, 38, 39, 41, 44, 45, 46, 48, 49, 50 *bis*, 52 *bis*, 53 *bis*, 56 *bis*, 57, 58, 70, 85, 119, 120 *bis*, 122 *quater*, 123, 126, 128, 129, 133, 134, 136, 148.
„ , abbas de, 7, 28, 127, 128.
Weston', Adam de, 58.
„ , Willelmus de, 71.
Whastede, Reg' de, 139.
Wi, Gaufridus de, 52.
Wiberton', Wib'ton', Benedictus de, 32 *bis*.
„ , „ ; avus ejus Rohalus, 32.
„ , „ ; pater ejus Willelmus et Walterus frater suus, 32.
„ , ecclesia de, 32 *bis*.
Wicha, John de, the forester, 118.
„ , Ricardus de, 37.
„ —*vide* Wika.
Wicho, Jordanus de, 25.
„ —*vide* Wika.
Wichstanes, Wixamtree, 151.
Wicumb, 151.
Wicumbe, Robertus Blundus de, 137.
„ , Salomon de, 137, 152.
„ , „ mercator of, 152.
„ , Reg', Robertus Albus de, 142.
„ , West, Robertus filius Gode de, 141.
Widerdale, Willelmus de, 50.
„ , „ ; Alanus pater ejus, 50.
Widiford', 3.
Widminton', 126.
Widmuth, Osbertus, 85.
Wigorn', episcopus, 14.
Wika, *vel* Wike, 65.
„ , Johannes de, 71, 95, 114, 118.
„ , Matilda de, 153.
„ , Walterus de, 131.
„ , Jordanus de la, 57, 63.
Wika—*vide* Wicha, Wicho.
Wilie, Johannes de, 23.
Wilies, John de, 150.
Wilinghal', 46.
„ , Radulfus clericus de, 46.
Will' . . . ., Agn' de, 16.
Willelmi, Ricardus annunculus, 73.
Willelmus, 39, 66, 94, 101, 107, 121, 146.
„ , magister, 25.
„ homo Siluest', 57.
„ pater Danid, 133.
„ serviens, 90.
„ —*vide* Carpentarius.
Wiltescr', 3, 14, 29, 40. 54.
„ , vicecomes, 79 *bis*, 111.
„ , placita et assise, 70.
Wiltshire plea roll, 115.
Wilton', 69, 96, 105, 111.
„ , *vel* Wilt', abbatissa de, 81, 101, 110.
„ , abbatissa de; Gilbertus serviens ejus, 80.
„ , „ , senescallus ejus, 91.
„ , burgenses, 99.
„ , burgus de, 73, 99.
„ , homines, 113.
„ , magister Petrus de, 77.
„ , veridictum de, 80.
Winus, Sibilla de, 106.
Winceno', magister, 98.
Wind'dich', hundredum de, 105.
Windeshor', Willelmus filius Ricardi de, 130.
Windishor, Walterus de, 148.
Winebadisham, Alexander de, 8.
Winterburn, 118.
„ , Johannes clericus de, 113.
Winterburne, Martinus de; tethinga ejusdem, 113, 117.
„ , Willelmus . . . . de, 75.
Winton', *vel* Wint', 7, 30, 73, 76 *bis*, 102.
„ , episcopus, 70.
„ , „ , baillivus ejus, 90.
„ , „ ; senescallus ejus, 90.
„ , prior, 101.
„ , Walkelinus de, 70.
[Wirecestrescr'], Wigorn', 11
Wiredesbur', Galfridus filius Willelmi de, 148.
Wirth, homo de, 112.
Witefeld, Walterus de, 14, 60.
„ , „ , Eua uxor sua, 14.
Witepese, Rogerus de, 58.
Witham, 4.
Witing, Witting, Willelmus, 137, 142, 149.
Wittesham, Walterus de, 43.
Witling', Humfredus de, 59.
Witon, W. filius Godric de, 46.
Witting, Witing, Willelmus, 137, 142, 149.
Wixamtree—*vide* Wichstanes.
Woburne, abbas de, 122.
„ , monachi de, 125.
„ , albi monachi de, 39.
Wodeman, Johannes, 34.
Wokenton, Rob. de, 150.
Wokesai, Comitissa, 87.
Wokeseia, Radulfus de, et Walterus frater suus, 88.
„ , Walterus de, 78.
Wolferton', 39.

Wolferton', Edwinus de, pater Elie et Willelmi, 39.
Wor[u] edesdon', hundredum de, 77.
Wordinton', Henricus Seruiens de, 59.
Worfton', 89.
„ , Hereuicus de, 90.
„ , *vel* Wurton, Michael de, 89, 117.
Wottesdone, hundredum de, 140.
Wotton', Wutton, *vel* Wulton, 89.
„ , Walterus de, 88, 116, 117.
Wrangde, 52.
Wrdinton', 17.
Wrenigham, ecclesia de, 7.
Wriuele, 29.
Wrudinton', 20.
Wud'croft, Robertus de, 2.
Wudebote, Walterus de, 4.
Wudecot, Robertus de, 14, 60.
Wudehall', *vel* Wdehell', Ricardus de, 141, 148.
Wudestoch', Wimarc de, 127, 130.
Wudun, Radulfus de, 125.
Wulfintun, libera capella de, 6.
Wulfrinton', 128.
Wulricus, 66.
„ , Christiana heres ejus, 66.
Wulton—*vide* Wotton.
Wuluericus pater Ade, 66.
Wurdinton, 29.
Wurthe, 96 *bis*.
„ , hundredum de, 96.
Wurton—*vide* Worfton'.
Wuttisdun, hundredum de, 146.
Wutton—*vide* Wotton.

Y.

Ysaac, 51.

. . dg . . ., Willelmus de, 51.
. . keburne, Thomas de, 111.
. . on', Ricardus de, 98.
. . vicin', Petrus, 91.
. . ., Walterus, 75.
. . . a, 112.
. . . agrava, Willelmus, 143.
. . . buri, 111.
. . . esing . . ., 15.
. . . feld' cum advocatio ecclesie ejusdem, 42.
. . . las, Walter de, 11.
. . . llio, uxor, 82.
. . . nkes, Milo de, 97.
. . . on, 14.
. . . ., Adam de, 75.
. . . ., Barthol's, 75.
. . . ., Her', 75.
. . . ., hundredum de, 83.
. . . ., Milo de, 75.
. . . ., Petrus de, 95.
. . . ., Ricardus, 75 *bis*.
. . . ., Robertus, 90, 95 *bis*.
. . . ., Rogerus, 75.
. . . ., Willelmus, de Winterburne, 75.
. . . ., Willelmus de, 105.
. . . . cefeld', 17.
. . . . denham, Matheus, 143.
. . . . euel', 46.
. . . . fflet, 15.
. . . . ., Robertus, 144.
. . . . ., Regin' de, 110.
. . . . ., Walterus de, 37.
. . . . ., Willelmus de, 90, 142.
. . . . . ., Johannes, 145.
. . . . . ., Petrus de, 110.
. . . . . ., Walterus de, 114.